

Index of Synodical Decisions 2001-2021*

Dear user:

Following is a continuous collection of the indices from each of the *Acts of Synod* from 2001 through the last available set of minutes. The collection is organized by year, beginning with 2001.

A search for a *name* or *subject* will take you to the entry. When an entry is found, the user should take note of the corresponding **year** at the top or bottom of the page. Continue the search until no more entries are found. The indices reference both the *Agenda for Synod* and the *Acts of Synod*; the numbers in **boldface type** refer to pages in the minutes of synod.

Electronic versions of the *Acts of Synod* and *Agenda for Synod* for 1999 to the present are posted on the Synodical Resources web page at crcna.org.

*Synods 2020 and 2021 did not meet due to the COVID-19 pandemic. The Council of Delegates of the Christian Reformed Church in North America met on behalf of Synods 2020 and 2021 to address matters that could not wait until action by synod. References to actions in boldface type in the 2020 and 2021 sections of this Index are found in the respective *Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates* (2020 or 2021).

INDEX

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations in the index refer to the following:

ACCRC	Advocacy Committee for Christian Reformed Clergy
BOT	Board of Trustees
COLAM	Conference on Liturgy and Music
CRC	Christian Reformed Church
CRCC	Christian Reformed Church in Cuba
CRCNA	Christian Reformed Church in North America
CRHM	Christian Reformed Home Missions
CRWM	Christian Reformed World Missions
CRWRC	Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCSA	Reformed Churches of South Africa
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council

A

Abuse Prevention, 36, 77-78, **524**

Response teams, 77

Acts of Synod, 33

Addresses to synod

Baak, Rev. David, **487**

Bekker, Dr. Gary J., **486**

Bisem, Rev. Dr. Peter, **488**

De Jong, Dr. James A., **441**

Ebenezer, Mr. Godfrey B., **458**

Foster, Mr. Barry, **450**

Glodo, Rev. Michael J., **487**

Oragbe, Rev. G.N., **487**

Schluchter, Rev. Antoine, **488**

Vander Meulen, Mr. Peter, **511**

Visser, Dr. Douwe, **487**

Whitesides, Dr. Edward S., **487**

Admark, 125

Adult literacy, 184

Advisers

Ethnic, 25

Women, 30-31, **452-53, 486-87, 493**Advisory committees for Synod 2001, **439-40**

Agencies

Criteria for including nondenominational, **518**

CRWM, 180-81, 183

Denied inclusion, 353-54, **518**Recommended for removal, 353, **518**Recommended for support, 351-53, **482, 515-17, 539-41**

Related, 351-53

Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement, 44*Agenda for Synod*, 33Agenda Directory for Synod 2001, **441**

Agriculture, 184

AIDS prevention, 186

Albania, 190

All Nations Heritage Week, 49, **520***Alpha from a Reformed Perspective*, 154

Anniversaries

Churches, 213-14, **497-98**Ministers, 212-13, **496-97**

Announcements, 9-11

Antiracism initiative of BOT, 87

Apostles' Creed, 234

Appeals

Groenenboom and Classis Pella, 337, **490-91**Pel and Classis B.C. North-West, 337, **491-93**

Appointments

Interim, 24-25, 345

Archives, **496**. *See also* Historical Committee.

Assistance for smaller churches, 165

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, **487**Audio recording of synod, **438-39****B**

Back to God Hour, The

Acknowledgment of Mr. John Kuyers, 122

Board, officers, and nominations, 121, **528**

Cooperative organizations, 125

Electronic Media Committee, 125

Financial statements, 89-90, 407

Ministries

English-language, 122

Arabic-language, 123

Chinese-language, 123

French-language, 123

Indonesian-language, 123-24

Japanese-language, 124, 178

- Portuguese-language, 124
- Russian-language, 124
- Spanish-language, 124
- Recommendations, 125, **482**
- Salary disclosure, 121-22
- Back to God Hour director, 38
- Bangladesh, 177, 186, 189
- Banner, The*, 144, 146, 148-49, 156
- Belgic Confession, 285
- Beyond the Agenda*, 153
- Bible Way curriculum, 151
- Boards and Committees, **527-33**
- Board of Trustees
 - and Abuse Prevention, 77-78
 - Activities of, 23-48
 - Appointments and Endorsements
 - Bruinooge, Mr. Michael, 38
 - Plantinga, Dr. Cornelius, 38
 - Schoonveld, Dr. Arthur, 38
 - Veenstra, Rev. William, 37
 - Bylaws of, 23, 49, **519**
 - new, 67-73
 - old, 54-62
 - Central focus of, 21-22
 - and Chaplaincy Ministries, 78-80, 348-49, **523-24**
 - Committees
 - Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22
 - Executive Committee, 21, 22
 - Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 345
 - Program and Finance Committee, 21, 22
 - Synodical Interim Committee, 21
 - Constitution of, 23, 49, **519**
 - new, 62-67
 - old, 49-53
 - and Disability Concerns, 80-82
 - Financial matters
 - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 44-45
 - Pension matters, 354, **499-501**
 - salary ranges, 23, 351, **515**
 - Membership of, **527-28**
 - board officers, 22
 - committee members, 22
 - corporation officers, 22
 - and Pastor-Church Relations, 82-84
 - Policies and Procedures of the Board of Trustees of the Christian Reformed Church*, 23
 - Polity matters
 - board nominations, 26-30, 48, 346
 - Canadian Board of Trustees member alternates, 25
 - classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 25
 - convening church for 2005, 347, **454**

- ethnic advisers, 25, 347
- interim board appointments, 24-25, 48, 345, **452**
- letter to ACCRC, 347, 356-58
- publications and services, 32-35
- response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 32, 49, 73-77, **454-55**
- sesquicentennial committee, 31-32, 49
- women advisers, 30-31, 48

Program matters

- agency presentations at synod, 37, 49
- appointments and personnel matters, 37-38
- BOT ministry programs, 36-37
- Canadian ministries, 35-36
- Chaplaincy Ministries and Home Missions, 348-49
- and CRWRC, 350
- committee to study denominational support systems, 44
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 44
- and CRC Foundation, 48, 83
- and CRC Publications, 349
- Denominational ministries plan, 349
- Financial matters, 44-45, 350-54
- Minimum-compensation guidelines for smaller churches, 38-40, 49, **519-20**
- and ministry-share requests, 350, **501**
- Pastor-Church Relations, 45-48, 349, 358-66, **521**
- Policies and procedures manual, 349
- program evaluation, 37
- ratification of appointments, 347-48
- response to Overture 19 (Synod 2000), 40
- response to Overture 20 (Synod 2000), 40-44
- Recommendations of, 48-49, 354-56, **493, 501, 515-17, 519-21**
- and Report re Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 73-77
- and Race Relations, 84-86
- and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 86-88
- and women advisors. *See* Advisors, Women; Women's matters.

Breaking Barriers, 81-82

C

- Call to Renewal movement, 87
- Calling a Youth Pastor*, 153
- Calvin College
 - Antiracism and, 126
 - Board, 126, **528-29**
 - General matters
 - core curriculum, 126
 - revision of strategic plan, 126
 - Faculty
 - faculty interviews, 126
 - Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 126
 - appointments, 126-27
 - reappointments, **448**

- recognition, 373, **448**
- removal, 373
- Finance, 127
 - financial statements, 91-92, 408
- President Byker's evaluation, 126
- Recommendations, 127, 372-73, **447**
- Report of, 126-27, 371-73
- Trustees, 371-72
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 154
- Calvin Theological Seminary
 - Administration, 129
 - Appointments, 374-75
 - Avila, Mariano, 135-39, **443, 478**
 - Kelderman, Duane K., 376-78, **443, 445**
 - Plantinga, Cornelius, Jr., 132-35, **443, 444**
 - Rylaarsdam, David M., 378-82, **444, 479**
 - Tuit, Pieter Cornelius, 139-43, **443-44, 479**
 - Board of trustees
 - and Cornelius Plantinga, Jr., 128
 - members, 128, 374, **529**
 - officers, 128
 - Curriculum and programs, 130
 - Faculty, 129-30, 375
 - Finance, 375
 - financial statements, 93-94, 409
 - General matters
 - antiracism program, 131
 - "Facing Your Future" program, 131
 - 125th anniversary, 131
 - renovations, 130-31, 375
 - Recommendations, 375-76, **443-44, 446**
 - Report of, 128-43, 374-76
 - Students
 - candidates, 375, **441, 451**
 - composition of student body, 130
 - graduates, licentiates, 374
 - programs, 130
- Calvin Theological Seminary president, 38, **443, 444**
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 206, 208-9, **449**
- Cambodia, 177-78, 186
- Canada Pension Plan, 199
- Canada
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 35
 - Agenda of trustees, 35-36
 - Burlington office, 36
 - Canadian Ministries Board, 25, 35
 - Canadian Ministries Director, 25, 35, 37
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35-36
 - Ministries Board financial statements, 95-96, 410
 - Pension Plan. *See* Response to Overture 4 (1999), **454-55**.

- Canadian Foodgrains Bank partners, 191, 192
- Candidates/candidacy, 375, **441**, **451**
- Causes recommended for financial support, 218. *See also* Agencies.
- Central America, 179
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, 78-80, 162, 348-49, **523-24**
 - Acknowledgments for long-term service, 79
 - Challenges for, 80
 - and disaster-relief programs, 79
 - Noteworthy activities of, 80
 - Vision and mandate, 79-80
 - See also* Board of Trustees.
- Chechnya, 190
- Children's curriculum, 144, 146
- China/Taiwan, 178
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 178
- Christian Day School Education, **525**
- Christian Education Enhancement, 178
- Christian Reformed Church Help Committee, 195
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Michigan Corporation, 345
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Canada Corporation, 345
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 345
- Christian Reformed Churches of Australia, 222
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
 - Assistance programs, 194, 195
 - Board, 194
 - Committee members, **533**
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 195
 - and Christian Reformed Church Help Committee, 195
 - condensed financial statement, 109-10
 - sources of funding, 195-96
 - Growth of operations, 195
 - Recommendations, 196, **498**
 - Report of, 194-96
 - Staff of, 196
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
 - Board, 162, **530-31**
 - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 164-65, 167-68
 - and Campus ministries, 170-72
 - and Chaplaincy Ministry, 162, 348-49, **523-24**
 - and CRC Publications, 164-65
 - and Christian Schools Association
 - Church planting goal and objectives, 166-67
 - and Lord of the Harvest materials, 167
 - and PowerLINK, 167
 - Established-church development
 - assistance for smaller churches, 165
 - results, 164
 - strategies, 164
 - support, 164

- Executive committee, 163
- Finance
 - financial statements, 107-8, 412
 - salary disclosure, 163
 - See also* CRHM Resources.
- and Focusing Church Networks, 165
- Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 165, **509-510**
 - annually diminishing subsidy system, 165
 - funding conclusions, 169
- and *Gathering God's Growing Family*, 161-62, 164, 165, 167
- and heritage churches, **509-510**
- and lifestyle evangelism, 165
- Mandate of, 159
- Ministries of, 163-74
 - established-church development, 163-66
 - finance and advancement, 173-74
 - new and emerging churches, 168-69
 - new-church development, 166-70
 - new church starts, 166
 - other disciple-making ministries, 170-73
- New-church development
 - church planting, 166
 - department of, 164
 - new-church starts, 166, 168-69
 - partnering, 168-69
 - vision, 169-70
- and Partnership Assistance Grants, 165
- Prayer Paper, The*, 164
- and prayer retreats, 165
- Recommendations, 174, **482**
- Red Mesa schools, 172-74
- Rehoboth-Red Mesa Foundation, 172-73
- Renewing the vision
 - and denominational ministries plan, 161
 - and CRWRC, 161
 - and current core values and goals, 161-62
 - and evangelizing progress, 161
 - revising core values and goals, 159-61
- Report of, 159-74
- Resources
 - financial, 173
 - information, 173-74
 - missionary, 173
 - personnel, 173
- and Saddleback, 164, 165
- and small groups, 165
- and vision for church planting, 169-70
- and Willow Creek, 164, 165
- and Youth Unlimited, 164-65

Christian Reformed World Missions

Board, **531-32**

Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 182

and CRC *Yearbook*, 181

and Long-range plan, 182

Finances

Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement, 182

financial statements, 115-16, 413

salary disclosure, 182-83

Governance and administration, 182

Mandate, 175

Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 176, 350

Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 180

Mission fields and projects

Africa, 176-77

Asia, 177-78

Europe, 178

Latin America, 179-80

Missionaries honored, 181

Partnerships

with churches overseas, 176

with CRCNA, 175-76

with other CRC agencies, 176, 182

Recommendations, 183, **483-84**

Recruitment and training, 180-81

Report of, 175-83

Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

Board, 185-86, **532-33**and BOT Constitution and Bylaws, 385, **519, 522-23**

Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 190, 192

partners of, 191

and community services, 191

and disaster

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 184, 190

relief, 190-91

and ethnic/racial discrimination, 189

Finances

Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement, 192

financial statements, 117-18, 414

history, 191-92

salary disclosure, 192

Foods Resource Bank, 190

and integrated approach, 184

and justice education, advocacy, and service learning. 188-89

and partners for Christian development, 187-88

and Peter Fish, 184-85

Programs and ministries

Africa, 186, 187

Asia, 186

Eastern Europe, 186

- Latin America, 186
- North America, 187
- West Africa, 187
- Recommendations, 193, **483**
- Report of, 184-93, 385-86
 - and resource development, 192-93
 - and U.S.-Canada BOT structure, 386
- Church anniversaries, **497-98**
- Church education, **525**
- Church Order
 - Article 3-a, 25
 - Article 7, **459-64**
 - Article 8, **464-70**
 - Article 12, 290
 - Article 12-c, **470-72**
 - Article 13-b, **472**
 - Article 14-b, **472-73**
 - Article 14-c, **473-74**
 - Article 14-e, **474**
 - Article 17-a, **474-76**
 - Article 17-c, **477**
 - Article 18-a, 76
 - Article 23, 294, 297, 298
 - Article 23-a, 290
 - Article 24, 290
 - Article 24-b, 290
 - Article 53, 285, 286
 - Article 55, 265, 299, **505-8**
 - Article 63, 294
 - Article 64, 294
 - Article 82-83, **477-78**
 - Article 84, **478**
 - Supplement, Article, 23, **507-8**
- Communication
 1. Classis Iakota, 339, **446-47, 525**
 2. Council of Goshen CRC, Goshen, New York, 339-41
 3. Classis B.C. North-West, 401-3, **494-95**
- CRC Loan Fund, **498**
 - Financial statements, 109-10, 412
- CRC Publications
 - and antiracism, 147
 - Board, 145, **529-30**
 - fraternal delegate, 145
 - long-range planning, 145
 - and new brand name. See Faith Alive.
 - officers of, 145
 - organization of, 145
 - CRC Publications' sales declines, 150-51
 - and the environment, 147
 - Committee to study church education, **525**

Curriculum

Beyond the Agenda, 153

Bible Way, 151

Discover Series, 152

Faith and Finances: Helping People Manage Their Money, 153

Guiding God's People, 153

LiFE, 150, 151

LifeWise series, 152

Living Well, Dying Well, 153

new, 151-52

Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism, 153

Questions Worth Asking, 152

Servant Leaders: A Practical Guide for Deacons, 153

What We Believe, 152

Word Alive, 153

Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department

Curriculum Office, 151-53

Evangelism Office, 153-54

Training and Consulting Office, 155

Worship Office, 154

Finance

Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement, 157

financial statements, 99-100, 411

CRC Publications goal of self-support, 157

difficulties, 144

and ministry-share request, 157

salary disclosure, 148

Marketing department

and *The Banner*, 156

and Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department, 156

and publishing ministry, 156

and World Literature Ministries, 156

Mission statement of, 144

Periodical department

The Banner, 148-49

CRC Source, 149

Ministry Now, 149-50

Voice of the Reformed, 150

Personnel matters, 157

Recommendations, 157-58, **511-12**

and supplementary ministry share funding, 158

Relationships

with Baker Book House, 147

with *The Banner*, 146

with Christian Schools International, 147

with denominational ministries plan, 145-46

with Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department, 145

with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 147

with Friendship Series, 147

- with GEMS, 146
- with Presbyterian Church in Canada, 147
- with Reformed Church in America, 147
- with W.B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, 147
- with World Literature Ministries, 145
- with Youth Unlimited, 146
- Report of, 144-58, 383-84
- Research projects, 144
- Resources
 - use of by CRC churches, 146
 - Protestant Church-Owned Publishers Association, 146
- Response to Overture 12, 383-84, **512-13**
- Web site of, 148
- World Literature Ministries
 - Spanish, 155-56
 - Korean, 156
 - Vietnamese, 156
 - Khmer/Cambodian, 156
 - Russian/Eastern Europe, 156
- Christian Schools International
 - Pension plan of, 43
- Christian Stewardship Services, 174
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 33
- Church Order Supplements, **494, 495, 507-8**
- Church planting goals and objectives, 166-68
- Church visiting/visitors, **484**
- Church-education consultants (CECs), 155
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship, 387-89
- Classical matters
 - Classes declaring *male* inoperative, 25
 - Classical abuse-response teams, **524**
 - Classis Chatham Overture re Youth Unlimited, 206-7, 305-6, **448-49**
 - Classis contracta, 306-9, **488-90**
- Coffee Break, 153
- College of Christian Theology, 177
- Committees, **439-40**
 - Committee to Study the Materials from the Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 222
 - Committee to Study Christian Day School Education, **525**
 - Committee to Study Church Education, **525**
- Committee to Study Ordination and "Official Acts of Ministry," 263-301, **502-4, 505-8, 519**
 - and Church Order Supplement, Article 23, **507-8**
 - Committee to Examine Alternate Routes Being Used to Enter the Ordained Ministry in the CRC, 263-64
 - and indigenous leadership, 286-87
- Decisions of Synod 2000 Concerning Standards for Ministry Staff (Appendix), 300-301
- and *diakonia*, 275

History

- broadening of the office of evangelist, 268-69
- development of the office of evangelist, 266-68
- new understanding of office, 269-74

Leadership

- denominational standards, 263
- nature of church, 263-64
- types of, 263

Ministry, 263-64, 293

- diversity and uniform standards, 264
- governing principles, 264
- official acts of, 276
- specific offices of, 276, 278

Navajo understanding of ordination, 285-86

and office of evangelists, 290, 291

Office

- "functional," 282, 284
- relational and missional, 282

Ordination and church office

- and leadership, 281-82
- and priesthood of all believers, 280-81
- and supervision, 291
- function of "official acts of ministry," 284-87
- introduction, 275-76
- leadership characteristics of, 284
- mission of, 276-80
- naming and defining of offices, 288-91
- pattern for, 282-284
- role and calling, 287-88

Ordination, elements of

- calling, 283, 284
- excellencies for ministry, 282-83
- role, 283, 284, 287-88

Original mandate, 264-65

- and boundaries, 265
- and Church Order Article 55, 265, **508, 519**
- and issue of need, 265
- and issue of recognition, 265

and pastoral relationship, 288

Qualifications for, 294-95

Recommendations of Study Committee

- and Church Order Article 55, 299
- and classical examination, 298-99
- guidelines for, 298
- re leadership, 296, **503-4**
- re mission, 295-96, **503**
- re office, 297, **506**
- re official acts of ministry, 296, **504**
- re ordination, 296-97, **504**

Report 44 of 1973, 269-74
 changes in, 272-74
 concept, 269
 conclusions, 271-74, 279-80
 functional and pragmatic approach of, 275
 office, 270-71
 relational approach to, 275-76
 rituals, 269-70
 vocabulary, 269
 Revised mandate, 265-66
 Specific ministry situations
 Classis Red Mesa, 292-93
 youth ministry, 293-95
 Standards for ministry
 general, 264
 principle of proportionality, 264
 and Youth-Ministry Committee, 293
 Compass 21, 209
 Condensed financial statements, 89-118, **501**
 Confidentiality, 9, **438**
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 44
 Financial statements, 97-98, 420
 Constitution and Bylaws, 49-73, **519**
 Continuing education, ministry staff, 358-66, **521**
 Convening church
 for 2005, 347, **454**
 for 2002, **526**
 Cooperative International Theological Education (CITE), 179
 Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 88
CRC Source, 149, 174
 Crossroad Bible Institute, 125
 CRWM Joint International Committee, 182
 "Cry Freetown," **511**
 Cuba, 179, **481**

D

Delegates, 13-17
 Fraternal, **487**
 to Synod 2001, **435-37**
 Denominational agencies recommended for offerings. *See* agencies.
 Denominational archives. *See* archives.
 Denominational investments, 366-69, **518-19**
 Denominational Ministries Associate, 38
 Denominational Ministries Plan, 37, 86
 Denominational ministry shares, **539-41**
 Denominational Services
 Financial statements, 101-2, 415

Disability Concerns, 36
 and Canadian Pension Plan, 74-75, 76
 Challenges for, 82
 Program activities, 81-82
 Providing for ministerial, 73-77
 Report of, 80-82
 and Social Security Administration, 74-75, 76
See also Reponse to Overture 4 (1999), **454-55**.
 Disaster Response Services (DRS), 190
 Discover Series, 152
 Diversity and standards, 264
 Dominican Republic, 179, 186
 Dorcas Aid, 190
 Dordt College, **450**
 Growth of, 249-50
 Jubilee, 250-51
 Vision of, 249-50
 Dutch Reformed Church. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 206

E

Easter Sunday, 174, **482**
 Ecclesiastical fellowship
 Churches in, 387-89
 Provisions of, 387
 Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22
 Ecuador, 186
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 216, 219, 221
 Ediciones Certeza, 179
 Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department, 145, 150-51
 Educational matters, 263-64. *See also* Continuing education.
 El Salvador, 186
 Employee benefit programs, 197
 Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 103-4, 419
 End of life issues. *See* Sanctity of life.
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
 Ethnic and Racial Diversity, 258, **451, 489**
 Ethnic-minority matters. *See* Advisers; Board of Trustees; Christian Reformed World Relief Committee.
 Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia (EFC), 177-78
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church, **487**. *See also* CRC Publications; Interchurch Relations.
 Evangelical Reformed Church in France, 178
 Evangelist. *See* Committee to Study Ordination.
 Executive Committee, 21, 22

F

Faith Alive, 148

Faith and Finances: Helping People Manage Their Money, 153

Faith and Order Commission, 216

FAITH Unfolded: A Fresh Look at the Reformed Faith, 154

Financial matters, 407-21

"First Easter, The" (Back to God Hour television special), 122

Forum of Christian Churches and Ecumenical Organizations, 233

France, 178

Fraternal delegates

Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST), Rev. G.N. Oragbe and Rev. Dr. N.A. Tser, **438, 487**

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Rev. Michael J. Glodo, **487**

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Dr. Edward S. Whitesides, **487**

Reformed Church in America, Rev. David Baak, **487**

Reformed Churches of the Netherlands (GKN), Dr. Douwe Visser, **438, 487**

Independent Evangelical Reformed Church of France, Rev. Antoine Schluchter, **488**

Reformed Church of East Africa, Rev. D. Peter Bisem, **488**

Dutch Reformed Church of Sri Lanka, Mr. Godfrey B. Ebenezer, **458**

Friendship Ministries, 82, 153, 156, 157

Friendship Series Charities, 157, 158

Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 38-40, 44, **519-20**

Annually diminishing subsidy system, 165

Condensed financial statement, 105-6, 165

G

Gathering God's Growing Family, 161-62, 164, 165, 167

GEMS, 146, 206, 208

Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland. *See* Reformed Churches in the Netherlands.

God's Message to You: A Six-Session Guide to the World's Greatest Book, 154

Governance Proposal (BOT), 182

Guam/Micronesia, 178

Guatemala, 186

Guiding God's People, 153

Guinea, 177

H

Haiti, 179, 186

Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church, 34

Health education, 184

Heidelberg Catechism, 278

Henry Beets Mission Society, 223, 243

Heritage churches, **509-10**

Hispanic market, 155

Historical Committee
 Archival
 staff, 211
 work, 211-12
 Committee members, **533**
 Historic sites, 212
 Publications, 212
 Recognition
 of congregations, 213-14
 of ministers, 212-13
 Recommendations, 215, **496-98**
 Report of, 211-15
 Sesquicentennial, 214
 Homosexuality. *See* Study committees.
 Honduras, 186, 190
 Hungarian ministries, 178
 Hungarian Reformed Church, 178

I

Income earning, 184
Index of Synodical Decisions, 34-35
 India, 186
 Indonesia, 186, 189
 "Insight," 122
 Institute for Christian Studies, 252-53, **450**
 Affiliate membership, 252
 Finances, 252-53
 Partners, 252
 Vision, 252
 Institut Farel, **526**
 Insurance, 197. *See also* Disability Concerns; Pensions and Insurance.
 Interchurch Relations Committee
 Appendix A: Resolutions of the Assembly of the Reformed Ecumenical
 Council
 commission for mission and *diakonia*, 235-37
 commission for theological education and interchange, 234-35
 commission on youth and Christian nurture, 237-38
 constitutional changes, 227-28
 ecumenical relations, 233
 membership, 226-27
 office and miscellaneous, 228-29
 racism, 233
 solidarity actions, 229-32
 Appendix B: Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), **480-81**
 background, 238-40
 DRC synod of 1998, 240-41
 recent developments, 241-43
 Appendix C: Christian Reformed Church in Cuba (CRCC), 243-45, **481**

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC). *See* Bilateral relationships.

Bilateral relationships

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 223

Christian Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (CRCN), 221

Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 222

Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 222

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 221-22

ecclesiastical fellowship, 387-89

Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 223

Iglesia Cristiana Reformada en Cuba (Christian Reformed Church in Cuba—ICRC/CRCC), 223

North America, 223, 389

Reformed Church in America (RCA), 223

Reformed Churches of South Africa (RCSA), 221

Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, **514-15**

Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223

Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 224, 390

Ecumenical relations

fraternal delegates, 216

representatives and observers, 216-17

Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC). *See* Bilateral relationships.

Membership, 216, **533**

nominations: Canadian, 224-25; U.S., 225

Multilateral relationships—organizations

Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 218

Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 218

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 216, 218, 389, 390-93

North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council (NAPARC), 217

Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 217-18, 226-38

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 217, 218-19, 389-90

World Council of Churches (WCC), 219

Protestant Reformed Church, 305, **481**

Recommendations

CRCNA enter ecclesiastical fellowship with the DRC, 222, **480-81**

CRCNA enter ecclesiastical fellowship with the CRCC, 223, **481**

Recommendations of REC, 226-38

Reformed Church in America (RCA). *See* Bilateral relationships.

Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA). *See* bilateral relationships.

Report of, 216-45, 387-93

Representation at synod, 225-26

Requests for ecclesiastical fellowship with the CRCNA, 223

Samen op Weg, 220-21, **514**

Intercultural ministries, 164

Intermission, 174

International Fellowship of Evangelical Students (I.F.E.S.), 179

Interviews. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary, appointments.

J

Japan, 178
 Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21
 Joseph Fund, 192
 Judicial Code Committee, **495-96**, 534

K

Kenya, 186
 “Kids Corner,” (Back to God Hour radio program), 122
 King’s University College, The: **450**
 Enrollment, 254
 Program development, 254
 Special events, 255
 Staffing, 254
 Support, 254-55
 Kosovo, 190

L

LaGrave Avenue Christian Reformed Church, 223, 223, 243
 Laos, 186
 Laying on of hands, **504**
 Layworkers in evangelism, 266
 Leadership
 Key elements, 281-82
 Liberia, 177
 LiFE Curriculum, 150, 151
 LifeWise series, 152
Living Well, Dying Well, 153
 Loan Fund. *See* CRC Loan Fund.

M

Malawi, 186
 Mali, 177, 189
Manual for Synodical Deputies, 35
 Medical needs. *See* Disability Concerns.
 Men’s Life programs, 153
 Mexico
 and The Back to God Hour, 179
 and Home Missions, 179-80
 and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 180
 and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 180
 and World Literature Ministries, 179
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 123
 Ministerial Information Service, 36, 75, 83

Ministers' Pension Fund, 40-44, 73-77, 354, **499-501**
 Committee members, **534**
 Financial statements (Canada), 111-12, 417
 Financial statements (United States), 113-14, 418
 Recommendations, 204-5, **499-501**
 Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 37, 176, 350
 Ministries Coordinating Council, 149
 Ministries Plan Director, 38
 Ministries Policy Council, 85
Ministry Now, 149-50
 Ministry of advocacy, 87
 Ministry programs
 in Asia, 186
 in eastern and southern Africa, 186
 in eastern Europe, 186
 in Latin America, 186-87
 in North America, 187
 in West Africa, 187
 Mission of God, 281
 Ministry-share requests, 350, **501**
 Mobilization to Overcome Poverty, 217
 Mozambique, 190
 Multiethnic Conference, 85

N

NAPARC, 217
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 216, 389, 390-93
 National Council of Churches, 216
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 221
 Nicaragua, 186, 189
 Nigeria, 177

O

"Official acts of ministry," **504**
 Office of Finance and Administration, 197
 Office of Personnel, 197
 Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37, **511**
 and antiracism program, 87
 and Call to Renewal movement, 87
 and Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 88
 and Crossroads, 87
 and Jubilee movement, 87
 Officers and functionaries, **526**
 Old Age Security in Canada, 199
 Ordination
 Calling, 283
 Excellencies for ministry, 282-83, **504**

Laying on of hands, 283, **504**

Role, 283-84

Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism, 153

Overture 29 (Synod 1997), 219

Overture

1, 305, **481**

2, 206-7, 305-6, **448-49**

3, 306-7, **488-90**

4, 307-9, **488-90**

5, 309-11, **522**

6, 311-13, **509-10**

7, 313-16, **509-10**

8, 316-17, **446-47, 525**

9, 318-26, **446-47, 525**

10, 326-28, **446-47, 525**

11, 328, **522**

12, 328-30, **512-13, 525**

13, 330-33, **483-86**

14, 333-34, **486-87**

15, 334-35, **522**

16, 397-99, **523-24**

P

Pacific Islands Bible College, 178

Pastoral Ministries

Financial statement, 416

Pastor-Church Relations, 36, 82-84

Activities of, 83-84

Challenges for, 84

and continuing education funding, 358-66, **521**

and interim pastors, 84

and intervention, 82-83

and Ministerial Information Service, 46, 83

and prevention programming, 47

and prevention, 82-83

and Trained Interim Ministry, 46

Staff addition, 45-48

Pensions and Insurance

Board, 197

Canadian Pension Trustees, 197

U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 197

Consolidated Group Insurance, 204

Employees' retirement plans, 197, 203

Finance

condensed financial statement, 111-14

salary disclosures, 204

Ministers' pension plans, 197-203, 354

assumptions and priorities, 198-99

benefit forms, 201

defined-benefit, 197
 funding strategies, 203
 options of, 201-2
 portfolio, 202
 Overview, 197
 Programs, 197
 activities of, 197-205
 administration of, 197
 Recommendations, 204-5, **499-501**
 Report of, 197-205
 Pentecost Sunday, 183, **483**
 "Perspective Reformees," 123
 Philippines, The, 178, 186
 Phnom Penh Bible College, 178
Policies and Procedures of the Board of Trustees of the Christian Reformed Church, 23
 Poverty, 188-89
Prayer Guide, 174
Prayer Paper, The, 164
Praying Church Idea Sourcebook, The, 154
 Presbyterian Church of Canada, 146
 Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 126
 "Primary Focus," 122
 Principle of proportionality, 264
 Protestant Church-Owned Publishers Association, 146
 Protestant Reformed Church
 and rapprochement, 305, **481**
 Puerto Rico, 180

Q

Questions Worth Asking, 152
 Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

R

Race Relations, 36-37, 87
 Activities of, 85
 and leadership development, 85-86
 Mandate of, 84
 and recommendations, 86, **520**
 Racism, 233
Radio Pulpit, The, (Back to God Hour publication), 122
 RCN re Den Heijer, 220
 RCSA synods, 221
 REC
 and AIDS, 231-32
 and Indonesia, 229-30
 and international debt, 231
 and natural disaster in Africa, 232

- and Nigeria, 230-30
- and Sierra Leone, 232, **511**
- and Uganda, 232
- and Zimbabwe, 232
- Recommended agencies. *See* Agencies.
- Redeemer University College, **451**
 - Highlights, 256
 - Needs, 256-57
- Reformation Sunday, 174, **482**
- Reformed Bible College, 258, **451**
- Reformed Church
 - in Africa, **526**
 - in America, 216
 - in Argentina, **526**
 - of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 388-89
 - in Japan (RCJ), 178, 216, **526**
- Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, **514-15**
- Reformed Ecumenical Council. *See* REC.
- Reformed Family Worldwide*, 243
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America, 223
- Reformed Worship*, 154
- Report 44 of 1973
 - Changes in, 272-74
 - Concept, 269
 - Conclusions, 271-74
 - Functional and pragmatic approach of, 275
 - Office, 270-71
 - Relational approach to, 275-76
 - Rituals, 269-70
 - Vocabulary, 269
- Response to Overture 19 (Synod 2000), 40
- Response to Overture 20 (Synod 2000), 40-44
- Response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 32, 73-77, **454-55**
- Retirement benefits, 197. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.
- Retirements, ministerial, **455-56**
- Revised Church Order Commentary, The*, 267
- Romania, 186
- Rules for Synodical Procedure, **452-53**
- Russia, 178
- Rwanda, 186

S

- Saddleback, 164, 165
- Salary ranges. *See* Board of Trustees.
- Samen op Weg. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
- Sanctity of life, 235

Sermons for Reading Services Committee

Overview, 246

Recommendations, 246, **512**

Report of , 246

Servant Leaders: A Practical Guide for Deacons, 153

SERVE projects, 209

Service committees, **533-34**

ServiceLink, 174

Sesquicentennial, 31-32, 49, 214, **453**

Sierra Leone, 176, 232, **511**

Sing! A New Creation, 154

Smaller churches, minimum-compensation guidelines for, 38-40, **519-20**

Social Security Administration, 199. *See also* Response to Overture 4 (1999).

South Africa, 186

Special Assistance Fund: condensed financial statements. *See* Ministers' Pension Fund.

Stated supply, 75, **520**

Study committees

Christian Day School Education, **525, 535**

Church Education, **525, 535**

Direction about and for Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members, **534**

Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering, **534**

Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, **534**

See also Committee to Study Ordination.

SWIM, 210

Synodical deputies, **456-58, 459-78, 526-27**

Synodical Interim Committee, 21

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **425-33**

T

Tanzania, 186, 190, 191

Term call policy, 75

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 217

Theological Forum, 235

Today (Back to God Hour publication), 122

Trans-Carpathia, 178, 186

Trinity Christian College, **451**

Mission of, 260

New buildings, 259

Programs, 259

Support, 260

U

Uganda, 186
 Ukraine, 186
 United Calvinist Youth, 206
UPDATE, 219

V

Video recording of synod, **438-39**
 Visual impairments, 153
Voice of the Reformed, 150

W

What We Believe, 152
 Willow Creek, 164, 165
 Women's matters, **452-53, 486-87, 493**. *See also* Advisers.
 Wooddale-Bridgewood Story, 167
 Word Alive, 153
 Words of Hope, 123
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 217, 219, 233
 World Council of Churches, 233
 World Evangelical Fellowship, 233
 World Literature Ministries, 145, 155-56
 Khmer/Cambodian, 156
 Korean, 156
 Russian/Eastern Europe, 156
 Spanish, 155-56
 Vietnamese, 156
 World Missions director, 38, **482, 486**
 Worship Office
 and COLAM 2001, 154
 and consulting, 154
 and *Reformed Worship*, 154
 and *Sing! A New Creation*, 154
 Staffing change, 154
 and Worship Commission, 154

Y

Yearbook, 80-81
 Youth pastors, 207
 Youth-Ministry Committee
 Calvinist Cadet Corps, 208-9
 and Classis Chatham overture, 206-7, **448-49**
 Committee noninations, 207
 Consultant/coordinator, 206
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 206
 Evaluations, 206

of Cadets, 206
of CRC Publications, 206
of GEMS, 206
and mandate, 206
of Youth Unlimited, 206
GEMS, 208
Membership, **534**
Recommendations, 207-8, **449-50**
Report of, 206-10
and youth pastors, 207
Youth Unlimited, 209-10

Z

Zambia, 186

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations in the index refer to the following:

ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
BRC	Budget Review Committee
CAJ	Christian Academy of Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CGI	Consolidated Group Insurance
CRCA	Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCN	Christian Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
DRCA	Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
DRS	Disaster Response Services
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
FSC	Fund for Smaller Churches
MAC	Ministries Administrative Council
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MRCSA	Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
NKST	Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv
NRC	Netherlands Reformed Churches
PRC	Protestant Reformed Churches
RCA	Reformed Church in Africa
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
RCJ	Reformed Church in Japan
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RPCNA	Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America
URCSA	Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches

A**Abuse**

Prevention, 35-36, 47-49, **538**

Reporting policy, 393, **543**

Response teams, 48-49

Acts of Synod, 32**Addresses to synod**

Botha, Dr. Willie, **486**

Davis, Dr. L. Edward, **487**

de los Trinos, Rev. Lawrence, **486**

Garcia, Rev. Erelío Martínez, **486**

Koopman, Rev. LeRoy, **486**

Meischke, Mr. William, **486**

Pitikoe, Dr. Seth, **486**

Spear, Dr. Wayne R., **486**

Van Houten, Dr. Richard, **487**

Admark, 135**Adult literacy**, 183**Advisers**

Ethnic, 25, **460**

Faculty, **460**

Women, 29, **460**

Advisory committees, **461-62****Agencies**

Criteria for including nondenominational, **542**

Denied inclusion, 396-97, 400, **542**

Denominational, 394-95, **540**

Nondenominational, 394-95, **541**

Policy re accreditation, 405-12, **542**

Presentations at Synod 2001, 37

Recommended for accreditation, 395-96

Recommended for removal, 396-97, **542**

Recommended for support, 394-95, **478, 540-42, 560-61**

Related, 395

Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement, 40*Agenda for Synod*, 32, 389**Agenda Directory for Synod 2001**, **462****Agriculture**, 183**AIDS prevention**, 185**All Nations Heritage Week**, 42, **540***Alpha from a Reformed Perspective*, 153**Announcements**, 9-11**Antiracism initiative of BOT**, 62**Apostles' Creed**, 369, 372, **502-3****Appeal**

A Confessional-Revision Gravamen—Appeal to Replace the Phrase “He Descended to Hell” with “He Descended to the Realm of the Dead” in the Apostles’ Creed and the Heidelberg Catechism

Conclusion, 380

Introduction, 369

Objections, 379-80

Observations, **502**

Our comfort, 378-79
 Prayer, 380
 Rationale, 370-78
 Recommendations, 380-81, **502-4**
 The appeal, 369
 Appointments
 Interim, 23-24, 389-90, **469**
 Arabic-language ministry, 132
 Archives, **473**
 Asia, 186
 Assistance for smaller churches, 164. *See also* Board of Trustees; Heritage Church Guidelines.
 Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 425
 Athanasian Creed, **503**
 Audio recording of synod, **460-61**

B

Back to God Hour, The
 Board, officers, and nominations, 131-32, **478, 549-50**
 Financial statements, 96-97, 435
 Cooperative organizations, 135
 Ministries, 132-35
 Arabic-language, 132
 Chinese-language, 132-33
 English-language, 132
 French-language, 134
 Indonesian-language, 134
 Japanese-language, 134, 177
 Portuguese-language, 134
 Russian-language, 134-35
 Spanish-language, 135
 Recommendations, 135, **478**
 Salary disclosure, 132
 Bangladesh, 176, 186
Banner, The, 146, 148-50
 Belgic Confession, Article 34
 Revise article, 361-62, **499**
 Boards and Committees, **549-56**
 Board of Trustees
 Activities of, 23-43
 Appendix A: Position Description for the General Secretary of the CRCNA, 400-402, **504**
 Appendix B: Position Description for the Executive Director of Ministries, 403-5, **504**
 Appendix C: Policy re Accreditation of Agencies for Denominational Financial Support, 405-12, **542**
 Appendix D: Summary of Denominational Investments and Compliance with Investment Policy, 412-15
 Appointments and personnel matters, 39
 Central focus of, 21-22
 and Chaplaincy Ministries, 49-51

Committees

- Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22
- Executive Committee, 21, 22
- Finance Committee, 21, 22
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 389
- Program Committee, 21, 22, **461-62**
- Synodical Interim Committee, 21
- and Consolidated Group Insurance (CGI), 39, 397-99
- and Disability Concerns, 51-54
- Financial matters
 - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 40
 - Financial
 - Challenges, **493**
 - Statements, **493**
 - Investments, 397
 - Pension matters, 354
 - Salary, 23, 41, 394
- Judicial Code Committee, 390-92, **470, 555**
- Membership, 22, 390, **469, 549**
 - Board officers, 22
 - Committee members, 22
 - Corporation officers, 22
 - and Pastor-Church Relations, 54-59
- Polity matters
 - Abuse reporting policy, 393
 - Adoption of change in Church Order Article 55, 30-31, **535-37**
 - Board nominations, 25-28, 42
 - Christian Day School Committee, 30, **556**
 - Church Education Committee, 29, **556**
 - Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 25
 - Committee to Examine Life Issues, 31, **555-56**
 - Convening churches, 31, **547**
 - Ethnic advisers, 25, 347. *See also* Advisers.
 - Interim board appointments, 23-24, 42, 389-90, **452**
 - Judicial Code Committee nominations, 31, 390-92
 - Publications and services, 31-34
 - Revise Church Order Article 13, 31, 43-47, **469-70**
 - Response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 29
 - Women advisers, 29, **460**. *See also* Advisers.
- Position descriptions, 392, 400-405
- Program and finance matters
 - Agency presentations at synod, 43
 - Appointments and personnel matters, 39
 - BOT ministry programs, 35-36
 - Budget review, 393-94
 - Canadian ministries, 34-35
 - Consolidated Group Insurance, 39
 - and CRC Foundation, 40-41
 - Denominational
 - Ministries plan, 37, 63-89, 392-93, **542-43**
 - Survey, 39-40
 - Financial matters, 40, 393-94

Heritage Church Guidelines, 41-42, 89-95
 and Ministry-share
 Reallocation, 37-39, **493**
 Requests, 393-94, **540**
 Office
 of Abuse Prevention, 35-36, **538**
 of Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, **538**
 of Disability Concerns, 36, **539-40**
 of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services, 36, **521**
 of Race Relations, 36
 of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37
 Program evaluation, 37
 Ratification of appointments, 392
 and Recommended salary ranges, 394
 and Race Relations, 59-61
 Recommendations, 42-43, 399-400, **468-70, 471, 478, 493, 504, 538-44**
 Report of, 1-127, 389-415
 Salary disclosure, 23, **493**
 and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 61-62
 and Women advisers. *See* Advisers, women
 Boards and committees, **548-56**
Breaking Barriers, 52

C

Call to Renewal movement, 62
 Calvin College
 Board, 136, **465-66**
 General matters, 136
 Faculty
 Faculty interviews, 136
 Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 136
 Appointments, 136-37
 Reappointments, **465**
 Recognition, 419, **465**
 Finance, 137
 Financial statements, 98-99, 436
 Recommendations, 127, 372-73, 419-20, **465, 544**
 Report of, 137, 417-19
 Trustees, 417-19, 466
 Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 153
 Calvin Theological Seminary
 Administration, 138
 Board of trustees
 and Committee system, 138
 Elections and appointments, **466**
 Members, 138, 420
 Officers, 138
 Departmental vacancy, 420, **467**
 Finance, 420
 Financial statements, 100-101, 437
 Curriculum and programs, 140-41

- Faculty, 420, **466**
- General matters
 - Building program, 141
 - “Facing Your Future” program, 141-42
 - Financial challenges, 141
- Students
 - Composition of student body, 141
 - Graduates, licentiates, candidates, 420, **466, 467, 468, 504-5**
 - Programs, 141
- Recommendations, 142-43, 420, 420-21, **466-67**
- Report of, 138-43, 420-21
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 230-31
- Cambodia, 176-77, 186, 188
- Canada
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 35
 - Agenda of trustees, 35
 - Burlington office, 35
 - Canadian Ministries Board, 35
 - Canadian Ministries Director, 34
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
 - Ministries Board financial statements, 102-3, 438
- Canadian Council of Churches, 240
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank partners, 189
- Candidates/candidacy, 420, **466, 467, 468, 504-5**
- Caribbean and North American Area Council, 239, 241, 426
- Causes recommended for financial support, 394-95, **540-42, 560-61**. *See also* Agencies.
- Central America, 189
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, 49-51, **463, 538**
 - Challenges for, 51
 - Financial statements, 102-3, 438
 - Noteworthy activities of, 50-51
 - Retirements, 50
 - Vision and mandate, 49
 - See also* Board of Trustees.
- Children’s curriculum, 151
- China/Taiwan, 177
- Chinese-language ministry, 132-33
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 177
- Christian Day School Education, 30, **556**
- Christian Education Enhancement, 177
- Christian Reformed Churches
 - in the Netherlands (CRCN), 241-42
 - of Australia (CRCA, formerly RCA), 222, 424, **485, 503**
- Christian Reformed Church
 - in Cuba, 223, 425, **486**
 - in the Philippines, 424, **486**
 - in Sumba (Indonesia), 424
 - of Myanmar, 425
 - of Nigeria (CRCN), 424, **487**
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 21, 389
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 21, 389

- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21, 389
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
 - Assistance programs, 193, 194
 - Board, 193, **440**
 - Committee members, **555**
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 194
 - Financial statement, 116-17, 450
 - Sources of funding, 194
 - Growth of operations, 193-94
 - Recommendations, 195, **489-90**
 - Staff of, 194
 - Report of, 193-95
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
 - Board, 161, **552-53**
 - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 166, 170
 - and Campus ministries, 169-71
 - and Communications, 172
 - and Christian Reformed World Missions, 163
 - and Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 163
 - Church planting goal and objectives, 166-67
 - and *Directions*, 166
 - and *Prayer for Harvest Workers*, 165
 - and PowerLINK, 165
 - and Coffee Break Convention, 164
 - and Core Mission Values, 160
 - and CRC Publications, 163
 - Established-church development
 - Assistance for smaller churches, 164
 - Results, 162-63
 - Strategies, 163-64
 - Support, 162
 - Executive committee, 161-62
 - Evangelizing progress, 160-61
 - Finance
 - Financial statements, 114-15, 440
 - Salary disclosure, 162
 - See also* CRHM Resources.
 - and Focusing networks, 163
 - Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 164
 - Annually diminishing subsidy system, 164
 - Funding conclusions, 168
 - and *Gathering God's Growing Family*, 160, 162
 - and GEMS, 163
 - Mandate of, 159
 - Ministries of
 - Established-church development, 162-64
 - Finance and advancement, 171-72
 - New and emerging churches, 167-68
 - New church starts, 167-68
 - New-church development, 164-68
 - Other disciple-making ministries, 169-71

- New-church development
 - Church planting, 165
 - Department of, 164-65
 - Goals of, 165-66
 - and Leadership challenge, 166-67
 - New-church starts, 167-68
 - and Other agencies and institutions, 166
 - Partnering, 169-71
 - and Partnership Assistance Grants, 164
 - Recommendations, 172, **478**
 - and Red Mesa schools, 166, 171
 - and Rehoboth-Red Mesa Foundation, 166, 171
 - Report of, 159-72
 - Resources
 - Financial, 171
 - Personnel, 172
 - and Saddleback, 163, 164
 - and Small Group Evangelism Conference for Women, 164
 - and Small groups, 163-64
 - and Willow Creek, 163, 164
 - and Youth Unlimited, 163
 - Transforming goals of, 159-60
- Christian Reformed World Missions
 - Changes and challenges, 174
 - Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 180-81
 - and CRC *Yearbook*, 180
 - and Long-range plan, 174, 181
 - and Long-term missionary positions, 174
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 181
 - Financial statements, 124-25, 442
 - Salary information, 181
 - Governance and administration, 181
 - Latin American director, 392, **53**
 - Mandate, 173
 - Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 175
 - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 179
 - Mission fields and projects
 - Africa, 175-76
 - Asia, 176-77
 - Europe, 177
 - Latin America, 178-79
 - Missionaries honored, 180
 - New appointments, 174
 - Office staff honored, 180
 - Partnerships
 - with Churches overseas, 176
 - with CRCNA, 175
 - with Other CRC agencies, 176, 180-81
 - Recommendations, 181-82, **478-79**
 - Recruitment and training, 179-80
 - Report of, 173-82

- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 - Board, 184-85, **554**
 - and Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 189-90
 - and Community services, 190
 - and Disaster
 - and Chaplaincy Ministries, 189
 - and Community Development Consultants, 189
 - Disaster Response Services (DRS), 189, 190
 - Relief, 189-90
- Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 191
 - Financial statements, 126-27, 443
 - History, 190-91
 - Revenue shortfalls, 183, 185
 - Salary disclosure, 191
- Foods Resource Bank, 189
- and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning, 187-90
- and Partners for Christian development, 186-87, 190
- Programs and ministries
 - Africa, 186
 - Asia, 186
 - and Cambodia Capacity Development Organization, 188
 - and Discovery tours, 188
 - Eastern Europe, 186
 - Latin America, 186
 - North America, 186
 - Overview, 185
 - and Rights, 188
 - West Africa, 186
- Recommendations, 192, **479**
- Report of, 183-92
- and Resource development, 191-92
- Six-tiered approach of, 183
- Church
 - anniversaries, **475**
 - of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 425
 - of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST), 424, **487**
 - education, **556**
- Church Order
 - Article 7, **505-10**
 - Article 8, **510-18**
 - Article 12-b, 46, **469**
 - Article 12-c, **518-21**
 - Article 13, **469**
 - Article 13-a, 43-47, **469**
 - Article 13-b, 46, **469-70, 521**
 - Article 14-b, **521-23, 530-31**
 - Article 14-c, **523**
 - Article 14-e, **523**
 - Article 17-a, **524-26, 539**
 - Article 17-c, **526-28**
 - Article 18-b, **531**

- Article 23, **528-30**
- Article 25, **536, 537**
- Article 30-c, 390
- Article 41, 211
- Article 47, **535**
- Article 55, 30-31, **535-37**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 32
- Classis Pacific Northwest, **531-33**
- Committee assignments, **461-62**
- Communication
 - 1. Classis Eastern Canada, 383-85, **543**
 - 2. Classis Illiana, 385-86, **477**
 - 3. Classis Grand Rapids East, 429-30, **495**
 - 4. Council of Madison Square Christian Reformed Church, Grand Rapids, Michigan, 430-31, **464**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 33
- Church planting goals and objectives, 164-67
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship, 424-25
- Classical matters
 - Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 24-25
- Coffee Break, 152
- College of Christian Theology, 176
- Committees, **461-62**
 - Classical Youth-Ministry Committees, 205
 - See also* Study committees.
- Compass 21, 224-25
- Condensed financial statements, 96-127
- Confidentiality, 9, **460**
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 44, 397-99
 - Financial statements, 104-5, 449
- Continuing education, 55
- Convening church
 - for 2003, **547**
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 61, 62
- Costa Rica, 178
- CRC Publications
 - and Antiracism, 148
 - Board, 144, **551-52**
 - Fraternal delegate, 145
 - Long-range planning, 145-46
 - Officers of, 145
 - Organization of, 144-45
 - and Recycling, 147-48
 - and Resources used by CRC churches, 147
 - and Responsibilities for ministry to youth, 147
 - Size of, 145
 - CRC Publications' sales declines, 44
- Curriculum
 - Amistad*, 152
 - Bible Way, 151
 - Decisions*, 151
 - Every Bit of Who I Am*, 152,

- Faith and Finances: Helping People Manage Their Money*, 153
- Joy of Generosity: Stewardship Resources for Your Church*, 152
- LiFE, 156, 151
- Living Well, Dying Well*, 153
- New, 151
- No Easy Answers: Making Good Decisions in an Anything-Goes World*, 151
- Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism*, 153
- Questions Worth Asking*, 152
- Reformed: What It Means; Why It Matters*, 152
- Sunday School That Really Works*, 151
- Which Way to God*, 151
- What's Up with the Church Down the Street*, 151
- Word Alive, 153
- Faith Alive
 - Education Office, 150-52
 - Evangelism Office, 152-53
 - Worship Office, 153
- Finance
 - Agenda for Synod 2001—Financial and Business Supplement*, 157
 - and *The Banner*, 156
 - CRC Publications goal of self-support, 156
 - Difficulties, 144
 - and Faith Alive Department, 156-57
 - Financial statements, 106-7, 439
 - Salary disclosure, 148
- Marketing department
 - and *The Banner*, 155
 - and Faith Alive, 155
- Mission statement of, 144
- Periodical department
 - The Banner*, 148-50
 - CRC Source*, 172
 - Faith Alive, 149-50
 - Voice of the Reformed*, 150
- Personnel matters, 155
- Recommendations, 158, **472**
- Relationships
 - with *The Banner*, 146
 - with Christian Schools International, 146
 - with Denominational Ministries Plan, 146
 - with Faith Alive Department, 146, 150-53
 - with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 146
 - with Friendship Series, 152, 157, 158
 - with GEMS, 146
 - with Reformed Church in America, 146
 - with World Literature Ministries, 146
 - with Youth Unlimited, 147
- Report of, 144-58, 422-23
- Resignation of *The Banner* editor, 423
- Response to Communication 2, 422-23

World Literature Ministries, 153-55

Spanish, 154

Korean, 154

Other languages, 155

Vietnamese, 155

CRC Source, 172

Crossroad Bible Institute, 135

CRWM Joint International Committee, 181

Cuba, 178

D

Decisions, 151

Delegates, 13-17

Fraternal, 238-39, **460**

to Synod 2001, 13-14, **457-59**

Denominational

Agencies recommended for offerings. *See* Agencies.

Archives. *See* archives.

Investments, 412-15, **490**

Denominational Ministries Plan, 37, 63-89, 392-93, **542-43**

Core values, 64-66

Context for ministry, 66-69

Identity statement, 70-89

Strategic values and ministry priorities, 69-70

Vision and mission statement, 64

Denominational ministry shares, **543, 559-61**

Denominational Services

Financial statements, 108-9, 444

Disability Concerns

and Church survey, 52-54

Commendation of director, **539**

Office of, 36

Program activities of, 51-52

Report of, 51-54

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 189

Dominican Republic, 178

Dorcas Aid, 190

Dordt College, 301-2, **544**

Dutch Reformed Church

in Africa (DRCA), 222, 424

in South Africa (DRC), 221-22, 424, **486**

in Sri Lanka, 424, **487**

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 203, 228-29

E

Eastern Europe, 186

Easter Sunday, 172, **478**

Ecclesiastical fellowship

Churches in, 424-25

Provisions of, 424

Ecclesiastical Life and Practice Committee, 21, 22
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 239, 240, 241
 Ecumenical representatives and observers, 239
 Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department. *See* Faith Alive Department.
Educational Requirements for Campus Ministry Personnel, 169
 El Salvador, 178, 189
 Employee benefit programs, 196-201
 Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 110-11, 448
 End of life issues. *See* Study committees.
 English-language ministry, 133
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
 Ethnic-minority matters. *See* Advisers; Board of Trustees.
 Evangelical
 Fellowship of Cambodia (EFC), 176-77
 Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 240
 Presbyterian Church (EPC), 487
 Reformed Church in Brazil, 425
Every Bit of Who I Am, 152
 Executive Committee, 21, 22
 Executive director of ministries, 392, 403-5, 504

F

Faculte Libre De Theologie, 177
 Faith Alive, 150-53. *See also* CRC Publications.
 Faith and Order Commission, 239
 Financial matters
 Condensed, 96-127
 Reports of, 435-50
 "First Easter, The" (Back to God Hour television special), 133
 Forms of Unity, 459
 France, 177
 Fraternal delegates
 Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), Rev. Jason Chen, 239
 Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines (CRP), Rev. Michiel M. De Berdt, 238
 General Assembly of the Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. Lawrence K. Spalink, 238
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), Dr. David H. Engelhard and Rev. Richard T. VanderVaart, 238
 Reformed Church in America (RCA), Rev. William Zeilstra, 239
 Reformed Presbyterian Church of North America (RPCNA), Rev. Peter Brouwer, 238
 French-language ministry, 134
 Friendship Ministries, 134, 152, 158
 Friendship Series Charities, 158
 Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 164
 and Annually diminishing subsidy system, 164
 Financial statement, 112-13, 441
 Further reflections, 479

G

Gathering God's Growing Family, 159, 160, 162
 GEMS, 212-21, 230
 General secretary, 392, 400-402, **504**
God's Message to You: A Six-Session Guide to the World's Greatest Book, 153
 Governance Proposal (BOT), 181
 Guam/Micronesia, 177
Guidelines for Campus Ministries, 169
 Guinea, 176

H

Haiti, 178
Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church, 32-33
Hard Questions People Ask About the Christian Faith, 153
 Health education, 183
 Heidelberg Catechism, 151, 155, 243, 274-94, **488-89, 502, 503**
 Heritage Church Guidelines
 Background, 89-90,
 FAQ, 91-95
 Guidelines, 90-91, **478**
 Mandate of, 89
 Hispanic market, 153-54
 Historical Committee
 Archival
 Staff, 232
 Work, 232-33
 Committee members, **555**
 Historic sites, 233-34
 Publications, 233
 Recognition
 of Congregations, 235-36, **475-76**
 of Individuals, 234-35, **473-74**
 Recommendations, 236-37, **472-76**
 Reminders from, 236
 Report of, 232-37
 Homosexuality. *See* Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members.
 Honduras, 178, 188
 Hospitality Committee, **464**
 Hungarian
 Ministries, 177
 Reformed Church, 177

I

Ideal Campus Minister Profile, 169
Including Kids with Disabilities, 151
 Income earning, 184
Index of Synodical Decisions, 34-35
 Indonesian-language ministry, 134
 "Insight," 133
 Institute for Christian Studies, 303, **544**

Insurance, 196-202

Interchurch Relations Committee

Appendix A: Rationale for Action Regarding CRCNA Membership in NAPARC. *See also* NAPARC.

Introduction, 246-47

Issue of constitutional integrity, 248-49

Pastoral concerns, 249-50

Resolution and grounds re termination, 250-51

Theological-historical considerations, 248

Appendix B: Response to the CRCNA Delegation to the *Rationale for Action Regarding CRCNA Membership* in NAPARC

Conclusion, 255

Introduction, 251-53

Issue of constitutional integrity, 253-54

Pastoral concerns, 254-55

Theological-historical considerations, 253

Appendix C: Membership in the World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC)

Brief history, 256-57

CRC membership in WARC, 263-65

CRC's ecumenical stance and responsibility, 260-63

Introduction, 255-56

REC and WARC, 263

Recommendation, 265

World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 257-60

Appendix C-1: WARC Constitution (Adopted 1970; amended 1982, 1989, 1997), 266-69

Appendix C-2: Member Denominations in World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 269-74

Appendix D: Report of the Interchurch Relations Committee Clarifying the Official Doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church Concerning the Mass, **488-49**. *See also* Reports.

Conclusions and recommendations, 293-94

Differences over sacrifice, 278-87

Differences over the presence of Christ in the sacrament, 287-93

Introduction, 274-278

Bilateral relationships

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 223, 242, 425

Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 222, 424, **486**, **503**

Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 223, 425, **486**

Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 424, **486**

Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 424

Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 425

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 424, **487**

Church of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 425

Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 424, **487**

Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 222, 424

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 221-22, 424, **486**

Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 424, **487**

Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 223, 425

Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 425

Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 424

Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 425
 Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, 425, **514-15**
 Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 424
 Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 424
 Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 424, **487**
 Reformed Church in America (RCA), 223, 425, **486**
 Reformed Church in Argentina, 425
 Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 424, **487**
 Reformed Church in Zambia, 425
 Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223, 425, **486**
 Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 424, **486**
 Committee members, 238, **555**
 Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 242, 390, **488-89**
 Ecumenical relations
 Fraternal delegates, 238-39, **486, 487**
 Representatives and observers, 238-39
 Nominations
 Canadian, 243-44
 U.S., 244-45
 Multilateral relationships-organizations
 Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 240
 Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 241, 426, **486**
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 240
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 239, 240
 North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council (NAPARC), 239-40
 Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 240
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 240-41, 245, 426, **485-486**
 Nominations for IRC membership, 243-45
 Recommendations, 245-46, **485-86, 487-89, 496**
 Report of, 238-94, 424-26
 Representation at synod, 245
 Intercultural ministries, 163
Intermission, 172

J

Japan, 177
 Japanese-language ministry, 134
 Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 389
 Joseph Fund, 191
Joy of Generosity: Stewardship Resources for Your Church, The, 152
 Judicial Code Committee, 31, 390-92, **470, 555**

K

"Kids Corner," (Back to God Hour radio program), 133
 King's University College, The, 304-5, **544-45**
 Korean market, 154

L

Landmarks, 151

Latin America, 178-79, 186

Liberia, 176

LiFE Curriculum, 151, 156

Living Well, Dying Well: A Study of Euthanasia and End of Life Issues, 152

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Making Disciples-Developing a Campus Movement: A Strategic Plan, 169

Mali, 176

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 35

Men's Life programs, 152

Mental impairments, 152

Mexico

and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 179

and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 179

and World Missions, 178-79

Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 424

Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 132

Ministerial Information Service, 36, 55

Ministers' Pension Fund

Committee members, 555

Financial statements (Canada), 118-19, 446

Financial statements (United States), 120-21, 447

Report, 196-202

Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 175, 393

Ministry of advocacy, 61

Ministry programs

in Asia, 186

in Eastern and southern Africa, 186

in Eastern Europe, 186

in Latin America, 186

in North America, 186

in West Africa, 186

Ministry-share requests, 394-95, 540

Mozambique, 189

N

NAPARC and the IRC, 239-40

NAPARC: Rationale for Action Regarding CRCNA Membership in NAPARC

Introduction, 246-47

Issue of constitutional integrity, 248-49

Pastoral concerns, 249-50

Resolution and grounds re termination, 250-51

Theological-historical considerations, 248

Response to the CRCNA Delegation to the *Rationale for Action Regarding*

CRCNA Membership in NAPARC, 251-55

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 239, 240

National Council of Churches, 239

Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 241, 425
 Nicaragua, 179
 Nigeria, 176

O

Office

of Finance and Administration, 196
 of Personnel, 196

Officers and functionaries, 547

Old Age Security in Canada, 198

Our Only Comfort: A Comprehensive Commentary on the Heidelberg Catechism, 152

Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony, 160

Overtures

- 1, 355-59, **480-82**
- 2, 359-60, **480-82**
- 3, 361, **496-98**
- 4, 361-62, **499**
- 5, 362-63, **494, 495**
- 6, 363-64, **494, 495**
- 7, 365, **482-83**
- 8, 365, **482-83**
- 9, 365, **500**
- 10, 365-66, **500**
- 11, 366, **501**
- 12, 366, **501**
- 13, 366-68, **495**

P

Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members

Appendix A: Resources

Considerations in choosing a counselor/therapist, 343-44
 Developing a church ministry, 341-42
 Reading materials, 339-41
 Resource persons, 344

Appendix B: Biological and Psychological Issues

Bibliography of biological and psychological perspectives, 350-51
 Psychological perspectives, 346
 Summary of biological research, 344-46

Common spiritual issues among homosexual persons

Assuming one's identity, 319-20
 Gift of celibacy (self-control), 321-24
 Identity in community, 318-19
 Sexual brokenness and healing, 324-25
 Shame, 317-18
 Temptation and sin, 320-21

Compassionate ministry and the local church, 326-27

Guidelines to evaluate ministries
 Common features of effective ministries, 325
 Cautions regarding ministries for homosexual persons, 325-26

- Introduction
 - Church Responses, 314-15
 - Mandate and grounds, 313
 - Reflections, 315-16
 - Report to Synod 1999, 313-14
- Justice issues
 - Justice and grace, 334-35
 - Working toward justice and grace, 335-38
 - Pastoral care to families, 328-34
 - Circle of support, 331
 - Concluding prayer, 334
 - Continuing ministry, 331-33
 - Haunting fears, 333
 - Healing ministry, 333
 - Role of the pastor, 329-31
- Observations, **483-84**
- Recommendations, 338, **484**
- Spiritual ministry of the church, 316-17
- What the local church can do
 - Creating a hospitable climate, 327
 - Practical ways for inclusion, 327-28
 - Ministries of local churches, 328
 - Recommendations, 338
- Pastoral Ministries
 - Board, 36
 - Financial statement, 122-23, 445
- Pastor-Church Relations, 36
 - Activities of, 55-56
 - Challenges for, 56
 - and Continuing education, 55
 - Difficulties, **539**
 - and Interim pastors, 55
 - and Intervention, 56
 - and Mentoring, 55
 - and Ministerial Information Service, 55, 57
 - and New staff, 55, 56-59
 - Observations, **539**
 - Recommendations, **539-40**
 - and Regional pastors, 55
- Pensions and Insurance
 - Board, 196
 - Canadian Pension Trustees, 196
 - U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 196
 - Committee members, **555**
 - Consolidated Group Insurance, 196, 200-201, **490-91**
 - Employees' retirement plans, 200
 - Finance
 - Disclosures, 201
 - Financial statements, 118-21, 446-47
 - Investments, **490**
 - Information, **490**
 - Ministers' pension plans, 196-200

- Assumptions and priorities, 197-98
- Changes in, 199
- Defined-benefit, 196
- Funding strategies, 199-201
- Participant counts, 197
- Portfolio, 199
- Programs
 - Activities of, 196-201
 - Administration of, 196
- Recommendations, 201-2, **492**
- Report of, 196-202
- Pentecost Sunday, 182, **479**
- Perspective Reformees*, 134
- Philippines, The, 177
- Phnom Penh Bible College, 177
- Policies and Procedures of the Board of Trustees of the Christian Reformed Church*, 23
- Portuguese-language ministry, 134
- Prayer Guide*, 172
- Prayer Paper, The*, 163
- Praying Church Idea Sourcebook, The*, 153
- Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 136
- "Primary Focus," 133
- Project Bridge, 223
- Program and Finance Committee, 21, 22
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC), 242, 425-26
- Public Declaration of Agreement, **459**

Q

Questions Worth Asking, 151

Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

R

Race Relations, 36-37

- Activities of, 59-60
- and All Nations Heritage Week, 60-61, **540**
- and Leadership development, 60-61
- Mandate of, 59
- Report of, 59-61

Radio Pulpit, The (Back to God Hour publication), 133

Recommended agencies. *See* Agencies.

Redeemer University College, 306-7, **545**

Reformation Sunday, 172, **478**

Reformed Bible College, 308, **545**

Reformed Churches

- in the Netherlands (RCN), 219-21, 425, **514-15**
- in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 424
- in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 424

Reformed Church

- in Africa (RCA), 424, **487**
- in America (RCA), 223, 238, 425, **497-98**

- in Argentina, 425
- in Japan (RCJ), 424, **487**
- in Zambia, 425
- of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 425
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223, 425, **486**
- Reformed: What It Means; Why It Matters*, 152
- Reformed Worship*, 154
- Report from the Denominational Youth-Ministry Committee Concerning Classical Resolution, 544
- Responsibilities for Ministry to Youth. *See* Youth-Ministry Committee
- Report of the Interchurch Relations Committee Clarifying the Official Doctrine of the Roman Catholic Church Concerning the Mass
 - Conclusions and recommendations, 293-94
 - Conclusions, 293-94
 - Recommendations, 294, **488-89**
- Differences over sacrifice, 278-87
 - Key differences between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic Teaching, 282-87
 - Roman Catholic teaching, 280-82
 - Teaching of the Heidelberg Catechism, 278-79
- Differences over the presence of Christ in the sacrament, 287-93
 - Key difference between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic Teaching, 292-93
 - Roman Catholic teaching, 288-92
 - Teaching of the Heilelberg Catechism, 287-88
- Introduction, 274-278
 - Background, 274-76
 - Documents cited, 278
 - Historical note, 276-77
 - Outline, 277-78
- Retirement benefits, 196-200
- Retirements, ministerial; **470-71**
- Romania, 186
- Russia, 177
- Russian
 - language ministry, 134-35
 - literature, 154

S

- Saddleback, 163, 164
- Salary ranges. *See* Board of Trustees.
- Sanctity of life. *See* *Living Well, Dying Well: A Study of Euthanasia and End of Life Issues*.
- Sermons for Reading Services Committee
 - Appendix, 296-97
 - Committee members, **555**
 - Overview, 295
 - Recommendations, 295, **476-77**
 - Report of, 295-97
- SERVE projects, 222-23, 228
- Service committees, **555**

ServiceLink, 190
 Sierra Leone, 175-76
Sing! A New Creation, 153
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37
 and Advocacy, 61
 and Antiracism program, 62
 and Blood donations, 61
 and Coordinating Council for Church in Society, 61-62
 and the Poor, 62
 Report of, 61-62
 Social Security Administration, 198
 Spanish-language ministry, 135
Stewards of God's Mysteries: Measuring Ministry Effectiveness, 169
 Study committees
 Committee to Give Direction about and for Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members. *See* Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members.
 Christian Day School Education, 556
 Church Education, 556
 Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering, 555-56
 Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 556
Sunday School That Really Works, 151
 SWIM, 223, 228-29
 Synodical
 Appointments, 463
 Deputies, 504-34, 547-48
 Interim Committee, 21
 Officers, 459
 Service of Prayer and Praise, 453-55
 Synod staff, 460

T

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 239
Today (Back to God Hour publication), 133
To Pursue the Mission, 169
 Trans-Carpathia, 177
 Trinity Christian College, 309-10, 545

U

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 424, 486

V

Video recording of synod, 460-61
VISION statement, 169-70
 Visual impairments, 152
Voice of the Reformed, 150

W

Walk With Me curriculum, 151

Web sites, 172

Welcome to participants, **459-60**

Willow Creek, 163, 164

Words of Hope, 132

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 240-41, 255-74, 426, **485-86**.

See also Interchurch Relations: Appendices C-C2.

World Literature Ministries, 146, 153-55

Haitian/Creol, 155

Khmer/Cambodian, 155

Korean, 154

Laotian, 155

Russian/Eastern Europe, 154

Spanish, 154

Vietnamese, 155

Worship Office

and COLAM 2001, 153

and *Reformed Worship*, 153

and *Sing! A New Creation*, 153

Sourcebook for Christian Worship, 153

Y

Yearbook, 80-81

Youth-Ministry Committee

Classical Responsibilities for Ministry to Youth

Church leadership support, 208

Communication and networking, 207

Conclusion, 211-12

Consultant, 209-10

and Denominational Ministries Plan, 209

Introduction, 205-6

Need for expanding CUM, 207-9

Recommendations, 210, **545-46**

and Reformed vision for youth ministry, 206-7

and Regional youth ministry, 206

Support for smaller congregations, 208

Wholistic youth ministry, 208

Young adult ministry, 208

Committee

Members, **555**

Nominations, 203-4

Consultant/coordinator, 203

Evaluations, 203

of GEMS, 212-21

of Youth Unlimited, 221-28

Mandate, 203

Recommendations, 204-5, **545-47**

Report of, 203-31

Youth Unlimited, 221-28, 228-29

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations in the index refer to the following:

ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
BRC	Budget Review Committee
CAJ	Christian Academy of Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CCG	Committee for Contact with the Government
CCiS	Coordinating Council for Church in Society
CCT-U.S.A.	Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
CGI	Consolidated Group Insurance
CIDA	Canada International Development Agency
CMAC	Chaplaincy Ministries Advisory Council
CRCA	Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
CRCN	Christian Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
DRCA	Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
DRS	Disaster Response Services
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
ERCB	Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi
FSC	Fund for Smaller Churches
GEMS	Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
MAC	Ministries Administrative Council
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MRCSA	Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
NKST	Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv
NRC	Netherlands Reformed Churches
PRC	Protestant Reformed Churches
RCA	Reformed Church in Africa
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria

RCJ	Reformed Church in Japan
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RPCNA	Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America
SPMC	Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy
USCSA	Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches

A

- Abuse Prevention, Office of
 Challenges, 53
From the Darkest Night, 52
Preventing Child Abuse, 52
 Prevention, 37, 51-53, **682-83**
Responding to Domestic Violence: A Resource for Church Leaders, 52, 146
- Acts of Synod*, 33
- Addresses to synod
 Hamilton, Dr. Rev. Karen, **600**
 Ordonez, Mr. Freddy, **626**
 Sides, Mr. David, **626**
 Suk, Rev. John, **588**
 Stewart, Dr. Steele, **626**
 Windsor, Rev. Pedro J., **626**
- Admark, 135
- Adult literacy, 189
- Advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters; Faculty advisers;
 Women advisers.
 Ethnic, 24, 30-31, 44, 347, **580**
 Faculty, **580**
 Women, 28, **580**
- Advisory Committee assignments, **581-82**
- Advocate, The*, 83
- Afghanistan, 194, 195
- Agencies
 Unified report of, 125-257
See also Recommended agencies/causes.
- Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 43, 447, 454, **601**
- Agenda for Synod 2003*, 33, 447, 454
- Agenda Directory for Synod 2003*, **582**
- Agriculture, 189
- AIDS prevention, 190
- All Nations Heritage Week, 44, 82, **693**
- Announcements, 9-11
- Antiracism initiative, 80. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.
- Appointments
 Interim, 23-24, 44, 447-48, 458, **621**
 Ratification of, 451-52
- Arabic-language ministry, 129
- Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
- Asia, 191
- Assistance for smaller churches. *See* Smaller churches.

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **580-81**

B

Back to God Hour, The

The Best of Primary Focus, 146

Board, officers, and nominations, 127-28, 491, **614, 698**

Cooperative organizations, 131

Financial statements, 92-93, 555

Ministries

English-language, 128-29

Arabic-language, 129

Chinese-language, 129

French-language, 129-30

Indonesian-language, 130

Japanese-language, 130, 183

Portuguese-language, 130

Russian-language, 130

Spanish-language, 130

Recommendations, 131, **614**

Report of, 127-31, 491

Salary disclosure, 128

Bangladesh, 183, 191

Banner, The, 141, 143-44

Future of, 152-61, 498

Belhar Confession, 235, 237

Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith, 146

Bible Way curriculum, 145

Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Birth control. *See* Overture 5.

Boards and committees, **696-703**

Board of Trustees

Activities of, 23-43

and Abuse Prevention, 51-53

Board, **621, 697-98**

and Chaplaincy Ministries, 37-40

Clarification of Church Order Supplement, Article 17. *See* Church Order.

Committees

Executive Committee, 21, 22

Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 477

and Denominational Ministries Plan, 87-89

and Disability Concerns, 40, 74-77

Financial matters

Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement, 43

and Condensed financial statements, **601**

Investments, 397, 458. *See also* Investments.

and Ministry shares, **601**

Pension matters, 354, 457

Salary, 22-23, 394, 454

Judicial Code Procedure Review. *See* Judicial Code Procedure Review.

and Lilly Endowment, 41, **683**

- Mandate of, 21
- Meetings of, 21
- and Ministry Planning, 41
- Membership, 22, 24-28, 44, 448-49, **621**
 - Board officers, 22
 - Executive committee members, 22
 - Corporation officers, 22
- and Pastoral letter, 85-86
- and Pastor-Church Relations. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
- Polity matters
 - Abuse reporting policy, 393
 - Adoption of change in Church Order Articles 12-b, 13-a, and 13-b, 28-29
 - Church Order Articles, 31, 49-51, 450-51, **609-13, 621, 622-25**
 - Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 24
 - Convening churches, 29, **695**
 - Ethnic advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
 - Interim appointments. *See* Appointments.
 - Judicial Code Committee appointments and nominations, 30, 449-50, **625**
 - and Proposal for Church Order Article 23. *See* Church Order.
 - and Proposal for Church Order Article 24. *See* Church Order.
 - Publications and services, 32-34
 - Response to Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 28
 - Review of ethnic advisors. *See* Study Committees.
 - Review of judicial code, 31, 45-49
 - Review of women in office. *See* Study Committees; Women in office.
 - Women advisers. *See* Women advisers.
- Program and finance matters
 - Agency presentations at synod, 41
 - BOT ministry programs, 37-41
 - Budget review, 393-94, 453-54
 - Canadian ministries, 35-37
 - Denominational ministries plan. *See* Denominational agencies.
 - Denominational ministries review, 42-43
 - and Dynamic Youth Ministries. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries.
 - Financial matters, 43, 393-94
 - Funding for new programs, 42
 - and Letter from Miller, Johnson, Snell & Cummiskey, 452, 460-64, **691-92**
 - and Lilly Endowment, 41
 - and Ministry-share requests, 453-54, 458, **601**
 - and Offerings, **601**
 - Office of Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
 - Office of Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
 - Office of Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.
 - Office of Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning.
 - Office of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services.
 - See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
 - Office of Race Relations. *See* Race Relations, Office of.
 - Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action. *See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
 - Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 - Ratification of appointments, 452
 - and Recommended salary ranges, 22-23, 254, 394, 458, **601**

- and Retirements, 452
- and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply.
- and Staffing reductions, 452
- Succession planning, 43, **684**
- Recommendations, 43-44, 458-59, **601-2, 636-39, 681-92, 693-94**
- Report of, 21-124, **447-59**
- and War and Peace. *See* Study Committees; War and Peace.
- and Women advisers. *See* Women advisers.
- Boards and committees, **696-703**
- Breaking Barriers*, 75
- Budget Review Committee (BRC), 453

C

- Calvin College
 - Board, 136, 474, **698-99**
 - General matters, 132
 - Faculty
 - Faculty interviews, 132
 - Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 133
 - Appointments, 133
 - Reappointments, 492, 494, **590-91**
 - Recognition, 494, **591**
 - Finance, 133
 - Financial statements, 94-95, 556
 - Recommendations, 133-34, 493-94, **590-91**
 - Report of, 132-34, 492-94
 - Trustees, 492-93, 494
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 147, 467
- Calvin Theological Seminary
 - Administration, 135
 - Board of trustees
 - Elections and appointments, 135, 495, 497, **592, 596, 699**
 - Members, 420
 - Officers, 135
 - Candidates, 495-96. *See also* Candidates/candidacy.
 - Curriculum and programs, 136
 - Faculty, 135-36, 495, 496, **595**
 - Finance, 495
 - Financial statements, 96-97, 557
 - General matters
 - Building program, 137
 - "Facing Your Future" program, 137
 - Financial challenges, 137
 - Offerings for, **592**
 - and Presentation to synod, **601**
 - Sabbaticals and publications leaves, 495
 - and SPMC. *See* Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy.
 - Students
 - Composition of student body, 136
 - Graduates, licentiates, 495-96
 - Programs, 137, 496

- Recommendations, 137-38, 495-97, **592-96**
- Report of, 135-38, 495-97
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 141, 221-22
- Cambodia, 183, 191
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 35
 - Canadian Ministries, 35-37, **682**
 - Canadian Ministries Forum, 35
 - Canadian Ministries Director, 34
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
 - Incorporation, 36
 - KAIROS, 36
 - Ministries Board financial statements, 98-99, 558
 - ServiceLink, 36, 197
 - Social justice, 35
 - Volunteers, 36, 197
- Canadian Council of Churches, 230, 231
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank partners, 195, 198
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 198
- Candidates/candidacy, 495-96, **594-95, 597-98, 601**
 - Majority report re candidates, **592-93**
 - Minority report re candidates, **593-94**
- Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 230, 231-32
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of, 37-40, 53-74, **685-87**
 - Challenges for, 73-74
 - and Church Order, Article 23. *See* Church Order.
 - Guidelines for office of
 - Functions of staff, 60-62
 - Purpose of office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 59-60
 - Staffing, 62
 - Noteworthy events of, 70-73
 - and Ordination. *See* Ordination of Chaplains.
 - Report of study committee
 - Chaplains not ordained, 58
 - Church Order and liturgical changes, 57
 - Introduction, 54
 - Mandate, 53
 - Ministry in denominational structure, 56-57
 - Nature of chaplaincy, 54-56
 - Recommendations, 58-59
 - Responsibilities of calling churches, 63-66
 - Responsibilities of classis, 64-65
 - Responsibilities of CMAC, 63
 - Responsibilities of Office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 65-66
 - Responsibilities of chaplains, 66
- Children's curriculum, 145
- China/Taiwan, 183
- Chinese-language ministry, 129
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 183

- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-U.S.A.), 241, 505-6, 511-16
 - Addendum, 515-16
 - Finances and budget, 514
 - Governing of CCT-U.S.A., 513-14
 - Participation in CCT-U.S.A., 512-13
 - Preamble, 511
 - Purpose and activity, 511-12
 - Theological affirmations, 511
 - Timeline, 514-15
- Christian Education Enhancement, 183
- Christian Reformed Churches
 - in the Netherlands (CRCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Australia (CRCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church
 - in Cuba. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - in the Philippines (CRCP). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - in Sumba (Indonesia). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Myanmar. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Nigeria (CRCN) . *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Michigan Corporation, 21, 447
- Christian Reformed Church in North America—Ontario Corporation, 21, 447
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
 - Assistance programs, 200, 201
 - Board, 200, **598**
 - Committee members, **555**
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 201
 - Financial statement, 112-13, 570
 - Sources of funding, 201
 - Growth of operations, 200-201
 - Recommendations, 202, **598**
 - Report of, 200-202
 - Staff of, 201
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21, 447
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
 - and Antiracism, 164-65
 - Board, 165, **615**, **700-701**
 - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 167, 171
 - and Campus ministries, 174-77
 - and Chapel ministries, 169
 - and Christian Reformed World Missions, 167
 - and Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 167
 - Church planting goal and objectives, 174, **584**, **615**
 - and *Networker*, 170
 - and PowerLINK, 170
 - and Communications, 177-78
 - and Core Mission Values, 162-64
 - and CRC Publications, 167
 - and Diversity, 164-65
 - Established-church development, 167
 - Assistance for smaller churches, 168
 - Ministry of, 166

- Results, 166-67
- Strategies, 167-68
- Executive committee, 165-66
- Evangelizing progress, 178
- Finance
 - Communications, 177-78
 - Financial statements, 110-11, 560
 - Partnering, 172-73
 - Salary information, 500
 - See also* CRHM Resources.
- and Focusing networks, 167
- Foundational documents, 175
- Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 168
 - Annually diminishing subsidy system, 168
 - Funding conclusions, 174
- and GEMS, 167
- and Growth through evangelism, 169-70
- Mandate of, 162
- Mission values of, 162-64
- Ministries of
 - Established-church development, 166-69
 - Evangelizing progress, 178
 - Finance and advancement, 177-78
 - New and emerging churches, 173
 - New-church development, 169-74
 - New church starts, 173
 - Other disciple-making ministries, 174-77
- New-church development
 - Church planting, 169-70
 - and Financial partnering, 172-73
 - and Funding conclusions, 174
 - and Home Missions, 170-73
 - Goals of, 174
 - and Leadership challenge, 171-72
 - New-church starts, 173
 - and Other ministries, 167, 174-77
- Partnering, 176-77
- and Partnership Assistance Grants, 168
- and Presentation to synod, **584, 615**
- Recommendations, 178, **615**
- and Red Mesa schools, 172, 177
- and Rehoboth-Red Mesa Foundation, 172, 177
- Report of, 162-78
- Resources
 - Financial, 172-73, 177
 - Grants, 168
 - Personnel, 177
- and Saddleback, 168
- and Small group evangelism, 167-68
- and Theme, vision, mission, 162
- and Training events, 168
- and Willow Creek, 167
- and Youth Unlimited, 167

Christian Reformed World Missions

Board, 501, **616**, **701-2**

Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 187
and CRC *Yearbook*, 186
and Cuba, 180

Finances

Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement, 188

Financial statements, 120-21, 562

Salary information, 188

Governance and administration, 187

Latin American director, 392

and Long-range plan, 181

and Long-term missionary positions, 181-88

Mandate, 179

Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 182

Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 185-86

Mission fields and projects

Africa, 182-83

Asia, 183-84

Europe, 184

Latin America, 184-85

Missionaries honored, 186-87

Office staff honored, 186-87

Partnerships

with Churches overseas, 182

with CRCNA, 181

with Other CRC agencies, 181-82, 187

and the Philippines, 180

and Presentation to synod, **615-16**, **631**

Recommendations, 188, **616**

Recruitment and training, 186-87

Report of, 179-88, 501

Representation at Synod, 501

Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

Board, 190, 502, **617**, **702-3**

and Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 195

and Community services, 196-97

and Disaster

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 195

Relief projects of, 194-95

Finances

Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement, 198

and Donors, 189

Financial statements, 122-23, 563

Revenue shortfalls, 189

Salary disclosure, 198

and Foods Resource Bank, 195

and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning. 193-94

and Partners for Christian development, 192-93

and Presentation to synod, **616**, **627**

Programs and ministries, 190-97

Africa, 191, 192

- Asia, 191
- Eastern Europe, 191
- Latin America, 191-92
- North America, 192
- Recommendations, 199, **616**
- Report of, 189-99, 502
- and Resource development, 198-99
- Church
 - anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.
 - of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Church Order
 - Article 2, **613**
 - Art, 3-a, **613**
 - Article 7, **651-56**
 - Article 8, **656-65**
 - Article 12-b, 28-29, 39-40, **621, 687**
 - Article 12-c, **613, 665-69, 685-86**
 - Article 13-a, 28-29, **621**
 - Article 13-b, **621**
 - Article 13-c, **669**
 - Article 14-b, **670-71**
 - Article 14-c, **671**
 - Article 14-e, **671-72**
 - Article 17, 31, 49-51, **622-25**
 - Article 17-a, 49-51, **622-24, 672-76**
 - Article 17-c, **676-78**
 - Article 17-d (new), 51, **624**
 - Article 23, 67-71, 450-54, 458, **609-13, 678-81**
 - Article 24, 24, 451, 458, **609-13**
 - Article 30-c, 46
 - Article 71, 359-60, **628-31**
 - Article 84, **681**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 32
- Church Order Supplements
 - Article 17, **622-24**
 - Article 23, **612-13**
 - Article 30-c, **687-91**
- See also* Judicial Code Procedure Review.
- Church planting goals and objectives, 169-74
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Classical matters
 - Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 24
- Coffee Break, 147
- College of Christian Theology, 183
- Committee assignments, **703-5**
- Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
- Committees
 - Classical Youth-Ministry Committees, 219
 - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 35
 - Sesquicentennial Committee. *See* Sesquicentennial Committee.
 - See also* Study committees.

- Committee to Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering
 - Application of precepts, 293-312
 - To procreation, 293-305
 - To research, 305-12
 - Foundations of, 276-93
 - Basic Understandings, 278-82
 - Biblical foundations, 282-84
 - Issues at hand, 277-78
 - Moral and ethical foundations, 284-85
 - Previous synodical decisions, 276-77
 - Guiding precepts resulting from foundations, 293
 - Mandate and outline, 275-76
 - Recommendations, 312-13
 - Report re, 275-313, **632-35, 639, 643-44**
 - See also* Overtures 6, 7, 8, 12, and 13.
- Committee to Study Christian Day School Education
 - Appendix A: Council Survey, 365-67
 - Appendix B: Pastor Survey, 368-70
 - Appendix C: Statement Sent to the President of the United States in 1975, 371
 - Appendix D: Guidelines for Congregational Financial Plans, 372
 - D1: Technical Memo/Executive Summary, 373-79
 - D2: Full Report (US), 280-91
 - D3: Report (Canada), 392-97
 - Christian education today
 - Rationale for new report, 319-35
 - Rethinking support, 335-42
 - Surveys, 342-44
 - Introduction
 - Appointment, 316
 - Committee work, 318-19
 - Mandate, 316-17
 - Renewed vision, 317-18
 - Observations, **619**
 - Outline of, 314
 - Recommendations, 360-64, **618-20, 626, 627-31**
 - Reformed faith and Christian education
 - Biblical foundations, 344-49
 - CRC and Christian education, 349-56
 - Report re, 314-64
 - Summary of, 314-16
 - Vision for the future
 - Church Order Article 71, 359-60
 - Implementing the vision, 356-59
- Communications
 1. Council of All Nations CRC, 443, **621-22, 681**
 2. Classis Hamilton, 551, **693**
- Compass 21, 220
- The Compassionate Congregation: A Handbook for People Who Care*, 146
- Condensed financial statements, 92-123
- Confidentiality, 9, **580**
- Consolidated Group Insurance (CGI), 213-14, 397-99
 - Financial statements, 100-101, 569

- Continuing education, 78
- Convening church
 - for 2004, **695**
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 82
- Costa Rica, 184
- CRC Publications
 - and Antiracism, 142-43
 - Board, 140-43, **699-700**
 - Long-range planning, 140
 - and Ministry review, 141
 - Officers of, 140
 - Organization of, 140
 - and Recycling, 142
 - and Relationship with other organizations. *See* CRC Publications, Relationships
 - and Relationship with denominational structure and plan, 140-41
 - and Resources used by CRC churches, 142
 - and Christian Day School report, **627-28**
- Curriculum/Publications
 - Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith*, 146
 - The Best of Primary Focus*, 146
 - Bible Way, 145
 - The Compassionate Congregation: A Handbook for People Who Care*, 146
 - The Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep*, 146
 - Forgiveness: What the Bible Teaches, What You Need to Know*, 146
 - Friendship Bible Studies*, 146
 - Launch and Lead Your Own Small Group: A Principle Based Approach*, 147
 - LiFE, 145
 - No Easy Answers: Making Good Decisions in an Anything-Goes World*, 151
 - Psalter Hymnal*, 147, 148
 - Questions Worth Asking*, 146
 - Sing! A New Creation*, 147, 148
 - What's Up with the Church Down the Street*, 146
 - Which Way to God*, 146
 - Who in the World Can You Trust*, 147
 - Word Alive, 146
 - The Worship Sourcebook*, 148
- Faith Alive
 - Curriculum Office, 145-47
 - Evangelism Office, 147
 - Worship Office, 147-48
- Finance
 - Agenda for Synod 2003—Financial and Business Supplement*, 150
 - and *The Banner*. *See* Future of The Banner Report.
 - Difficulties, 150
 - Financial statements, 102-3, 559
 - Salary disclosure, 143
- Marketing department, 149
- Mission statement of, 139
- Periodical department
 - The Banner*, 139, 143-44, 149, 498-99, **584-85, 588**. *See also* Future of The Banner Report.

- Faith Alive, 139, 145-48
 - Voice of the Reformed*, 144-45
 - Personnel matters, 149-50, **584**
 - Recommendations, 151, **584-85**
 - Relationships
 - with Christian Schools International, 142
 - with Denominational Ministries Plan, 140-41
 - with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 142
 - with GEMS, 141
 - with Presbyterians for Renewal, 142
 - with Reformed Church in America, 141-42
 - with Youth Unlimited, 141
 - Report of, 139-51, 422-23
 - World Literature Ministries, 139, 148-49
 - Russian, 149
 - Spanish, 148
 - CRC Source*, 177
 - Creation care, 189
 - Crossroad Bible Institute, 131
 - CRWM Joint International Committee, 187
 - Cuba, 184
 - Curriculum, 145-47
- D**
- Decisions. See No Easy Answers.*
 - Delegates, 13-17
 - Fraternal. *See* Fraternal delegates.
 - to Synod 2003, 9, 13-17
 - Denominational agencies
 - and archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 - Canadian, 36-37
 - and Ministries Plan, 37, 63-89, 392-93, **683-84**
 - Values, 87
 - Context for ministry priorities, 87
 - Goals, 87-89
 - ministry shares, **709**
 - recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 - Services
 - Financial statements, 104-5, 444
 - Disability Concerns, Office of
 - Activities of, 74-75
 - Anniversary of, **683**
 - and Church survey, 75-77
 - Commendation of director, **539**
 - Office of, 40
 - Report of, 74-77
 - Disaster Response Services (DRS), 195
 - Domestic disaster relief, 195
 - Dominican Republic, 184
 - Dorcas Aid, 198
 - Dordt College, 261-62, **596**

Dutch Reformed Church

in Africa (DRCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in South Africa (DRC) . *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Sri Lanka. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 141, 219-22, 453, 464-69, **636-38**

E

East Africa, 191

Eastern Europe, 191

Easter Sunday, 178, **615**

Ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 229

Ecumenical representatives and observers, 231

Education, Worship, and Evangelism Department. *See* Faith Alive.

Educational Requirements for Campus Ministry Personnel, 175

El Salvador, 184-85, 192, 194-95

Employee benefit programs, 203-13

Employee's Retirement Plan: Financial statements, 106-7, 568

The Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep, 146

Encounters, 220

End of life issues. *See* Study committees.

English-language ministry, 128-29

Ethiopia, 195

Ethnic advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.

Ethnic matters. *See* Board of Trustees; Multiethnic/multicultural matters.

Europe, 184

Evangelical Fellowship

of Cambodia (EFC), 183

of Canada, 230, 231, 240

Evangelical

Presbyterian Church (EPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Reformed Church in Brazil. *See* Interchurch Relations.

F

Faculte Libre De Theologie, 184

Faculty advisers, **580**. *See also* Study Committees.

Faith Alive, 145-48. *See also* CRC Publications.

Faith and Order Commission, 230

Faith and Witness Commission, 230

Finance Committee, 21

Finance and Administration, Office of, 203

Financial matters

Condensed, 92-123, **601**

Reports of, 435-50

"First Easter, The" (Back to God Hour television special), 129

Food Resource Bank, 195

Forgiveness: What the Bible Teaches, What You Need to Know, 146

Forms of Unity, **579, 583**

France, 184

Fraternal delegates to the
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Rev. Leonard Hofman, 229
 General Assembly of the Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. Jeong Gho, 229
 General Synod of the Dutch Reformed Church (South Africa), Dr. David Engelhard, 229
 General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church (USA), Dr. David H. Engelhard, 229
 Reformed Church in America (RCA), Rev. Jason Chen, 229
 French-language ministry, 129-30
Friendship Bible Studies, 146
 Friendship Ministries, 146-47, 151
 Friendship Series Charities, 151
 Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC), 168
 and Annually diminishing subsidy system, 168
 Financial statement, 108-9, 561
 Future of *The Banner* Report, The, 152-61, 498-99
 Addendum, 160-61
 Future of CRCNA, 154-56
 Future of *The Banner*, 158-59
 Future role of *The Banner*, 158
 Identity for the future, 157-58
 Introduction, 152-54
 Recommendations, 159-60
See also CRC Publications, Periodicals.

G

Gathering God's Growing Family, 162-64
 GEMS, 141, 220-21
 Genetic engineering. *See* Study Committees.
 Gratitude, expressions of, **705**
 Grievance and Termination Appeal, 453-74, **691**
 Guam/Micronesia, 183
Guidelines for Campus Ministries, 175
 Guinea, 182

H

Haiti, 185
Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church, 33-34
 Health education, 189
 Heidelberg Catechism, 146, 239-41
 Heritage Church Guidelines, 168
 Hispanic market, 148
 Historical Committee
 Archival
 Staff, 223
 Work, 223-25, **585**
 Committee members, 223
 Publications, 225

- Recognition
 - of Congregations, 226-27, **587-88**
 - of Ministers, 225-26, **586**
- Recommendations, 227-28, **585**
- Reminders from, 227, **585**
- Report of, 223-28
- Honduras, 185, 192
- Hospitality Committee, **505**
- H.O.T. (Hot Opportunities Today), 196
- Hungarian
 - Ministries, 184
 - Reformed Church, 184, 191

I

- Ideal Campus Minister Profile*, 175
- Ideal Profile for Campus Committee Members*, 175
- Income earning, 189
- Incorporation in Canada, 36
- Index of Synodical Decisions*, 34
- Indonesia, 194, 195
- Indonesian-language ministry, 130
- "Insight," 129
- Institute for Christian Studies, 263-64, **596**
- Insurance, 203-16
- Interchurch Relations Committee
 - Appendix: Report of the General Secretary's Visit with South African Reformed Churches, 244-53
- Belhar Confession, 235, 237
- Bilateral relationships
 - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 235, 236, 504, **626**
 - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 503, **607**
 - Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 180, 504
 - Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines (CRCP), 108, 503, **607**
 - Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 503
 - Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 504
 - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 503
 - Church of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 504
 - Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 503
 - Dutch Reformed Church, **607**
 - Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 235, 244-45, 503
 - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 235, 250-52, 503
 - Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 503, **607**
 - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 142, 229, 235, 504, **626**
 - Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 425, 504
 - Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 504-5, 506-9, **605**
 - Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 503
 - Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 504
 - Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN), 232-33, 504, **603**
 - Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 235, 249-50, 503

- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 235, 247-49, 503
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 235, 244-45, 503, **607**
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 141, 229, 235, 236-37, 504, **626**
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 504, **607**
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 229, 234-35, 503, **607**
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 504
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 233-34, 604-5
- Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA), 223, 239
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 235, 245-46, 503
- Canadian, 36
- Committee members, 229, 241-42, **606**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. *See* Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 239-41, 390, **605-6**
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 503-4
- Ecumenical relations
 - Representatives and observers, 229-30
 - See also* Fraternal delegates.
- and NAPARC. *See* NAPARC.
- Nominations
 - Canadian, 241-42
 - U.S., 242
- Multilateral relationships—organizations
 - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 230, 231
 - Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAAC), 230, 231-32
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 231
 - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 230, 231
 - North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council (NAPARC).
 - See* NAPARC.
 - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 230
 - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 230, 231, 428-30, **606-7**
- and Overtures. *See* specific overtures.
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC), 237-39
- Recommendations, 243-44, **602-6**
- Report of, 229-44, 503-16
- Representation at synod, 243
- Intercultural ministries, 167
- Intermission*, 177
- Interim pastors, 79
- Investments, 458, 486-89

J

- Japan, 183
- Japanese-language ministry, 130
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21, 447
- Joseph Fund, 199
- Judicial Code Committee, 30, 390-92, **625, 687-91**
- Judicial Code Procedure Review, 45-49
 - Article 1-a, 46-47, **688-89**
 - Article 1-b, 47, **687, 689**

Article 8, 48, **690**
 Article 10, 48, **690**
 Article 12, 48, **690**
 Article 19, 48, **691**
 Article 20, 49, **691**
 Background, 45
 Preamble, 45
 Recommendations, 45-49
 Justice, 189

K

“Kids Corner” (Back to God Hour radio program), 129
 King’s University College, The: 265, **596**
 KAIROS, 36, 83-84

L

Launch and Lead Your Own Small Group: A Principle Based Approach, 147
 Latin America, 184-85, 191
 Liberia, 182
 LiFE Curriculum, 141-45
 Literacy, 189
 Lilly grant. *See* Board of Trustees.
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Making Disciples—Developing a Campus Movement: A Strategic Plan, 175
 Malawi, 191, 195
 Mali, 182
Manual for Synodical Deputies, 34
 Men’s Life programs, 147
 Mental impairments, 146-47
 Mexico
 and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 185
 and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 185
 and World Missions, 185
 Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 129
 Ministerial Information Service, 40, 78-79
 Ministers’ Pension Fund. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 34, 182, 393
 Ministry of advocacy, 83-84
 Ministry Planning, 41, **683**
 Ministry programs of CRWRC
 in Asia, 191
 in East and Southern Africa, 191
 in Eastern Europe, 191
 in Latin America, 191-92
 in North America, 192
 in West Africa, 192

Ministry-share requests, 453-54, 458, **601**

Mozambique, 195

Multiethnic/multicultural matters

Ethnic advisers, 24, 30-31, 44, 347, **580**. *See also* Study Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 30-31, **622, 681, 704**

N

NAPARC, 230, 236, **602-3**

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 230, 231

National Council of Churches, 230

Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 425

Nicaragua, 185, 191

Nigeria, 182, 192

North America, 192

No Easy Answers, 146

O

Office of Finance and Administration. *See* Finance and Administration, Office of.

Office of Personnel. *See* Personnel, Office of.

Officers and functionaries, **695**

Old Age Security in Canada, 204

Ordination of Chaplains, Church Order Article 23

Background, 67-68, **609-10**

Introduction, 67

and Nonclergy chaplains, 67-70

Observations, **610-11**

Recommendations, 70-71, **611-13**

See also Church Order.

Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony, 163-64

Overture 4 (Synod 1999), 28, **588-89, 598-600**

Overtures

1, 401-22, **617-18, 695**

2, 422-28, **621-22, 681**

3, 428-30, **606-7**

4, 430, **588-89, 606-7**

5, 430-32, **644-48**

6, 432-34, **643-44, 632-35, 639, 643-44**

7, 435-36, **643-44, 632-35, 639, 643-44**

8, 436-38, **643-44, 632-35, 639, 643-44**

9, 438-39, **618-20, 626, 627-31**

10, 439-40, **598-600**

11, 440-42, **607-9**

12, 519-38, **632-35, 639, 643-44**

13, 538-49, **632-35, 639, 643-44**

P

Partners for Christian Development, 191, 192-93, 198

Pastoral Ministries, 40

Financial statement, 118-19, 565

- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 40
 - Activities of, 78-79
 - Anniversary of, **683**
 - Challenges for, 79
 - Report of, 77-79
- Pensions and Insurance
 - Amendments to the plan, **598-600**
 - Board, 203
 - Canadian Pension Trustees, 203, **600**
 - U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 203, **600**
 - Committee members, **555**
 - Consolidated Group Insurance, 203, 213-14
 - and Disability Summary, 216-18, **599-600**
 - Employees' retirement plans, 213
 - Finance
 - Disclosures, 214
 - Financial statements, 114-17, 566-67
 - Investments. *See* Investments.
 - Ministers' pension plans, 203-13
 - Assumptions and priorities, 204-5
 - Changes in, 206-12, **598-600**
 - Defined-benefit, 203
 - Funding, 212-13, 457
 - Participant counts, 203-4
 - Portfolio, 205-6
 - and Part-time service, **598-99**
 - Programs
 - Activities of, 203-14
 - Administration of, 203
 - Recommendations, 214-16, **598**
 - Reinstatement of "frozen" participants, **599**
 - Report of, 203-16
 - and Smaller churches, **639-42, 643**. *See also* Smaller Churches.
 - See also* Overture 10.
- Pentecost Sunday, 188, **616**
- Personnel, Office of, 203
- Perspective Reformees*, 129
- Philippines, The, 183-84, 191
- Phnom Penh Bible College, 183
- Portuguese-language ministry, 130
- Prayer Guide*, 177
- Prayer Paper, The*, 167
- Presbyterian Church USA, 142
- Presbyterian for Renewal organization, 142
- Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 133
- "Primary Focus," 128, 131
- Program Committee, 21, **581-82**
- Program Hope, 196
- Protestant Church of Algeria, 184
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Psalter Hymnal*, 147, 148
- Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

Q

Questions Worth Asking, 146

Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

R

RACOM, 131

Race Relations, Office of, 40

Activities of, 81

and All Nations Heritage Week, 82, **684-85**

Mandate of, 79-80

Office of, 40

Report of, 79-82

and Scholarships, 81-82

Work of, 80-81

Radio Pulpit, The, (Back to God Hour publication), 129

Recommended agencies/causes

Denied inclusion, 457, 459, **602**

Denominational, 455, **710**

Nondenominational, 455-57, **601, 602, 710-11**

Presentations at Synod 2003, 41, **682**

Recommended for support, 455-57, 459, **601, 710-11**

Related, 455, **710**

Redeemer University College, 266-67, **597**

Reformation Sunday, 178, **615**

Reformed Bible College, 268-69, **597**

Reformed Churches

in the Netherlands (RCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Reformed Church

in Africa (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in America (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Argentina. *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Japan (RCJ). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Zambia. *See* Interchurch Relations.

of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Presbyterian Church in North America (RPCNA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Reformed Ecumenical Council, 230

The Reformed Family Worldwide, 233-34

Reformed Worship, 148

Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Refugee resettlement, 189

Report of the Chaplaincy Ministries Study Committee. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries Study Committee; Ordination of Chaplains.

Report of the Future of *The Banner*. *See* Future of *The Banner* Report, The.

Report of the General Secretary's Visit with South African Reformed Churches, 244-55

Report on Bioscience. *See* Committee to Examine.

Report on Christian Day Schools. *See* Committee to Study.

Report on War and Peace. *See* War and Peace.
 Report Re Ordination of Chaplains under Church Order Article 23. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries; Church Order.
 Responsibilities for Ministry to Youth. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries; Youth Unlimited.
Responding to Domestic Violence: A Resource for Church Leaders, 146
 Restorative justice, 401-22, **617-18**, **695**. *See also* Overture 1; Study Committees.
 Retirement benefits, 203-16
 Retirements, ministerial, **648-49**
 Review of Judicial Code Procedure. *See* Judicial Code Procedure Review.
 Roman Catholic Church, 505, 510
 Romania, 191
 Russia, 184
 Russian-language ministry, 130

S

Saddleback, 168
 Salary ranges. *See* Board of Trustees.
 Self-sufficiency, 189
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee
 Overview, 253
 Recommendations, 253, **588**
 Report of, 253
 SERVE projects, 219
 Service committees, **703-4**
 ServiceLink, 36-37, 196, 197
 Sesquicentennial Committee
 Background, 254
 and Expenses, 256-57
 Plans of, 254-56
 Recommendations, 256-57, **625**
 Report of, 254-57
 Sierra Leone, 182-92
Sing! A New Creation, 147, 148
 Small-business development, 189
 Smaller churches, 168, **639-42**, **643**
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of
 The Advocate, 83
 Canadian, 35
 Just Worship conference, 83
 Office of, 40-41
 Report of, 82-84
 Shalom Seekers, 83
 We Have AIDS, 83
 Work of, **687**
 Social Security Administration, 204
 Southern Africa, 191
 Spanish-language ministry, 130
 Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy (SPMC), 496-97, **596**
Stewards of God's Mysteries: Measuring Ministry Effectiveness, 175
 Stated supply, 457-58, **602**, **709**

Study committees

Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, **704**

Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option with Respect of Women

Serving in the Offices of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, **621-22, 694, 704**
 Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 30-31, **622, 681, 704**

Committee to Study Church Education, **704**

Committee to Study Restorative Justice, **617-18, 695, 704**

Committee to Study War and Peace, **693-94, 704**

Christian Day School Education, **704**. *See also* Committee to Study Christian Day School Education.

Examine Life Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering. *See* Committee to Examine Issues Raised by Bioscience and Genetic Engineering.

Sudan, 194

Synodical

Appointments, **583**

and Classical examination of candidates, **649-51**

Delegates, **577-79**

Deputies, **696**

Officers, **579**

Work of deputies, **649-81**

Succession Planning Committee, 43, **684**

Summit, 220

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **573-76**

Synod staff, **580**

Sunday Morning Live, 146

T

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 230

Today (Back to God Hour publication), 129

To Pursue the Mission, 175

Trinity Christian College, 270-72, **597**

U

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, 235

Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 125-257

Urban Aboriginal Ministry, 35

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **580-81**

VISION statement, 174-75

Visual impairments, 147

Voice of the Reformed, 144-45

Voice of Life, 129

W

Walk With Me curriculum, 145

War and Peace presentation, 453, 458, 475-86. *See also* Study committees.

Building peace and reconciliation, 484-85

Changes in U.S. nuclear policy, 483-84

Changes in U.S. security policy, 481-83

Changes, 477-81

Failed or rogue states, 479-80

Increase in terrorism, 479

Nonstate actors, 480-81

Radicalism and fanaticism, 481

Rise of the single superpower, 478-79

Introduction, 475

Recommendations, 486, **638-39**, **693-94**

Summary of key questions, 477

The church on war and peace, 475-77

Web sites, 178

Welcome to participants, **577**

West Africa, 192

What's Up with the Church Down the Street, 146

Which Way to God, 146

Who in the World Can You Trust, 147

Willow Creek, 168

Women advisers, 28, **580**. *See also* Study Committees.

Women in office. 30, 44, 422-28. *See also* Communication 1; Overture 2; Study committees.

Word Alive Bible studies, 146

Words of Hope, 129

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 230, 231, 426, **485-86**

World Literature Ministries, 141, 148-49

Russian/Eastern Europe, 149

Spanish, 148

Worship at Synod, **573-76**, **577**, **583**, **627**, **635**

Worship Office

and *Reformed Worship*, 148

and *Sing! A New Creation*, 147-148

and The Worship Sourcebook, 148

Y

Yearbook, 32, 52

Youth-Ministry Committee

Calvinist Cadet Corps, 221-22

Camporee, 221

Merit badges, 221-22

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 219. *See also* Dynamic Youth Ministries.

GEMS, 141, 167, 220-21

Get Connected! camp, 221

Integrated Ministry to Children and Youth Team, 219

Recommendations, 219

Report of, 219-22

Youth Unlimited, 214, 219-20
Compass 21, 220
Encounters, 220
SERVE, 219
Summit, 220
Website, 220

Z

Zambia, 191, 195, 504
ZOA Vluchtelingen zorg, 198

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and Abbreviations from the Agenda and Acts of Synod

ACK	Anglican Church of Kenya
AMOR	A Mission OutReach (Dordt College)
ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
ASK	Academic SKills Center (Dordt College)
BC	Belgic Confession
BOT	Board of Trustees
CAJ	Christian Academy of Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CAREE	Christians Associated for Relationships with Eastern Europe
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CCCiS	Coordinating Council for Church in Society
CCG	Committee for Contact with the Government
CCJC	Church Council on Justice and Corrections
CCRCC	Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada
CCTB	College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh
CCT-USA	Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
CEVAA	Communauté [d'Eglises en Mission] Evangélique de'Action Apostolique
CFGB	Canadian Foodgrains Bank
CGI	Consolidated Group Insurance
CIDA	Canada International Development Agency
CLAC	Christian Labor Association of Canada
CMCC	Classical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
CMD	Canadian Ministries Director
CMF	Canadian Ministries Forum
COCREF	Christian Reformed Schools (Dominican Republic)
COP	Community Outreach Program (Dordt College)
CRCA	Christian Reformed Church of Australia
CRCEA	Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines
CRHM	Christian Reformed Home Missions
CRWM	Christian Reformed World Missions
CRWRC	Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
CTS	Calvin Theological Seminary
CUA	Catholic University of America

DDM	Director of Denominational Ministries
DFAS	Director of Finance and Administrative Support Services
DMP	Denominational Ministries Plan
DRC	Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
DRCA	Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
DRS	Disaster Response Services
ECLDN	Eastern Canada Leadership Development Network
ED&GS	Executive Director and General Secretary
EDM	Executive Director of Ministries
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Cambodia
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
ELK	Evangelisch Lutherse Kerk
EMPC	Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
EMPMC	Ethnic Minority Program for Ministerial Candidacy
ENELA	Evangelical University of Latin America
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
EPMC	Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
ERCB	Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi
FJKM	Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar
FSC	Fund for Smaller Churches
GEMS	Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
GKN	Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
GS	General Secretary
HC	Heidelberg Catechism
ICAD	Interagency Coalition on AIDS and Development
ICS	Institute for Christian Studies
IRC	Interchurch Relations Committee
JMMC	Joint-Ministries Management Committee
LDN	Leadership Development Networks
MAC	Ministries Administrative Council
MC	Ministries Council
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MFCA	Ministerial Formation Coordinating Agency
MLAC	Ministry Leadership Advisory Council
MPF	Minister's Pension Fund
MRCSA	Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
NCA	North Central Association
NCCC	National Council of Churches of Christ
NCKK	National Council of Churches of Kenya
NHK	Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk
NHST	Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv
NRC	Netherlands Reformed Churches
OPC	Orthodox Presbyterian Church
OSJHA	Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
Partners	Partners for Christian Development
PCA	Presbyterian Church in America
PCEA	Presbyterian Church of East Africa
PCN	Protestant Church of the Netherlands

PCR	Pastor-Church Relations
PLIA	Putting Love Into Action (Dordt College)
PRC	Protestant Reformed Churches
RCA	Reformed Church in Africa
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
RCEA	Reformed Church of East Africa
RCJ	Reformed Church in Japan
RCN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCN/GKN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCSC	Reformed Candidates Supervision and Care Committee
RCVS	Regional Coordinators of Volunteers
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RIM	Reformed in Mission
RTTI	Reformed Theological Training Institute
RPC	Review Process Committee
RPCNA	Reformed Presbyterian Church in North America
SEIA	Secretariat for Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs
SMCC	Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
SPC	Succession Planning Committee
SPE	Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
SPMC (Adj)	Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy (Adjusted)
SPMC	Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy
TNIT	Today's New International Version
UNDP	United Nations Development Program
URCSA	Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
USCCB	United States Conference of Catholic Bishops
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches
WEA	World Evangelical Alliance

A

Abuse Prevention, Office of

Procedures for handling allegations of abuse, 56-58, **551**

Report of, 39-40, 51-58

Acts of Synod, v, 34,

Addresses to synod

Byker, Dr. Gaylen, **539**

DiNunzio, Dr. Ronald C., **565**

duPlooy, Professor Andres Le R., **565**

Granberg-Michaelson, Dr. Wesley, **565**

Liphadzi, Rev. Tshililo, **565**

Murupus, Rev. Joseph M., **624**

Musa, Rev. Manasseh A, **566**

Advisers. *See* Ethnic advisers, faculty advisers, women advisers.

Advocate, The, 38, 69

Agencies. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

Board changes for. *See* BOT, Program and finance.

Unified report of, 139-317

Agenda for Synod 2004—Financial and Business Supplement, 36, 49, 187, 226, 237, 240, **621, 623**
Agenda for Synod 2004, v, 34, **553**
 Agenda Directory for Synod 2004, **539**
 AIDS, 230, 233
 All Nations Heritage Week, 51, 68, **557**
 Alternate Routes to Ministry Report. *See* Study committees.
 Announcements, 9-11
 Appeals
 1: Classis Toronto, 445-47, **580**
 2: Council of Springdale CRC, Bradford, Ontario, 447-50, **630-31**
 Appointments. *See also* Synodical.
 Interim, 23, 51, 453, 466, **548**
 Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 Asia Ministry Council, 230
 Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **536-37**

B

Back to God Hour, The
 Board, officers, and nominations, 141-42, **554, 636**
 Cooperative organizations, 145
 Financial statements, 108, 511
 Ministries, 142-45
 Recommendations, 145, **554**
 Report of, 141-45
 Salary disclosure, 142
Banner, The, 177-80, 188-89, 197-99, **561-62**. *See also* Future of *The Banner* Report.
 Editor position, 199-201, **560-61**
 Belhar Confession. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
 Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
 Boards and committees, **635-40**
 Board of Trustees
 Activities of, 23-50
 and Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
 and Agency and institutional boards, **557**
 Board, 21-22. *See also* BOT, Membership.
 and Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
 and Denominational Ministries Plan, 37, 42-45, 70-72, 174-75
 and Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.
 Financial matters
 Agenda for Synod 2004—Financial and Business Supplement, 36, 49, 187, 226, 237, 240, **621, 623**
 and Condensed financial statements, 107-38, **511-26**
 Investment policy, 466, 473-78
 and Ministry shares, **647**
 Pension matters, 466. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.
 Salary. *See* BOT, Salary.
 Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21
 Mandate of, 21
 Meetings of, 21

Membership, 22, 24-28, 51, 453-54, **548**, **635-36**
 and Ministries Priority Committee. *See* Ministries Priority Committee Report.
 and Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.
 and Pastor-Church Relations. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
 Polity matters

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 17d, 29-30, **548**
 Adoption of change in Church Order Articles 2, 3a, 23, and 24, 30-31, **549**
 Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 23-24
 Convening churches, 31, **634**
 Guidelines re abuse, 40. *See* Abuse Prevention.
 and Historical Committee request, 32
 Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.
 Judicial Code Committee. *See* Judicial Code Committee.
 Publications and services, 33-36
 Review of ethnic advisors. *See* Study committees.
 Review of women in office. *See* Study committees.
 and Smaller churches. *See* Smaller churches.
 Supplement for Church Order Article 15, 454-55, 466-67, **611**
 Supplement for Church Order Article 84, 455-58, 467, **611-12**
 Women advisers. *See* Women advisers.

Program and finance matters

Agency board changes, 47-48, 460, **557**
 Agency budgets, 460
 Agency presentations at synod, 45
 and Alternate Routes to Ministry. *See* Study committees.
 BOT ministry programs, 39-45. *See also* individual reports of.
 Budget. *See* *Agenda for Synod—Financial and Business Supplements*.
 Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.
 and CRC Publications. *See* CRC Publications.
 and Home Missions. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
 and CRWRC, 48. *See also* Christian Reformed World Relief Committee.
 and CRC Foundation, 50.
 and Calvin College. *See* Calvin College.
 and Classis Pacific Hanmi report. *See* Pacific Hanmi.
 Financial matters, 49, 460-66. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
 and Mandate and vision approvals, 459-60, 468, **558**
 and Ministry-share requests, **647**
 Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 and Recommended salary ranges. *See* BOT, Salary.
 and Reformed Church in America, 50, 261-62, 494-95, **565**. *See also*
 CRC Publications, Relationships.

Recommendations, 40-42, 466-69, **547-49**, **551-53**, **557-59**, **611-12**, **623-24**

Report of, 21-138, 453-69

Salary grids, 22, 460-61, 468, **624**

Boards and committees, **635-42**

Breaking Barriers. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

C

Cadets, 333

Calvin College

Board, 146, 479-82, 483, **546**, **636-37**

- Faculty, 146-47, 479, 483, **545-46**
- Finance, 109-10, 147, **512**
- Recommendations, 147-48, 483, **545-46**
- Report re, 146-48, 479-83
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 184
- Calvin Theological Seminary
 - Administration, 150
 - Board of trustees, 149-50, 484, **546, 637**
 - Candidates, 484, 485-86, **540-41, 547, 550-51**
 - Curriculum and programs, 151-54, 166, **621**
 - Faculty, 150-51, 166, 167-71, 486, **542**
 - Appointments to, **543-44**
 - Finance, 111-12, 155, 484-85, 513, **546, 627**
 - General matters, 155, 166, **546**
 - Offerings for, **546**
 - Response re Alternate Routes to Ministry Report, 155-65, 412-17.
 - See also* Study committees.
 - and SPMC. *See* Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy.
 - Students, 154-55. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary, Candidates.
 - Recommendations, 165-66, 485-86, **542-44, 546, 547, 550-51, 621**. *See also* Study committees.
 - Report of, 149-66, 484-86
- Canada
 - Canadian Ministries, 37-39
 - Canadian Ministries Forum (CMF), 37
 - Church Council on Justice and Corrections (CCJC), 38-39
 - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 37-38, 233
 - Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada (CCRCC), 39
 - Eastern Canada Leadership Development Network (ECLDN), 37
 - Ecumenical relations, 39
 - Financial statements, 114, 514
 - KAIROS. *See* Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives.
 - Sea to Sea Bike Tour, **556**
 - ServiceLink. *See* ServiceLink.
 - Social justice, 38
 - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 257
 - Canadian Council for International Cooperation, 233
 - Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 233, 234, 237
 - Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 234, 237
 - Caribbean and North American Area Council, 257
 - Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 - Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of, **536, 622-23**
 - and Church Order, Article 23, 31, 60, **548-49**. *See also* Church Order.
 - Report re, 40, 58-61
 - Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 222
 - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (report re). *See also* Interchurch Relations.
 - Appendix F-1: List of Participants at the January 27-29, 2004, Meeting, 311-21
 - Appendix F-2: List of Participants at the January 7-9, 2004, Meeting, 312-13
 - Finance and budget, 310-11

- Governing of CCT, 309-10
 - Consensus decision-making, 310
 - General assembly, 309
 - Participants, 310
 - Steering committee, 309
 - Topical forums, 310
- Participation in CCT, 308-9
- Preamble, 307
- Purpose and activity, 307-8
- Theological affirmations, 307
- Timeline, 311
- Christian Day School report. *See* Study committees.
- Christian Education Enhancement program, 222
- Christian Education Foundation, 221
- Christian Extension Services, 221
- Christian Reformed Churches
 - of Australia (CRCA), 235. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church
 - in Cuba. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - in Eastern Africa. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - in the Philippines. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - in Sumba (Indonesia). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Myanmar. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Nigeria (CRCN). *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
 - Board, 239, **622**
 - Committee members, **641**
 - Finances, 240
 - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 240
 - Financial statement, 127-28, 526
 - Growth of operations, 239-40
 - Recommendations, 240, **622-23**
 - Staff of, 240
 - Report re, 239-40
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21, 453
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
 - Board, 203, **638**
 - Executive committee, 203-4
 - Evangelizing progress, 217
 - Finance.
 - Financial statements, 125-26, 516
 - Salary information, 204
 - Mandate of, 202
 - Mission values of, 202
 - Ministries of
 - Church planting and development, 207-10, 211-12, 216
 - Educational mission, 212-13
 - Financial partnering, 216
 - Mission-focused churches, 205-7
 - Mission-focused leadership development, 213-15

- Ministry advancement, 216-17
- New and continuing work, 210-11
- Prayer and small group development, 215
- Recommendations, 217, **554**
- Report re, 48, 202-17
- Retirements, 204
- Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 223
- Christian Reformed World Missions
 - Assessments of, 219-20
 - Board, **639**
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 226
 - Financial statements, 135-36, 518
 - Salary information, 226
 - Governance and administration, 226
 - and Long-range plan, 226
 - Mandate, 218
 - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 224-25
 - Mission fields and projects, 221-24
 - Missionaries honored, 225-26
 - Office staff honored, 225-26
 - Partnerships, 220, 226
 - Recommendations, 226-27, **555**
 - Recruitment and training, 225-26
 - Report re, 218-27
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 - Board, 228-29, **640**
 - and Community services, 235-36
 - and Disaster, 233-35
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 237
 - Financial statements, 137-38, 519
 - financial history, 236-37
 - Offerings for, **555**
 - Salary disclosure, 237
 - and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning, 232-33
 - and Organizations, 233, 234, 235, 237, 491, 494
 - and Partners for Christian development, 231-32
 - Programs and ministries, 229-36
 - Recommendations, 238, 492, **555**
 - Report re, 48, 228-38, 489-92
 - and Resource development, 237-38
 - and work of mercy, **555**
- Church
 - anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.
 - of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 - of Jesus Christ in Madagascar. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Church Council on Justice and Corrections (CCJC), 38-39
- Church Order
 - Article 2, 30-31, **549**
 - Article 3-a, 30-31, **549**

- Article 6, **620**. *See also* Study committees, Guidelines to Provide Alternate Routes to Ministry
- Article 7, **575-80, 619**. *See also* Study committees, Guidelines.
- Article 8, **580-93**. *See also* Study committees, Guidelines.
- Article 12-c, **593-97**
- Article 13-c, **597**
- Article 14-b, **597-98**
- Article 14-c, **598**
- Article 14-d, **598-99**
- Article 15, 454-55, 466-67, **611**
- Article 16, 427-29, **632-33**
- Article 17-a, **599-602**
- Article 17-c, **602-3**
- Article 17-d, 29-30, **548**
- Article 18-b, **603**
- Article 22, 382-83, **619-20**
- Article 23, 30-31, 60, **548-49, 603-8**
- Article 24, 30-31, **548-49**
- Article 36-a, 499, **541-42**
- Article 47, 29-30
- Article 82, **608**
- Article 83, **608**
- Article 84, 455-58, 467, **611-12**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 34
- Churches in ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Classical examinations
- Article 7 (approved), **575-79**
- Article 7 (not approved), **579-80**
- Article 8 (not disputed), **580-92**
- Article 8 (disputed), **592-93**
- Article, 12-c, **593-97**
- Article 14-b, **597-98**
- Article 14-c, **598**
- Article 14-d, **598-99**
- Article 17a, **599-602**
- Article 17-c, **602-3**
- Article 18-b, **603**
- Article 23, **603-8**
- Article 82-83, **608**
- of Candidates, **573-75**
- Classical matters
- Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 23-24
- Classis Hanmi progress report. *See* Pacific Hanmi.
- Coffee Break, 183
- College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh, (CCTB), 220
- Commission on Christian Unity, 261
- Committee assignments, **537-38**
- Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 37-38, 233
- Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry. *See also* Study committees.
- Appendix A: The Ordination Process under the Provisions of Church Order Articles 6, 7, and 8, 384-88

- Appendix B: Ministry Readiness Portfolio, 389-90
- Appendix C: Recommendation to Synod 2000, 390-95
- Appendix D: Recommended Standards for Evangelist/Ministry Associate Compared to Similar Standards for Ministers of the Word, 395-99
- Appendix E: Functions of the Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy (SPMC), 399-400, 414
- Background, 345-49
- Implementation, 378-81
- Introduction, 340-45
- Issues relating to the routes to the office of minister of the Word, 350-61
- Outline, 339-40
- Plan for office of evangelist/ministry associate, 371-78
- Plan for ordination by way of Articles 6, 7, and 8, 361-71
- Recommendations, 381-84
- Communications
 - 1: Council of Graafschap CRC, Holland, Michigan, 439-40, **630-32**
 - 2: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 440-41, **613-21**
 - 3: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 441-42, **626**
 - 4: Classis Pacific Northwest, 442-44, **613-21**
 - 5: Classis Greater Los Angeles, 505, **613-21**
 - 6: Classis Hamilton, 506-7, **613-21**
- Condensed financial statements, 107-38, **511-26**
- Confidentiality, 9, **536**
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 249
 - Financial statements, 115-16, 525
- Continuing education, 44, 66
- Convening church
 - for 2005, 31, **634**
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 69
- CRC Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Board of Trustees.
- CRC Publications
 - and Antiracism, 177
 - and *The Banner*. *See* *Banner*.
 - Board matters, 173-77, **637**
 - Curriculum/Publications, 181-85
 - Faith Alive
 - Curriculum Office, 181-83
 - Evangelism Office, 183-84
 - Worship Office, 184-85
 - Finance
 - Agenda for Synod 2004-Financial and Business Supplement*, 187
 - Financial statements, 117-18, 515
 - Salary disclosure, 177
 - Friendship Ministries, 189
 - Friendship Series Charities, 189
 - Mandate of, 172
 - Marketing department, 186-87
 - Ministry review, 175
 - Mission statement of, 172
 - Periodicals department
 - The Banner*, 177-80, 188-89, 197-201 **560-62**.
 - Voice of the Reformed*, 180

Recommendations, 188-89, **560-62**

Relationships, 145, 175-76

with Association of Reformed Youth Pastors, 175

with The Back to God Hour, 145

with Christian Schools International, 176

with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 176

with Presbyterian Church USA, 176

with Reformed Church in America, 175-76

with Youth Unlimited, 175

Report re, 48, 172-201, 487-88

and Today's New International Version (TNIT) of the Bible, 487-88

and Use of CRC Publications resources, 176-77

World Literature Ministries, 185-86

Overview, 185-86

Publishing work for Libros Desafío, 186

CRC Source, 208, 217

Crossroad Bible Institute, 145

D

"Deep Roots, New Branches," 208-9, 217, **559**

Delegates

Fraternal. *See* Fraternal delegates.

Note to, 9

to Synod 2004, 13-17, **533-35, 539**

Denominational agencies

and archives. *See* Historical Committee.

and Ministries Plan. *See* BOT, Denominational Ministries Plan.

Goals, 70-72

Strategic priorities, 42

Strategic values, 42

ministry shares, **647**

recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

Services

Financial statements, 119-20, 520

Denominational investments and compliance with investment policy, 466, 473-78

Denominational officers, **535**

Devotions Committee, **539**

Disability Concerns, Office of

Activities of, 61-63

and *Breaking Barriers*, 62

and Church survey, 63-65

Report re, 40, 61-65

Strategies of, 61

Disaster Response Services (DRS). *See* Christian Reformed World Relief

Discovery tours, 235

Dordt College, 321-22, **609**

Dutch Reformed Church

in Africa (DRCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in South Africa (DRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.

in Sri Lanka. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 174, 333-35, **610**

E

- Easter Sunday, 217, **554**
 Ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy (EMPC), 151-52, 161, **621**
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 256
 Ecumenical representatives and observers
 Canadian Council of Churches, Mrs. Louisa Bruinsma, 257; Dr. George Vandervelde, 257
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. William C. Veenstra, 257
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. David H. Engelhard, 256
 National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 257
 Theological Commission of Caribbean and North American Area Council, Dr. Lyle Bierma, 257
 Employee benefit programs, 241-47
 Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 121-22, 524
 Encounters, 235
 Ethnic advisers, 24, **535**.
 Ethnic matters. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural; Study committees.
 Ethnic Minority Program for Ministerial Candidacy (EMPMC), 414
 Evangelical Fellowship
 of Cambodia (EFC), 221
 of Canada (EFC), 257, 266, 491
 Evangelical
 Presbyterian Church (EPC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Reformed Church in Brazil. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Reformed Church of Burundi. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Evangelical University of Latin America, 223
 Evangelisch Lutherse Kerk (ELK). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Executive Committee, 21

F

- Faculte Libre De Theologie, 222
 Faculty advisers, **536**
 Faith Alive. *See* CRC Publications.
 Faith and Order Commission, 257
 Faith and Witness Commission, 257
 Financial matters
 Condensed statements, 107-38, 511-26
 "First Easter, The," 143
First Friday Focus, 217
 Foods Resource Bank, 234
Footnotes, 213
 Forms of Unity, **535, 539**
 Fraternal delegates
 From churches
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Ronald C. DiNunzio, **565**
 Reformed Church in America, Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, **565**
 Reformed Church of East Africa, Rev. Jonathan Kangogo, **618**;
 Rev. Joseph M. Murupus, **618, 624**
 Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria, Rev. Manasseh A. Musa, **566**

Reformed Churches in South Africa (Potchefstroom Synod), Dr. D.G.

Breed; Rev. Andres Le R. duPlooy, 565

Reformed Churches in South Africa (Soutpansberg Synod), Rev. Tshililo Liphadzi, 565

To churches

Christian Reformed Churches in Australia, Rev. Lawrence Spalink, 256

Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Clayton Libolt, 256

General Assembly of the Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. George Young, 256

Reformed Church in America (RCA), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 256

Friendship curriculum, 181, 183

Friendship Ministries, 189

Friendship Series Charities, 189

Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC)

and Annually diminishing subsidy system, 207

Financial statement, 123-24, 517

Future of *The Banner* Report, The, 189-97. *See also* *Banner*, *The*.

G

Gathering, 217

GEMS, 334

Gratitude, expressions of, 642

H

Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church, 35

Heidelberg Catechism, 263-64, 266, 277-306

Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 and the Roman Catholic Eucharist (Revised 2004), 277-97, 567-69, 627-29

Conclusions and recommendations, 295-97

Differences between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic teaching, 285-89

Belgic Confession, 286

Mass's efficacy for the dead, 289

Nature and direction of the sacrament, 285-86

Role of the church in mediation of salvation, 286-89

Differences over Sacrifice, 281-89

Catechism of the Catholic Church, 284, 292

Roman Catholic teachings, 282-85

Second Vatican Council, 283, 292

Teachings of the Heidelberg Catechism, 281-82

Differences over the presence of Christ in the sacrament, 290-95

A key difference between the Heidelberg Catechism and Roman Catholic teaching, 295

Baptism, Eucharist and Ministry, 294

Council of Florence, 291-92

Roman Catholic teaching, 290-95

Teaching of the Heidelberg Catechism, 290

World Council of Churches, 293-94

Introduction, 277-81

Catholic University of America (CUA), 277

Council of Trent, 279, 283, 284, 292, 294

- Documents cited, 281
- Historical note, 278-79
- Outline of report, 280-81
- RCC Ecumenical Commission in Canada, 277
- Secretariat for Ecumenical and Interreligious Affairs (SEIA), 277
- Synodical decisions re Q. and A. 80, 279-80
- United States Conference of Catholic Bishops (USCCB), 277
- Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 and the Roman Catholic Eucharist*, 297
- Q. and A. 80 Report (Part II), 297-306, **629**
 - Background, 297-99
 - Conclusion, 303-4
 - The Heidelberg Catechism on the Mass, 299-303
 - Heidelberg Catechism and contemporary Roman Catholic practice, 303
 - Heidelberg Catechism as response to official teaching, 300-301, **629**
 - Heidelberg Catechism as response to practice, 301-3, **629**
 - Introduction, 294-300
 - Recommendations, 297, 304-6, **566-69, 627-29**
- Hispanic market, 185, 186
- Historical Committee
 - Archival
 - Staff, 250
 - Work, 250-52
 - Committee members, 250, 254, **562, 641**
 - Publications, 251, 252
 - Recognition
 - of Congregations, 253-54
 - of Individuals, 252-53
 - Recommendations, 254-55, **562**
 - Reminders from, 254, **562**
 - Report re, 250-55
- Hospitality Committee, 266, **539**

I

- Index of Synodical Decisions*, 35-36
- Institute for Christian Studies, 323-24, **609**
- Inter-Action, 233
- Interagency Coalition on AIDS and Development (ICAD), 233
- Interchurch Relations Committee
 - Belhar Confession, 262
 - Bilateral relationships
 - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 261, 494
 - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 235, 493
 - Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 494
 - Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa (CRCEA), 261, 267, **565**
 - Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 220, 493
 - Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 493
 - Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 494
 - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 221, 260, 267, 493, **564, 566**
 - Church of Central Africa Presbyterian Malawi, 494
 - Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 493
 - Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 259-60, 267, 270-72, **564**

- Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 493
- Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 493
- Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 493
- Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 261, 494, **565**
- Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 494
- Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 494
- Evangelisch Lutherse Kerk (ELK), 259
- Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 493
- Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (NHK), 259
- Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 494
- Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN/GKN), 258-59, 494
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 493, **565**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 493, **565**
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 493
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 261-62, 494-95, **565**
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 494
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 493
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 494
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 260, 493, **564, 566**
- Reformed Church of East Africa (RCEA), 260, 267, **564, 624**
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 493
- Catholic/Reformed dialogue, 264
- Committee members, 256, 265-66, **570, 641**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 264-65, 269-70, **569-70**.
See also Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (report re).
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 263-64, 267-69, **627-29**
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 261-63
- Ecumenical relations
 - Representatives and observers, 256-57. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- and Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80, 277-306, **566-69, 627-29**
- Hospitality committee, 266, **539**
- and NAPARC. *See* NAPARC.
- Nominations for membership
 - Canadian, 265-66
 - U.S., 266
- Multilateral relationships-organizations
 - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 257
 - Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 257
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 257
 - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 256, 257
 - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 257
 - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 257, 258
- Protestant Church of the Netherlands, (PCN), 258, 259
- Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC), 262-63, 267, **565**
- Recommendations, 267-71, **564-65, 566-70**
- and Reformed Ecumenical Council, 494. *See also* Reformed Ecumenical Council.
- Report re, 256-313, 493-95
- Representation at synod, 266
- Interim pastors, 65-66

International Association for the Promotion of Christian Higher Education, 559

International Student Subsidy Fund. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary, Offerings for.

Investments, 466, 473-78

J

Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21

Joseph Fund, 237

Judicial Code Committee, 31-32, 549, 570, 641

Justice, 38-39, 229, 230, 232-33

K

"Kids Corner," 143

King's University College, The, 236, 325-26, 610

Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 38, 39, 70, 233

L

Leadership Development Networks, 210, 214

Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

Lord of the Harvest, 208

M

Mandate and vision approvals, 459-60, 468, 558

Manitoba and Saskatchewan Council for International Cooperation, 235

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 36

Men's Life programs, 183

Mental impairments, 183

Mexico

and National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 224

and Reformed Presbyterian Church, 224

and World Missions, 220, 224

Micah Challenge, 48, 233, 489-91, 555

Micah Network, 233, 490

Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.

Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 143

Millennium Development Compact, 232

Millennium challenge, 231-32

Ministerial Information Service, 40, 66

Ministers' pension plans. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Administrative Council (MAC), 36, 220

Ministry of advocacy, 68-70, 232

Ministry Planning, Office of, 42-43

Ministries Priority Committee Report, 49, 102-6, 557

Ministry programs of CRWRC, 229-31

Ministry-share requests, 468, 624, 625

Minutes-Review Committee, 539

Multiethnic/multicultural matters

Ethnic advisers, 24, **535**. *See also* Study committees.Race Relations. *See* Race Relations.**N**

NAPARC and the IRC, 261

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 256, 257

National Council of Churches, 257

Nehemiah Center, 224

Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk (NHK). *See* Interchurch Relations.*Networker*, 209

Nicaragua Christian Academy, 224

O

Office of Personnel, 241

Officers and functionaries, **633**

Old Age Security in Canada, 242

Overture 13 (from 2002), **626**

Overtures

- 1: Purpose a Means by Which Requested Ministry Shares Are More in Line with the Expected Recovery of Funds, 403-4, **625**
- 2: Study the Ministry Share System, 405, **625**
- 3: Extend Ministry-Share Reduction Formula from 72 to 24 Members, 405-6, **625**
- 4: Revise Ministers' Pension Funds Assessment Calculation, 406-7, **626**
- 5: Reconsider and Revise the Decision of Synod 2003 re the Funding of the Ministers' Pension Plan, 408, **626**
- 6: Reverse Decision re Assessments for Ministers' Pension Fund, 408-9, **626**
- 7: Reassess the New Payment Plan for Ministers' Pension Fund, 409-10, **626**
- 8: Revise Payment Plan for Ministers' Pension Funds, 410-11, **626**
- 9: Withhold Action on Recommendations of the Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 412-17, **613-21**
- 10: Alter Recommendation F in the Alternate Routes to Ministry Report, 417, **613-21**
- 11: Postpone Action on the Recommendations of the Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 417-18, **613-21**
- 12: Alter Report re Pastoral Care for Homosexual Members Recommended to the Churches by Synod 2002, 418-20, **563**
- 13: Enhance Deliberative Nature of Synod, 420-26, **547**
- 14: Provide Guidelines and Procedures for Pastors Who Receive Calls Requiring a Cross-Border Situation, 426, **549-50**
- 15: Advise Church Councils to Refrain from Participation in Interfaith Worship Services, 426-27, **570-72**
- 16: Revise Church Order Article 16, 427-29, **632-33**
- 17: Exercise Special Discipline re Officebearers of First CRC, Toronto, Ontario, 429, **631-32**

- 18: Instruct Classis Toronto re Discipline of Consistory of First CRC, Toronto, Ontario, 430-32, **631-32**
- 19: Adjudicate Nonconcurrency Decision of Synodical Deputies, 432-33, **579-80**
- 20: Return to Previous Policy of Voting Individually on Ministerial Candidates at Synod, 433-35, **540-41**
- 21: Study the Efficacy of the Form of Subscription, 435, **633**
- 22: Appoint Study Committee to Examine "Third Wave" Pentecostalism, 436-37, **556, 608-9, 642**
- 23: Revise Church Order Article 36-a, 499, **541-42**
- 24: Continue Practice of Voting for candidates as a Group, 499-503, **540-41**
- 25: Receive the BOT's Report re the Succession Plan and Its Recommendations as Information, 503-4, **559-60**

P

- Pacific Hanmi, report of, 45, 72-81, **552**
- Partners for Christian Development, 231-32, 237
- Pastor-Church Relations
- Activities of, 65-67
 - Challenges for, 67
 - Financial statement, 133-34, 521. *See also* Denominational Services.
 - Report re, 40, 65-67
- Pensions and Insurance
- Administration of, 241
 - Board
 - Canadian Pension Trustees, 241, 248, **623**
 - U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 241, 247-48, **623**
 - and Chaplains, 245-46, **622-23**
 - Committee members, **641**
 - Consolidated Group Insurance, 249
 - Disability benefits, 245
 - Employees' retirement plans, 247
 - Finance
 - Disclosures, 247
 - Financial statements, 129-32, 522-23
 - Investments. *See* Investments.
 - and Housing, 242, 247
 - Ministers' pension plans, 241-46, 466, **622-23**
 - and Part-time service, 244
 - Protocol, 48, 245, **623**
 - Recommendations, 247-48, **622-23**
 - Reinstatement of "frozen" participants, 244
 - Report re, 241-49
- Pentecost Sunday, 227, **555**
- Personal appeals, 450, **540-541, 630**
- Phnom Penh Bible College, 222
- PowerLink*, 209
- Prayer Guide*, 217
- Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 146-47
- "Primary Focus," 143, 145
- "Prince of Peace," 143

Program Committee, 21, **537-38**
 Program HOPE!, 235
 Protestant Reformed Churches (PRC). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

Q

Quisqueya Christian School, 224
 Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

R

RACOM, 145
 Race Relations
 and Advisory council, 68
 and All Nations Heritage Week, 51, 68, **557**
 Director, 68, **558**
 Mandate and vision of, 67, 459, **558**
 Report re, 40-42, 67-68
Radio Pulpit, The, 143
 Recommended agencies/causes
 Denominational, 461-62, 468-69, **559, 648-49**
 New requests (not recommended), 463-64, 469, **559**
 New requests (recommended), 462-63, **559**
 Nondenominational, 461-62, 468, 469, **559, 648-49**
 Recommended for offerings, 461-62, 468-69, **554, 555, 558, 648-49**
 Recommended for support, 461, 469, **558, 648-49**
 Related, 462, 468-69
 Renewals, 464-66, **559**
 Redeemer University College, 236, 327-28, **610**
 Reformation Day Sunday, 217, **554**
 Reformed Bible College, 329-30, **610**
 Reformed Churches
 in the Netherlands (RCN), 235. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
 in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Reformed Church
 in Africa (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 in America (RCA). *See* Interchurch Relations; BOT; CRC Publications, Relationships.
 in Argentina. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 in Japan (RCJ), 222. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
 of New Zealand, 235
 in Zambia. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 221. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
 of East Africa. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA). *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 257, 494, **629**
Reformed Worship, 181
 Regional Coordinators of Volunteers (RCVs), 236
 Report of the Future of *The Banner*. *See* Future of *The Banner* Report, The.

Report re Sierra Leone, **555, 556**
 Restorative justice. *See also* Study committees.
 Retirement benefits, 241-47
 Retirements, ministerial, **572-73**
 Roman Catholic Eucharist, **627-29**. *See also* Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80.

S

Samen op Weg, 259
 Salary. *See* Board of Trustees, program and finance matters.
 Sárospatak Reformed Seminary, 222
 Sea to Sea Bike Tour, **556**
 Sergeant at Arms, **539**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 314, **563, 641**
 SERVE projects, 335
 Service committees, **641**
 ServiceLink, 38, 235-36
 Sesquicentennial Committee
 Recommendations, 317, **549**
 Report re, 315-17
 Sierra Leone, 222, **556**
 Smaller churches, 32, 206-7, 458-59, **558**
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of
 The Advocate, 38, 69
 Report re, 42, 68-70
 Shalom Seekers, 69
 Social Security Administration, 242
 Sous Esowa (Source of Hope), 224
 Special Program for Ministerial Candidacy (SPMC), 151-52, 160-61, 399-400, 414, **621**
 Stated supply, 468, **624, 647**
 Study committees
 Committee to Provide Guidelines for Alternate Routes to Ministry, 460, 471-73, **613-18, 618-21**
 Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option with Respect to Women Serving in the Offices of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, **642**
 Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisors to Synod, **642**
 Committee to Study Church Education, **641**
 Committee to Study Restorative Justice, **642**
 Committee to Study War and Peace, **642**
 Committee to Study Christian Day School Education, **641**
 Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, 436-37, **608-9, 629-30, 642**
 Succession Plan
 Recommendations, 51, 85, **552-53**
 Report, 81-102
 Retirement of Dr. Peter Borgdorff, **553**
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 43-45
 Synodical
 Appointments, **539-40**
 Delegates, **533-35, 539**
 Officers, **535**

Synodical deputies, 13-17, **634**

Work of, **573-608**

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **529-31**

Synod staff, **536, 642**

T

Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 257

Testimonial Luncheon Committee, **540**

Today, 143

Trinity Christian College, 331-32, **610**

U

United Nations Development Program (UNDP), 233

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, 262. *See also* Interchurch Relations.

Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 139-317

Update, 217

Urban Aboriginal Ministry, 37

U.S. Agency for International Development, 234-35

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **536-37**

Visual impairments, 183

Voice of the Reformed, 180

Voice of Life, 143

Volunteer placements, 236

W

Walk With Me, 181, 186, 187

Week of prayer for peace, 458, 468, 470, **549**

Web sites, 216

Welcome to participants, **533**

Women advisers, 28-29, 454, **536**

Women in office. *See* Study committees.

Words of Hope, 143

Words of thanks, 454, **642**

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 257, 258

World Evangelical Alliance (WEA), 491

World Literature Ministries. *See* CRC Publications.

Worship Planning Committee, **540**

Worship at Synod, **529-31, 533, 539, 540, 543, 544, 554, 560, 564, 565, 572, 613, 618, 624**

Worship Office, 184-85

Y

Yearbook, 33-34

Youth Ministry Committee, 333

Youth programs, 235. *See also* Encounters.

Youth Unlimited

Convention, 334-35

Encounters, 235, 334

eQuip, 334

SERVE, 335

Z

ZOA, 235

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2005*

ACRE	Association of Christian Reformed Educators
APCE	Association of Presbyterian Church Educators
ARPC	Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
ART	Abuse Response Team
ARYP	Association of Reformed Youth Pastors
BB	<i>Breaking Barriers</i>
BOT	Board of Trustees
BTGH	Back to God Hour
CAJ	Christian Academy in Japan
CANAAC	Caribbean and North American Area Council
CCC	Canadian Council of Churches
CCCN	Covenant Christian Church of Nigeria
CCT-USA	Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
CEP	Center for Excellence in Preaching
CERCA	Christian Educators, Reformed Church in America
CFGB	Canadian Foodgrains Bank
CIDA	Canadian International Development Agency
COCREF	Christian Reformed Schools of the Dominican Republic
CPJ	Center for Public Justice
CRCN	Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
CRCP	Christian Reformed Church of the Philippines
CRECH	Consortium de la Renforcement del'Education Chrétienne en Haiti
CRHM	Christian Reformed Home Missions
CRWM	Christian Reformed World Missions
CRWRC	Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
CSI	Christian Schools International
CTS	Calvin Theological Seminary
CYMC	Children and Youth Ministry Council
DDM	Director of Denominational Ministries
DMP	Denominational Ministries Plan
DMPS	Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard
DRS	Disaster Response Services
DYM	Dynamic Youth Ministries
ED	Executive Director
EDM	Executive Director of Ministries
EFC	Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
EHB	Every-household <i>Banner</i>

ELIC	English Language Institute - China
EML	Educational Mission Leader
EPC	Evangelical Presbyterian Church
EPMC	Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
ERISA	Employee Retirement Income Security Act
ERRC	Educational Resources and Referrals - China
FAJ	Fédération des Associations de Jeunesses del L'UEBH
FRB	Foods Resource Bank
FSCO	Financial Services Commission of Ontario
HCRC	Haitian Christian Reformed Church
HECA	Higher Education Cooperation Act
HPCD	Haitian Partners for Christian Development
ICS	Institute for Christian Studies
ICYM	Integrated Children and Youth Ministry Team
IRC	Interchurch Relations Committee
ITEM	International Theological Education Ministries
IVP	InterVarsity Press
JMCC	Joint-Ministries Management Committee
LDN	Leadership Development Networks
MC	Ministry Council
MDG	Millennium Development Goals
MEPP	Multi-Employer Pension Plan
MERF	Middle East Reformed Fellowship
MPF	Ministers' Pension Fund
MUC	Christian University Student Movement
NAE	National Association of Evangelicals
NAPARC	North American Alliance of Presbyterian and Reformed Churches
NCA	North Central Association
NHK	Nederlandse Hervormde Kerk
NKST	The Church of Christ among the Tiv
NOVA	National Organization for Victim Assistance
OJJDP	Office of Juvenile Justice and delinquency Prevention
OSJHA	Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
PBA	Pension Benefits Act
PBGC	Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
PCC	Presbyterian Church in Canada
PCN	Protestant Church in the Netherlands
PCR	Pastor Church Relations
PCUSA	Presbyterian Church in the USA
RCA	Reformed Church in America
RCC	Roman Catholic Church
RCCN	Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
RCJ	Reformed Church of Japan
RCN/GKN	Reformed Churches in the Netherlands
RCVs	Regional Coordinators of Volunteers
REC	Reformed Ecumenical Council
RES	Reformed Ecumenical Synod
RRIT	Race Relations Integrating Team
SCORR	Synodical Committee on Race Relations
SEW	Spiritual Emphasis Week
SMCC	Synodical Ministry Candidacy Committee

SMP	Summer Mission Program
SPE	Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
SRC	Social Research Center
TST	Toronto School of Theology
UBS	United Bible Societies
UNELA	Evangelical University of Latin America
USAID	United States Agency for International Development
VOM	Victim-Offender Mediation
WARC	World Alliance of Reformed Churches
YU	Youth Unlimited

A

- Abuse Prevention, Office of
 - Accomplishments, 54-55
 - Advocate role, 58-60
 - Challenges, 55-56
 - Office of, 35
 - Report of, 54-60
 - Revised procedures, 56-58, **775-77**
- Acts of Synod*, 31, 191
- Acts of the Apostles* (Bruce), 141
- Addresses to synod
 - Bremer, Dr. Calvin L., **745**
 - Clemenger, Mr. Bruce, **739**
 - Dykstra, Rev. Gerard L., **750**
 - Engelhard, Dr. David, **749**
 - Erson, Rev. Liphadzi Azwifaneli, **739, 748**
 - Fromm, Rev. Douglas, **718, 739**
 - Heidebrecht, Rev. Paul, **740, 749**
 - Kendall, Rev. Stephen, **722, 739, 740, 749**
 - Murupus, Rev. Joseph, **740, 747**
 - Overeem, Rev. Evert, **739, 748**
 - Pitikoe, Dr. Seth Molefi, **718, 749**
- Advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
- Advocate, The*, 71
- Affiliation task force, 620
- Africa, 163-64, 177
- Agencies. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
 - Board changes for. *See* BOT, Program and finance.
 - Unified report of, 111-288
- Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 33, 41, 144, 172, 183, 186, **737**
- Agenda for Synod 2005*, 31, 191
- Agenda Directory for Synod 2005, **717**
- AIDS. *See* HIV / AIDS.
- All Nations Heritage Week. *See* Race Relations.
- Anastasis*, 154
- Announcements, 9-11
- Antiracism. *See* CRC Publications; Race Relations.

Appointments, **717-18**

Interim, 23, 42, 617, 627, **783, 784**

Arabic-language ministry, 113-14

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Asia, 165-66, 175-76

Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 135

Association of Reformed Youth Pastors (ARYP), 135

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **714-15**

B

Back to God Hour, The

Primary Focus programs, 114

Board, officers, and nominations, 113, 639-40, **816**

Cooperative organizations, 116

Director, 621, 779

Financial statements, 78-79, 689

Mandate, 113

Ministries

Arabic-language, 113-14

Chinese-language, 115

English-language, 114-15

French-language, 115

Indonesian-language, 115

Japanese-language, 115

Portuguese-language, 115-16

Russian-language, 116

Spanish-language, 116

Recommendations, 117, **724**

Report of, 113-17, 639-40

Salary disclosure, 113

Baker Book House, 135

Bangladesh, 165, 175, 176, 179, 181. *See also* College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh.

Banner, The, 137-38

Basic Types of Pastoral Care and Counseling (Clinebell), 114

Biblical and Theological Foundations for Marriage and Family (Meldonado), 141

Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations.

Boards and committees, **815-21**

Board of Trustees

Activities of, 23-42

and Abuse Prevention, 35. *See also* Abuse Prevention, Office of.

Board, 24-27, **815-16**

and Chaplaincy Ministries, 36, **745**. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.

Committees

Executive Committee, 21

Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21

and Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard.

Director of denominational ministries, **750**

and Disability Concerns, 36. *See also* Disability Concerns, Office of.

Diversity of staff, **777-78**

Executive director of the Christian Reformed Church, **745, 747**

Financial matters

Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement, 33, 41, 172, 183, 186
and Condensed financial statements, 78-109

Investments, 627. *See also* Investments.

and Ministry shares, **827**

Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Salary, 23, 626, 631, **737**

and Lilly Endowment, 38

Mandate of, 21

Meetings of, 21

Membership, 22, 618, 627, **783, 784**

Board officers, 22, 619

Executive committee members, 22

Corporation officers, 22

and Ministries Priority Committee, 40-41

and Ministry Planning, 37-38

and Organized status to congregations. *See* Congregations.

and Pastor-Church Relations, 36. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.

Polity matters, 23-33

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 7, 29

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 36-a, 29

Adoption of change in Church Order Article 84, 29.

Board membership for World Missions, 617

Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 23

Convening churches, 30, 620, 628, **784, 814**

Ethnic advisors. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.

Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.

Judicial Code Committee, 30, **784, 820**

Ministry associates report, 28, 44-46, **782**

Nominations, 24-27

Publications and services, 31-33

Review of ethnic advisors. *See* Study committees.

Review of women in office. *See* Study committees.

and Smaller churches, 30

Women advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.

Program and finance matters, 33-42

Agency budgets, 622, 629, **737**

Agency presentations at synod, 38

and Balanced scorecard. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard.

BOT ministry programs, 35-42

Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.

and CRC Foundation, 42. *See also* CRC Foundation.

and Calvin Theological Seminary, 39-40. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.

Denominational ministries plan. *See* Denominational agencies.

and Dynamic Youth Ministries. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries.

Executive search report, 39

Financial matters, 41-42. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

and Lilly Endowment. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.

and Ministry-share requests. *See* Ministry-share requests.

and new mission/vision statement, 34, **745**

- and Offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 Office of Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
 Office of Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
 Office of Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.
 Office of Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.
 Office of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services.
 See Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
 Office of Race Relations. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.
 Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action. *See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
 Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Power to act re BTGH. *See* Back to God Hour, Director.
 and Recommended salary ranges, 22, 460-61, 468, **624**
 and Reformed Church in America, 50. **See also** CRC Publications,
 Relationships; Interchurch Relations, Bilateral relationships.
 and Smaller churches. *See* Smaller churches.
 and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply.
 Succession planning, 45-47, 460. **See also** Succession Plan, Report re.
 and Race Relations, 36-37. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.
 Recommendations, 42-43, 627-31, **731-32, 735, 737, 744-45, 747, 750, 762-63, 775-77, 778-79, 780-85**
 Report of, 21-109, 617-38
 Retirements, 626-27, 631, **779**
 Salary grids/ranges, 22, 626, **737**
 and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 37. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
 and Succession report. *See* Succession plan.
 and Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE). *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
 Vision statement. *See* Vision statement.
 and War and Peace. *See* Study Committees.
 and Women advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
 Boards and committees, **815-21**
Breaking Barriers. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

C

- Calvin College
 Administrative appointments, 119, 641
 Board, 118, 119-22, 641-46, **728, 817**
 General matters, 118
 Faculty
 Faculty interviews, 118, 645
 Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 119
 Reappointments, 122, 645, **727**
 Recognition/retirees, 641, 645, **728**
 Finance, 122
 Financial statements, 80-81, 690
 Recommendations, 122, 645-46, **727-78**
 Report of, 118-23, 641-46
 Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 140-41
 Calvin Theological Seminary
 Addresses to synod, **739-40**

- Administration, 125
- Board of trustees
 - Elections and appointments, 124-25, **729**, **817-18**
 - Officers, 124, 647
- Candidates, 647, **729**, **732**, **733**, **786-87**
- Curriculum and programs
 - and Center for Excellence in Preaching, 126
 - and Faculty Working Statement on the Nature of Excellence in Preaching, 126, 129-31, **729**
 - and Making Connections Initiative, 126
- Faculty, 125-26, 647
 - Appointments
 - Claudia Beversluis, 125
 - Darwin Glassford, 125, 128, 649-54, **729**
 - Reappointments, 125-26, 128
 - Retirement, 125, **729**
- Finance
 - Budget, 647
 - and Communication to synod, 647-48
 - Financial statements, 82-83, 691
- General matters
 - Chapel renovation, 127
 - Continuing education, 127-28
 - "Facing Your Future" program, 128, **729**
- Offerings for, 129, 622, **729**
- Students
 - Composition of student body, 127
 - Graduates, licentiates, 647
- Recommendations, 128-30, 648-49, **729**, **732**, **746**
- Report of, 124-31, 647-54
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 302
- Cambodia, 165, 175
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 34
 - Canadian Ministries, 34-35, 39, **745**
 - Centennial, 41, **779**
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 34-35
 - Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada (CCRCC), 35
 - Face of, 34
 - Financial statements, 85, 691
 - ServiceLink, 35
 - Social justice, 35
 - Volunteers, 35
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 35, **822**
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 179, 180, 183
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 177, 180, 183
- Candidates/candidacy. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Caribbean and North American Area Council, 234
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Center for Excellence in Preaching. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.

- Chaos of the Cults* (Van Baalen), 142
- Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of
 - Challenges for, 62-63
 - Noteworthy events of, 61-62
 - Report of, 60-63
- China, 161, 162, 165
- Chinese-language ministry, 115
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 166
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 235-36
- Christian Community Development Organization, 176
- Christian Day School report. *See* Study committees.
- Christian Education Foundation, 164
- Christian Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 21
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
 - Assistance programs, 185, 186
 - Board, 185
 - Committee members, **820**
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 186
 - Financial statement, 98-99, 704
 - Sources of funding, 186
 - Growth of operations, 185-86
 - Recommendations, 186-87, **736**
 - Staff of, 186
 - Report of, 185-87
- Christian Reformed Church Synod Trustees, 21
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
 - Board, 147, **818**
 - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 155, 157
 - Classical renewal, 159
 - and Reformed Bible College, 155
 - Finance
 - Financial statements, 96-97, 694
 - Ministries of
 - Church planting and development, 149-53
 - Identified sites, 152-53
 - and Growth through evangelism, 149-50
 - Partnerships, 151-52
 - Educational mission
 - Campus ministries, 153-54
 - Leadership, 154
 - Red Mesa schools, 154
 - Evangelizing progress, 146
 - Financial partnering, 157-58
 - Mission-focused churches, 148
 - Mission-focused leadership development
 - Directions, 156
 - Leadership, 155
 - New initiatives, 156

- Prayer, 155
- Training, 155-56
- Ministry advancement
 - Communications, 158-59
 - Financial resources, 158
 - Personnel, 158
- Ministry teams, 157-58
- Prayer and small group development, 156-57
- Recommendations, 159, **724-25**
- Reorganizing, 145-46
- Report of, 40, 145-59
- Retirements, 147
- Vision, mission, goals, 145
- Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 168
- Christian Reformed World Missions
 - Board, 172, **818-19**
 - Collaboration with other CRCNA agencies, 160, 172
 - and Cuba, 168
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 172
 - Financial statements, 106-7, 696
 - Salary information, 172
 - Governance and administration, 172
 - Honors, 171
 - and Long-range plan, 172
 - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 170
 - Mission fields and projects
 - Africa, 163-64
 - Asia, 165-66
 - Europe, 166-67
 - Latin America, 167-70
 - Recommendations, 172-73, **725**
 - Recruitment and training, 171
 - Report of, 160-73
 - Review of, 161-63
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 - Board, 175, 656, **819-20**
 - and Classis Renewal Ministry team, 182
 - and Community services, 180-82
 - and Disaster
 - Disaster Response Services (DRS). *See* Disaster Response Services.
 - Relief projects of, 178-80
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement*, 183
 - Financial statements, 108-9
 - financial history, 183
 - Salary disclosure, 183
 - and Justice education, advocacy, and service learning, 177-78
 - Programs and ministries, 175-84
 - Africa, 177
 - Asia, 175-76
 - Eastern Europe, 176

- Latin America, 176-77
- North America, 176
- Recommendations, 184, 657, **725-26**
- Report of, 174-84
 - and Resource development, 183-84
- Christian Reformed World Relief Fund, 180
- Christian Schools International, 135
- Church. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
 - anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.
- Church Order Articles
 - Article 7, 29, **783**
 - Article 8, 662, 667-68, **740-42**
 - Article 36-a, 29, **783-84**
 - Article 47, 662
 - Article 84, 29, **784**
- Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure*, 31
- Church planting goals and objectives. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Ministries of.
- Churches
 - convening. *See* BOT, Polity matters.
 - in ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Classical examinations
 - Article 7 (approved), **788-91**
 - Article 7 (not approved), **789**
 - Article 8, **791-800**
 - Article, 12-c, **800-815**
 - Article 13-c, **803**
 - Article 14-b, **803-5**
 - Article 14-d, **803**
 - Article 14-e, **805**
 - Article 17a, **805-8**
 - Article 17-c, **808-9**
 - Article 23, **810-13**
 - Article 82-83, **813**
- Classical matters
 - Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 23
- CNT: Revelation* (Kistemaker), 142
- Coffee Break, 157
- College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh, (CCTB), 165
- Commission on Christian Unity, 240
- Committee assignments, **715-16**
- Committees. *See also* Study committees.
 - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 34-35
 - Service, **820-21**
 - Sesquicentennial Committee. *See* Sesquicentennial Committee.
- Communications
 - 1: Classis Iakota, 603-4, **748, 755-56**
 - 2: Classis Iakota, 605, **761-62**
 - 3: Classis Heartland, 605-6, **719-21**
 - 4: Council of Maranatha CRC, Woodbridge, Ontario, 606-11, **722, 723-24, 743-44, 820, 821**

- 5: Council of Springdale CRC, Brantford, Ontario, 611-14, 722, 723-24, 743-44, 820, 821
- 6: Classis Hamilton, 681, 748, 755-56
- 7: Classis Toronto, 681-85, 748, 755-56
- Compassionate Congregation, The*, 140
- Condensed financial statements, 78-109
- Confesiones de fe de la Iglesia*, 142
- Confidentiality, 9, 714
- Congregations, 46-52, 622-29, 631-33, 762-63, 780-81
- Connections*, 157
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 197-98
 - Financial statements, 86-87, 703
- Continuing education, 68. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Convening churches. *See* BOT, Polity matters.
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 71
- Costa Rica, 167-68
- CRC Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
- CRC Church Order*, Spanish, 142
- CRC Publications
 - and Antiracism, 136
 - and *The Banner*, 137-38
 - Board, 133-34, 818
 - Long-range planning, 134
 - Nominations for, 133-34
 - Officers of, 132
 - Organization of, 132
 - and Recycling, 136
 - and Relationship with other organizations. *See* CRC Publications, Relationships.
 - and Relationship with denominational structure and plan, 134
 - and Resources used by CRC churches, 136
- Curriculum/Publications
 - Compassionate Congregation, The*, 140
 - Discover Your Bible*, 139
 - Discover Your Gifts*, 140
 - Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep, The*, 140
 - Fossils and Faith*, 139
 - Friendship Bible Studies, 140
 - Kerygma Bible Study program, 139
 - I Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith*, 139
 - LiFE*, 135
 - Little Lambs*, 139
 - Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 655, 734
 - Questions Worth Asking*, 182
 - Reformed Worship*, 140, 141
 - Route 66*, 139
 - Sing! A New Creation*, 140
 - Sing With Me*, 140
 - Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking*, 139
 - Together: All God's People*, 139
 - Walk With Me*, 135, 138, 140, 143
 - Word Alive, 139
 - The Worship Sourcebook*, 141

Faith Alive

Education Office, 138-40

Evangelism Office, 140

Worship Office, 140-41

Finance

Agenda for Synod 2005-Financial and Business Supplement, 143-44

Financial statements, 88-89, 693

Salary disclosure, 136-37

Friendship Ministries, 144

Friendship Series Charities, 144

Long-term training, 134-35

Marketing department, 142-43

Mission statement of, 132

Periodical department

The Banner, 137-38

Faith Alive, 138-41

Voice of the Reformed, 138

Personnel matters, 143

Recommendations, 144, 655, **733-34**

Relationships

with Association of Reformed Youth Pastors, 135

with Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 135

with Baker Book House, 135

with Christian Schools International, 135

with Dynamic Youth Ministries (DYM), 135

with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 135

with Other CRC agencies, 134-35

with Presbyterian Church USA, 135

with Reformed Church in America, 135

Report of, 132-44, 655

and Use of CRC Publications resources, 136

World Literature Ministries, 141-42

Overview, 141

Publishing work for Libros Desafío, 141-42

CRC Source, 159

Created in God's Image (Hoekema), 142

Crossroad Bible Institute, 116

Cuba, 168

Curriculum, 76-77, 135, 138-40. *See also* CRC Publications.**D***Deep Roots, New Branches*, 150, 155

Delegates, 13-17

Note to, 9

to Synod 2005, 13-17, **711-13**

Denominational agencies

and archives. *See* Historical Committee.and Ministries Plan, 37-38. *See also* Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard.ministry shares, **827**recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

Financial statements, 90-91, 698

Denominational investments and compliance with investment policy. *See* Investments.
 Denominational Ministries Plan Scorecard, 35-42, 52-54
 Denominational officers, **713**
 Devotions Committee, **717**
 Disability Concerns, Office of
 Activities of, 64-65
 and *Breaking Barriers*, 64-65
 and Church survey, 65-66
 Office of, 36
 Report of, 63-67
 Disaster Response Services (DRS), 178-80
Discover Your Bible, 139
Discover Your Gifts, 140
 Discovery tours, 181
 Domestic disaster relief, 179
 Dominican Republic, 168, 180, 182
 Dordt College, 291-94, **730**
 Dutch Reformed Church. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 135, 302-4, **731**

E

East Africa, 177
 Europe, 166-67, 176
 Easter Sunday, 159
 Ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Ecuador, 178
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 233
 Ecumenical representatives and observers
 Canadian Council of Churches, Dr. Johannes De Viet, 233
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. David Engelhard, 234
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. David H. Engelhard, 233
 National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 133
 Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), **739**
 Theological Commission of Caribbean and North American Area Council, Dr. Lyle Bierma, 234
 Elections, **727**
 El Salvador, 161, 168-69
 Employee benefit programs, 188-94
 Employee's Retirement Plan: financial statements, 92-93, 702
Empty Pew: Caring for Christ's Wandering Sheep, The, 140
 Encounters, 162
 English-language ministry, 114-15
 Ethnic
 advisers. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
 matters. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural; Study committees.
 Evangelical Fellowship
 of Cambodia (EFC), 165
 of Canada, 224

Evangelical Reformed churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Evangelical University of Latin America, 167-68
 Executive Committee, 21

F

Faculty Statement on the Nature of Excellence in Preaching. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.
 Faith Alive. *See* CRC Publications.
 Faith and Order Commission, 133
 Faith and Witness Commission, 233-34
 Financial matters. *See also* BOT; Recommended agencies/causes; Stated Supply
 Condensed statements, 78-109, 689-704, **737**
First Easter, The, 115
 First Friday Focus, 159
 Form of subscription, 619, 627-28, **735**
Fossils and Faith, 139
 Forms of Unity, **713**
 France, 161, 166-67
 Fraternal delegates
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Rev. Paul Heidebrecht, **749**
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Philip De Jonge, 233; Rev. Paul Heidebrecht, **740**
 Protestant Church of the Netherlands, Rev. Evert Overeem, **713, 748**
 Reformed Church in America (RCA), Dr. Philip De Jonge, 233
 Reformed Church in America, Rev. Douglas Fromm, **718, 739, 740**
 Reformed Church in East Africa, Rev. Joseph M. Murupus, **713, 739, 740, 747**
 Reformed Church of Japan, Dr. Cornelius Plantinga, 233
 Reformed Churches in South Africa (Soutpansberg Synod), Rev. Erson Azwifaneli Liphadzi, **723, 739-40, 748**
 Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, Dr. Seth Molefi Pitikoe, **718, 749**
 French-language ministry, 115
 Friendship Bible Studies, 139-40, 141
 Friendship curriculum, 140, 141
 Friendship Ministries, 144, **733**
 Friendship Series Charities, 144
 Fulfulde New Testament, 177
 Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC)
 Financial statement, 94-95, 695

G

Gathering, 159
 GEMS, 302-3
Getting to the Other Side of Grief (Zonnebelt-Smeenge and De Vries), 142
 Go Guide, 162
 Gratitude, expressions of,
 on behalf of synod, **822-23**
 for centennial anniversary in Canada, **779**
 for Dr. David Engelhard, **779**
 for Dr. Peter Borgdorff, **779**
 to governments, **778**

Greetings, **822**

Guam, 165

Guinea, 164

H

Haiti, 169, 179, 182.

Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church, 31-32

Heidelberg Catechism, 234, 242

Hispanic market, 141-42

Historical Committee

Archival

Staff, 227

Work, 227-29

Board, 229, **733**

Committee members, **820**

Publications

Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church, 229

Recognition

of Congregations, 231

of Individuals, 229-31

Recommendations, 232, **734**

Reminders from, 231-32

Report of, 227-32

Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church, 229

HIV / AIDS, 162, 167, 177, 178, **726, 822**

Honduras, 169, 182

Hospitality Committee, 243, 660, **717**

Hungary, 161, 167

I

I Believe: Getting Ready to Profess My Faith, 139

Index of Synodical Decisions, 32

India, 179, 181

Indonesia, 176

Indonesian-language ministry, 115

Institute for Christian Studies, 293-94, **730**

Institutes (Calvin), 142

Interchurch Relations Committee

Belhar Confession, 240

Bilateral relationships

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 660

Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 659, **822**

Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 660

Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa (CRCEA), 660

Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 659

Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 659

Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 660

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 659

Church of Central Africa Presbyterian (Nkhoma Synod) Malawi, 660

Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv, (NKST), 659

- Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 660
- Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 659
- Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 659
- Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 659, **822**
- Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 239, 660
- Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 660
- Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 660
- Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 659
- Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 659
- Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), 241
- Protestant Church of the Netherlands, (PCN), 659, **750-55, 754**
- Reformed Churches in the Netherlands (RCN/GKN), 236-39, **822**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 659
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 659
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 659, **822**
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 239, 240-41, 660, **740-43, 822**
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 660
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 659
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 660
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 659
- Reformed Church of East Africa (RCEA), 660
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 659
- Committee members, 233, 658, **820**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 235-36
- Conversation with the Reformed Church in America, 660-62, 663-67, **740-43**
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 242
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 239
- Ecumenical relations
 - Representatives and observers, 233-34, **739**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- Hospitality committee. *See* Hospitality committee.
- Membership, 233, 658, **740**
 - Nominations for Canada, 242
 - Nominations for U.S., 243
- "Message Committee Report," 278-81
- "Mission Section Plenary Report," 269-73
- Multilateral relationships-organizations
 - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 234
 - Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 234
 - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), 235-36
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 234
 - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 234
 - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 234
 - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 235, **257-84**
- and NAPARC. 239
- Recommendations, 243-44, 661-62, **739-43, 750-55, 764**
- and Reformed Ecumenical Council, 660
- Report of, 233-84
- Representation at synod, 243
- "Spirituality Section Report," 274-77
- Interim pastors, 68
- Investments, 627, 634-38, **737**

J

Japan, 161, 162, 166
 Japanese-language ministry, 115
 Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 21
 Joseph Fund, 184
 Judicial Code Committee, 30, **784**, **820**
 Justice, 177-78

K

Kenya, 180-82
 "Kids Corner," 115
 King's University College, The, 295-96, 569-70, **730**, **748**
 Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 35

L

Laos, 175, 180
 Latin America, 167-70, 176-77
 Leadership Development Networks. *See* Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.
 Liberia, 164, 179
LiFE, 135
Life Line, 157
 Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
Little Lambs, 139, 157
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.
 Lord of the Harvest, 150

M

Making Connections Initiative. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.
 Malawi, 180
 Mali, 161, 162, 164, 177, 180
Manual for Synodical Deputies, 33
 Men's Life programs, 140
 Mental impairments, 139-40
 Membership Issues re Organized Status of Congregations. *See* Congregations.
 Mexico, 169-70
 Micah Challenge, 71, **726**, **743**
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 113-14
 Millennium Development Goals, 71
 Ministerial Information Service, 36, 69
Minister as Diagnostician, The, 142
 Ministers' Pension Fund. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Ministry associate. *See* BOT, Polity matters.
 Ministry Council (MC), 33
 Ministry of advocacy, 68-70, 177-78
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 37-38
 Ministries Priority Committee Report, 40-41
 Ministry programs of CRWRC
 in Asia, 175-76

- in East and Southern Africa, 177
- in Eastern Europe, 176
- in Latin America, 176-77
- in North America, 176
- in West Africa, 177

Ministry-shares, 629, **827**

Minutes-Review Committee, **717**

More Than Conquerors (Hendriksen), 142

Multiethnic/multicultural matters

Ethnic advisers, 23-24, 618, **714, 748, 755-56**. *See also* Study committees.

Faculty advisers, **713**

Women advisers, 27-28, 618, **714**. *See also* Study committees.

N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 233, 234

National Council of Churches, 233

Navigating the Growth Matrix, 150

Nehemiah Center, 170

Networker, 150

Nicaragua, 161, 170, 180

Nigeria, 161, 162, 163-64, 177, 181

Niger, 177

North America, 176

O

Office of Personnel, 188

Officers and functionaries, **814**

Old Age Security in Canada, 190

On a Mission, 159

Overtures

- 1: Permit the Transfer of the Los Angeles Church of Love CRC to Classis Pacific Hanmi, 569, **747-49**
- 2: Convene Synod 2001 at the Kings University College in Edmonton, Alberta, 569-70, **748**
- 3: Allow Former Elders to Serve as Delegates to Synod, 570-71, **721**
- 4: Replace Article 41 of the Church Order, 571-72, **721-22**
- 5: Drop Questions 5-a, 5-b, and 5-c from Church Order Article 41, 573, **721-22**
- 6: Change the Title for the New Chief Denominational Executive Position, 573-74, 621-22, 629, **782**
- 7: Depose the Minister and Elders of First CRC Toronto, 574-75, **722, 723-24, 743-44, 820, 821-22**
- 8: Appoint a Study Committee re Improving the Relational Health and Nurture of Marriage and Family Life, 575-77, **735-36**
- 9: Develop a Denominationally Supported Fund to Assist with the Cost of Christian Day School Education for the Children of Seminary Students, 578-79, **738**
- 10: Honor Both Convictions Regarding the Use of Women's Gifts, 579-90, **757-60**

- 11: Request Not to Adopt the Recommendations of the Committee to Review the Classical-Local Options with Respect to Women Serving in the Office of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, 590-92, **757-60**
- 12: Reject the Report and Recommendations of the Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option re Women in Office, 592-93, **757-60**
- 13: Not Adopt Certain Recommendations of the Committee to Review the Classical-Local Options with to Women Serving in the Office of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, 593-97, **757-60**
- 14: Reject Recommendations B, C, F, and K of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 597-98, **748, 755-56**
- 15: Highlight Recommendation C and Reject Recommendation B of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 598-99, **748, 755-56**
- 16: Reject the Recommendation of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 599-600, **748, 755-56**
- 17: Not Adopt Recommendation B of the Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisers to Synod, 600-601, **748, 755-56**
- 18: Also Interview Leading Female Candidate for Director of Denominational Ministries, 673-74, **749-50**
- 19: Request Additional Study on Restorative Justice, 675-80, **761-62**

P

Partners Worldwide (formerly Partners for Christian Development), 175-76, 183
Pastoral Ministries, 36-38

Financial statement, 104-5, 699

Pastor-Church Relations

Activities of, 67-69

Challenges for, 69

Office of, 36

Report of, 67-69

Pensions and Insurance

Board

Canadian Pension Trustees, 188, 196-97

U.S. Board of Pensions and Insurance, 188, 195-96

and Chaplains, 193

Committee members, **820**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 197-98

Employees' retirement plans, 194

Endorsement by BOT, 622, 629, **737**

Finance

Disclosures, 194

Financial statements, 100-103, 700-701

Investments. *See* Investments.

and Housing, 190, 195

Ministers' pension plans, 189-94

Actuarial valuation, 191

Assumptions and priorities, 190-91

Changes in, 192-93

Defined-benefit, 189

Funding, 193-94

Participant counts, 189

Portfolio, 191-92

Recommendations, 194-98, **736-37**
 Report of, 188-226
 Retirement benefits, 189-94, 198-226
 Strategic plan, 198-226
 Pentecost Sunday, 172, **725**
 Ph.D. program for Latin America (PRODOLA), 167
 Philippines, The, 166, 179, 182
PowerLink, 150
 Portuguese-language ministry, 115-16
Prayer Guide, 159
Prayer Paper, 157
 Presbyterian Church in the USA, 180
Primary Focus, 114, 116
Prince of Peace, 115
 Program Committee, 21, **715-17**
 Program HOPE!, 181
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

Q

Questions Worth Asking, 139
 Quota. *See* Ministry-share requests.

R

RACOM, 116
 Race Relations
 and All Nations Heritage Week, 44, 70, **732**
 Mandate and vision of, 69-70
 Office of, 36-37
 Report of, 69-70
Radio Pulpit, The, 114
REC News Exchange, 234
 Recommended agencies/causes
 Denied inclusion, 625, 630-31, **782**
 Denominational, 622-23, **781**
 New requests (not recommended), 626, 630, 631, **781**
 New requests (recommended), 625, **781**
 Nondenominational, 630, **781-82**
 Recommended for offerings, 622-23, 630, **781**
 Recommended for support, 623-24, **781, 827, 828**
 Related, 623
 Redeemer University College, 297-98, **730**
 Reformation Sunday, 159, **725**
 Reformed Bible College, 299, **730-31**
 Reformed Christian Church of Nigeria, 300-301
 Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 234
Reformed Worship, 140, 141
 Regional Coordinators of Volunteers (RCVs), 182
 Restorative justice, 675-80, **761-62**. *See also* Study committees.
 Retirements, ministerial, **785-86**

Romania, 282
 Route 66, 139
 Russia, 167
 Russian-language ministry, 116
 Rwanda, 177, 182

S

Safe Keeping, 139
 Samen op Weg, 236
 Salary. *See* Board of Trustees, Program and finance matters.
 Sárospatak Reformed Seminary, 167
 Sea to Sea Bike Tour. *See* Canada, Centennial
Seeds of New Creation, 160, 168-69
 Senegal, 177
 Sergeant at Arms, **717**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 285, **735**, **821**
 Service committees, **820-21**
 ServiceLink, 180-82
 Discovery tours, 181
 Program HOPE!, 181
 Service Link Canada, 182
 Volunteer placements, 181
 Youth programs, 181
 Sesquicentennial Committee, **821**
 Background, 286
 Plans of, 286-88
 Recommendations, 288, **779**
 Report of, 286-88
Shalom Seekers: Living the Call to Do Justice, 72
 Sierra Leone, 164, 177
Sing! A New Creation, 140
Sing With Me, 140
Small Talk, 157
 Social Justice and Hunger Action
 Office of, 37
 Report of, 68-70
 Shalom Seekers, 72
 Third World debt relief, **778**
 Work of, 71
 Social Security Administration, 190
 South Africa, 182
 Southern Africa, 177
 Spanish-language ministry, 116
 Stated supply, 622, 629, **737**
Story Hour, 157
 Study committees
 Committee to Review the Classical-Local Option with Respect to Women
 Serving in the Offices of Minister, Elder, and Evangelist, 307-32, **756-60**
 Committee to Review the Practice of Appointing Ethnic Advisors to Synod,
 333-51, **748**, **755-56**
 Committee to Study Church Education, 136, 482-528, **719-21**

Committee to Study Christian Day School Education, 352-481, **765-75**
 Committee to Study Restorative Justice, 529-65, **761-62**
 Committee to Study War and Peace, 620-21, 628, **784-85, 821**
 Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, 620-21, 628-29, **784, 821**
Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking, 139
 Succession plan, report re, 39, 73-77
 Sudan, 179
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 38
 Synod
 Appointments, **717-18**
 and candidates, **718-19**. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
 Delegates, **711-13**
 Deputies, **786-813, 814-15**
 Functionaries, **814**
 Introduction re, **713-14**
 Officers, **713, 814**
 Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee, **774, 783, 821**
 Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **707-9**
Systematic Theology (Berkhof), 142

T

Tanzania, 178
 Theological Commission of the Caribbean and North American Area Council (CANAAC), 234
 Testimonial Luncheon Committee, **718**
Today, 114
Together: All God's People, 139
Transforming Mission (Bosch), 142
 Trinity Christian College, 300-301, **730-31**

U

Uganda, 179, 182
 Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 111-304
Universe Next Door, The (Sire), 142
 Pudate, 159
 Urban Aboriginal Ministry, 34
 U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), 175, 180

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **714**
 Vision statement, 34, **745**
 Visual impairments, 139-40
Voice of the Reformed, 138
 Voice of Life, 114
 Volunteer placements, 181

W

Walk With Me, 135, 138, 140, 143
 Web sites, 158

Welcome to participants, **711**
 West Africa, 177
 Women advisors. *See* Multiethnic/multicultural matters.
 Women in office. *See* Study committees.
 Word Alive, 139
 Words of Hope, 113
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 235, 257-84
 World Literature Ministries, 141-42
 Worship Planning Committee, **717**
 Worship at Synod, **711, 717, 718, 723, 726, 738-39, 746, 747, 749, 757, 761, 764, 722, 775**
 Worship Office
 and *Reformed Worship*, 140
 and *Sing! A New Creation*, 140
 and *The Worship Sourcebook*, 140-41

Y

Yearbook, 31, 146
 Youth Unlimited, 303-4

Z

Zambia, 180, 182

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2006*

AAPC – American Association of Pastoral Counselors
 ACPE – Association of Clinical Pastoral Education
 ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators
 ACT – Action by Churches Together
 APC – Association of Professional Chaplains
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
 ARYP – Association of Reformed Youth Pastors
 ASV – American Standard Version
BB – *Breaking Barriers*
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 CAJ – Christian Academy in Japan
 CAPPE – Canadian Association of Pastoral Practice and Education
 CASA – Church’s Auxiliary for Social Action
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCCiS – Coordinating Council for Church in Society
 CCD – Christian Community Development
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCIC – Counsel for International Cooperation
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity
 CCTB – College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CCU – Commission on Christian Unity
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching
 CETI – Center for Interdisciplinary Theological Study
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CICW – Calvin Institute of Christian Worship
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency
 CMCC – Classical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 CMLT – Classis Ministerial Leadership Teams
 COCREP – Christian Reformed Schools of the Dominican Republic
 CRCA – Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
 CRCEA – Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
 CRCP – Christian Reformed Church of the Philippines
 CRECH – Consortium de la Renforcement de l’Éducation Chrétienne en Haiti
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 CWS – Church World Service
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
 DRMC – Dutch Reformed Mission Church
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DYC – Discerning Your Calling
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EFICOR – Evangelical Fellowship of India Commission on Relief
 ELIC – English Language Institute – China ()
 EML – Educational Mission Leader
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 ERCB – Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi
 ERISA – Employee Retirement Income Security Act
 ERRC – Educational Resources and Referrals – China
 FAJ – Fédération des Associations de Jeunesses de L'UEBH
 FCS – Fund for Smaller Churches
 FFM – Formation for Ministry
 FHI – Food for the Hungry International
 FRB – Food Resources Bank
 FSCO – Financial Services Commission of Ontario
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 HCRC – Haitian Christian Reformed Church
 HPCD – Haitian Partners for Christian Development
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee
 IRMs – International Relief Managers
 ITEM – International Theological Education Ministries
 JMMC – Joint-Ministries Management Committee
 KJV – King James Version
 LDN – Leadership Development Networks
 MC – Ministry Council
 MCI – Making Connections Initiative
 MDG – Millennial Development Goals
 MEPP – Multi-Employee Pension Plan
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MRCSA – Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
 MPF – Ministers' Pension Fund
 MPS – Ministries Plan Scorecard
 MUC – Christian University Student Movement
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NAPARC – North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
 NCC – National Council of Churches
 NGOs – Nongovernmental Organizations
 NIV – New International Version

NKST – The Church of Christ among the Tiv
 NLT – New Living Translation
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version
 OSJHA – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PBA – Pension Benefits Act
 PBGC – Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PRODOLA – Doctoral Program for Latin America
 PW – Partners Worldwide
 RCA – Reformed Church in Africa
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church
 RCCN – Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
 RCEA – Reformed Church of East Africa
 RCJ – Reformed Church of Japan
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council
 RRIT – Race Relations Integrating Team
 RSV – Revised Standard Version
 SALT – Senior Academy for Learning at Trinity
 SCS – Seminars in Christian Scholarship
 SEW – Spiritual Emphasis Week
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 TNIV – *Today's New International Version*
 UNELA – Evangelical University of Latin America
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in South Africa
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches
 WCC – World Council of Churches
 WON – Women of the Nations
 WRC – World Reformed Communion

A

Abuse Prevention, Office of
 Accomplishments, 71-72
 Acknowledgment of director, **642**
 Challenges, 72-73
 Report of, 33, 70-73
Acts of Synod, v, 28, 254, 296, 303, 518
Acts of the Apostles (Bruce), 186
 Addresses to synod
 Adema, Rev. Bruce, **641, 668**
 Bekker, Dr. Gary, **710**
 Breed, Dr. Douw, **668**
 DeWaard, Rev. Henk, **668**
 du Plooy, Prof. Andries le R., **668**
 Fromm, Rev. Doug, **668**
 Granberg-Michaelson, Rev. Wesley, **673**

- Heerspink, Rev. Robert, **664**
 Jacob, Rev. Chuck, **668**
 Mpindi, Rev. Paul, **652**
 Mutiogo, Ms. Ida Kaastra, **664**
 Silas, Rev. Nefefe Mbulahani, **668**
 Weber, Mr. Steven P., **668**
- Advisers
 Ethnic, 21-22, **632**
 Faculty, **631-32**
 Women, 22, **632**
- Advocate, The. See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
- Affiliation process, 27, 40, 64-70, **680**
- Africa, 212, 213, 214-16, 235-37, 238-40
- Agencies. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes;
 Supplemental reports, 585-98
 Unified report of, 149-256
- Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 30, 37, 187, 225, 244, 247
- Agenda for Synod 2006*, 28, 296, 303
- Agenda Directory for Synod 2006, **634**
- AIDS. *See* HIV/AIDS.
- All Nations Heritage Week. *See* Race Relations.
- Announcements, 9-11
- Antiracism. *See* Race Relations; CRC Publications.
- Appeal 1: Springdale CRC, Bradford, Ontario, 605
- Appointments,
 Interim, 21, 563, 573, **660**
- Arabic-language ministry, 152
- Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
- Asia, 212, 213, 216-17, 231
- Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 179
- Association of Reformed Youth Pastors (ARYP), 179
- Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **632-33**

B

- Back to God Hour, The
Primary Focus programs, 152
 Board, officers, and nominations, 151, **649, 734**
 Cooperative organizations, 155
 Director, 151, **641, 648-49, 664**
 Financial statements, 115-16, 609. *See also* *Agenda for Synod 2006—Business and Financial Supplement*.
 Mandate, 151
- Ministries
 Arabic-language, 152
 Chinese-language, 153
 English-language, 152-53
 French-language, 153-54
 Indonesian-language, 154
 Japanese-language, 154
 Portuguese-language, 154

- Russian-language, 154
- Spanish-language, 154-55
- Recommendations, 155
- Report of, 151-55, 585
- Salary disclosure, 151
- Baker Book House, 180
- Bangladesh, 216, 231, 232. *See also* College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh.
- Banner, The*, 179, 181
- Belhar Confession, 273, 276, **715**
- Biblical and Theological Foundations for Marriage and Family* (Meldonado), 186
- Bilateral relationships. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Board of Trustees
 - and Abuse Prevention, 33. *See also* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
 - and Affiliation process, 27, 40, 64-67, **680**
 - and Appointment of Canadian director, 25
 - Board, 19-20, 563-64, 565, **660, 734**
 - and Chaplaincy Ministries, 33. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
 - and Christian day school tuition, 25-26, 43-50
- Committees
 - Executive Committee, 19-20
 - Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 19
- and Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan, Scorecard.
- Director of denominational ministries, 30, 567, 574, **680**
- and Disability Concerns, 33-34. *See also* Disability Concerns, Office of.
- Executive director of the Christian Reformed Church,
 - and BOT, 19, 20
 - and Calvin Bremer, 27
 - and Chaplaincy, 73
 - and Church Order 3-a, 21
 - and Convening church, 481
 - and CRC Publications, 28, 30, 189
 - and Disability Concerns, 79
 - and Gerard Dykstra, 566-67, 575-76, **654-55, 664-65**
 - and Healthy congregations, 573-74
 - and Interchurch Relations, 264, 270, 276, 278, 286, 304
 - and Member count, 38, 52, 54
 - and Peter Borgdorff, 568, 574
 - and SMCC, 313
 - and War and Peace report, 416, 417, 534
- Financial matters
 - Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 30, 37. *See also* *Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*.
 - and Condensed financial statements, 40, 115-48. *See also* Condensed Financial Statements.
 - Investments, 36, 572, 577-81, 572, 577-81. *See also* Condensed Financial Statements.
 - Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 - Salary, 20-21
 - and Form of Subscription revision, 25
 - and Lilly Endowment, 35-36

- Mandate of, 19. *See also* individual BOT-related ministry programs; individual agencies.
- Meetings of, 19, 30, 31
- Membership
- Board officers, 20
 - Corporation officers, 20
 - Executive committee members, 20
 - Nominations for, 22-24
- and Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.
- and Pastor-Church Relations, 34. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
- Polity matters
- Adoption of change in Church Order Article 8: 26
 - Adoption of change in Church Order Article 41: 26, 54-64
 - Adoption of change in Church Order Article 47: 26
 - Agency director appointments, 24
 - Bremer, Resignation of Rev. Calvin, 25, 568, **679-80, 725**
 - Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 21. *See also* Classical matters.
 - Constitution Article VI, 567-68, 574, **680-81**
 - Convening churches, 26-27, **732, 680**
 - Ethnic advisors. *See* Advisers.
 - Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, Interim.
 - Judicial Code Committee, 27, 564, 573, 678-79, **680**
 - Membership count, 26, 50-54, 38, **660-61**
 - Publications and services, 28-30
 - Women advisers. *See* Advisers.
 - World Missions board, 563
- Program and finance matters
- Agency presentations at synod, 36
 - and Balanced scorecard. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
 - BOT ministry programs, 33-36, 70-87
 - Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.
 - and CRC Foundation, 36
 - and Calvin Theological Seminary, 35-36. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
 - and Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
 - Discipleship Office, 36, **681**
 - and Dynamic Youth Ministries. *See* Dynamic Youth Ministries.
 - Executive search report, 25
 - Financial matters, 37. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
 - and Lilly Endowment. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
 - and Ministries Plan Scorecard, 30-31
 - and Offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 - Office of Abuse Prevention. *See* Abuse Prevention, Office of.
 - Office of Chaplaincy Ministries. *See* Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of.
 - Office of Disability Concerns. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.
 - Office of Ministry Planning. *See* Ministry Planning, Office of.
 - Office of Pastor-Church Relations and Ministerial Information Services. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Office of.
 - Office of Race Relations. *See* Race Relations, Office of.

- Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action. *See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
- Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- Power to act re BTGH. *See* Back to God Hour, Director.
- and Reformed Church in America, 26, 152
 - and CRC Publications, 174, 179, 193, 194
 - and Interchurch Relations Committee, 265, 269, 273, 514, 516
 - and SMCC, 320
 - and Committee to Study War and Peace, 414.
- Smaller churches. *See also* Smaller churches.
 - and Home Missions, 182, 196, 199, 207, 208
 - and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply compensation.
- and Race Relations, 34. *See also* Race Relations, Office of.
- Recommendations, 37-40, 573-75
- Report of, 19-148, 563-84
- and Restorative Justice, 573, 575, **681**
- Retirements
 - Borgdorff, Dr. Peter, 568, 574, **673, 681**
 - Vander Laan, Dr. James, 568
- Salary grids/ranges, 20-21, 571-72, 575
- and Social Justice and Hunger Action, 34. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
- and Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE). *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
- Vision statement. *See* Vision statement.
- and War and Peace. *See* Study Committees.
- and Women advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Boards and committees, **733-39**
- Breaking Barriers*. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

C

- Calvin College
 - Administrative appointments, 156-57, 586
 - Board, 157-62, 587, **717, 735**
 - General matters, 156
 - Faculty
 - Faculty interviews, 156
 - Presidential Award for Exemplary Teaching, 156
 - Provost appointment, **717**
 - Reappointments, 162, **716-17**
 - Recognition/retirees, **587-88, 717**
 - Fiftieth anniversary of campus, **639**
 - Finance
 - Financial statements, 117-18, 610
 - Recommendations, 162, 587-88
 - Report of, 156-62, 586-88
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 178
- Calvin Theological Seminary
 - Administration, 164
 - Board of trustees
 - Elections and appointments, 163-64, 589, **636, 735**
 - Officers, 163
 - Candidates, **640, 645**

- Curriculum and programs
 - and Center for Excellence in Preaching, 166-67
 - and Discerning Your Calling, 167
 - and Formation for Ministry, 167-68, 173
 - and Making Connections Initiative, 167
- Faculty,
 - Reappointments, 165, **636-37**
 - Retirement, 165, 589, **637**
- Finance
 - Budget, 589
 - Financial statements, 119-20, 611
- General matters
 - Continuing education, 169
 - Facing Your Future program, 169-70
- Offerings for, **637**
- Sermon Evaluation Form, 170-72
- Students
 - Composition of student body, 168-69
 - Graduates, 589
- Tuition, **658**
- Recommendations, 170
- Report of, 163-73, 589
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 375
- Cambodia, 217, 232
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 31
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 31-32
 - Director of Canadian ministries, **641**
 - Ecumenical relations, 32
 - Financial statements, 122
 - Personnel changes, 33
 - and Race Relations, 32-33
 - ServiceLink, 32
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 32, 87, 265, 266, 272, 411, 534
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 237, 244
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 237-38, 245
- Canadian Reformed World Relief Fund, 238
- Candidates/candidacy, **683-85**. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Center for Excellence in Preaching. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Chaos of the Cults* (Van Baalen), 185
- Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of
 - Acknowledgment of director, **642**
 - Challenges for, 76-77
 - and Government and professional organizations, 74
 - and Ministers' Pension Fund, 73-74
 - Noteworthy events of, 75-76
 - Report of, 33, 73-77
 - and Retirements, 75
- China, 231, 216

- Chinese-language ministry, 153
- Christian Academy of Japan (CAJ), 217
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 265
- Christian Community Development Organization, 232
- Christian day school tuition, 25, 43-50
- Christian Education Foundation, 213, 216
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Michigan Corporation, 19
- Christian Reformed Church in North America-Ontario Corporation, 19
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S.
 - Board, 246, **655**
 - Finances
 - Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 247
 - Financial statement, 137-38, 620
 - Sources of funding, 247
 - Growth of operations, 246-47
 - Recommendations, 247
 - Staff of, 247
 - Report of, 246-47
- Christian Reformed Home Missions
 - Board, 196-98, **736**
- and Calvin Theological Seminary, 205-6
- and campus ministry, 195, 196, 203-4, 208
- Classical renewal, 209-10
 - and Reformed Bible College, 205 *See also* Kuyper College.
- Finance
 - Financial statements, 135-36, 613
 - Salary disclosure, 198
- Ministries of
 - Church planting and development, 199-203
- Educational mission
 - Campus ministries, 203
 - Leadership, 204
 - Red Mesa schools, 204
- Evangelizing progress, 196, **648**
 - Financial partnering, 201
 - Goals, 195
 - Mission, 195
- Mission-focused churches, 199, 205-6, **648**
 - Mission-focused leadership development, 205-6
- Ministry advancement
 - Communications, 209
 - Financial resources, 208-9
 - Personnel, 209
- Ministry teams, 207-8
- Prayer and small group development, 206-7
- Organization, 195-96, **648**
 - Recommendations, 210
 - Report of, 195-210
- Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 219

Christian Reformed World Missions

Board, 226-28, **650, 736-37**Collaborations. *See also* Collaborations.

with Other CRCNA agencies, 223.

with Organizations, 211-12

Finances

Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement, 225

Financial statements, 145-46, 615

Salary information, 226

Governance and administration, 223

Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 221-22

Mission fields and projects

Africa, 212, 213, 214-16

Asia, 212, 213, 216-17

Europe, 212, 213, 217-18

Latin America, 212, 213, 218-21

Recommendations, 228-29

Recruitment and training, 222-23

Report of, 211-29

Review of 2005, 213

Strategic planning, 223-25

Christian Reformed World Relief Committee

Board, 230-31, **737-38**and Canadian director, 230, **641, 650, 664**

and Classis Renewal Ministry team, 243-44

and Community services, 242-43

and Disaster

Disaster Response Services (DRS). *See* Disaster Response Services.

Relief and rehabilitation, 237-42,

Finances

Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement, 244

Financial statements, 147-48, 616

Financial history, 244

Salary disclosure, 244

and Justice education and advocacy, 237

Offerings for, **651**

Programs and ministries

Africa, 235-37

Asia, 231-32

Eastern Europe, 232-33

Latin America, 234-35

North America, 233-34

Recommendations, 245

Report of, 230-45

and Resource development, 244-45

Christian Schools International, 180

Church Order and Rules for Synodical Procedure, 28

Church Order Articles

Article 3: 315, 329, 467

Article 3-a: 21, 465-68, 478-80, 564-65, **721-24**Article 6: 313, 314, 315, 319, 320, 323, 324, 327, 328, 329-32, 338, 465-68, **637-38, 662**

Article 6-a: 321

Article 7: 69, 312, 315, 317, 320, 322, 323, 324, 327, 328, 332-35, 338, **662, 663**,

Article 8: 26, 39, 65, 67, 68, 269, 270, 276, 312, 315, 320, 322, 324, 325, 335-38, **662, 663, 726**

Article 15: 252

Article 20: 551, 552, 553

Article 21: 327, 473-77, **731**

Article 27: 553

Article, 30-a: **678**

Article, 31: 468, 524

Article 36: 387

Article 38: 65

Article 41: 26, 39, 54-64, **725-26**

Article 42: 55, 58, 59, 60

Article 44: 318

Article 45: **723**

Article 47: 26

Article 49: 293, 294, 301, 302

Article 49-b: 294

Article 50: 295

Article 50-a: 297

Article 52: 591

Article 55: 487

Article 59-a: 527

Article 59-b: **728-31**

Article 67: 51

Article 67: **660**

Church Order Supplement

Article 3-a: 467, 480, 564-65, **723**

Article 6: 465-68, **637-39**

Article 8: 26

Article 10: 470-72, **727**

Article 22: 316-17

Article 23: 313, 470-72, **680, 727**

Article 23-a: 471

Article 30-c: 27

Article 38-g: 40, 64-70, **680**

Article 42: **726**

Article 47: 26, **726**

Article 47-a: 565

Article 47-c: 26

Article 47-e: **724**

Article 48: **723**

Church planting goals and objectives. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Ministries of.

Churches

Anniversaries. *See* Historical Committee, Recognition.

Convening, 26-27, **732**. *See* BOT, Polity matters.

Classical examinations

Article 7 (approved): **685-87**

Article 7 (not approved): **687**

Article 8: **687-95**

Article, 12-c: **695-97**

Article 13-c: **697-98**

Article 14-b: **698-99**

Article 14-c: **699**

Article 14-e: **699**

Article 17a: **699-702**

Article 17-c: **702-3**

Article 23: **703-8**

Article 82-83: **708**

Classical matters

Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 21, 315, 328, 465, 478-80

Coffee Break, 183, 184, 206, 207

Collaborations

Asian Theological Seminary - Bacolod, 212

Asian Theological Seminary - Manila, 212

Association of UNELA (Costa Rica), 212

Bible League, The, 211

Christian Academy in Japan (CAJ), 212

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 212

Consortium de la Renforcement de l'Education Crétienne en Haiti (CRECH), 212

East-West Ministries (Russia), 211

Educational Resources and Referrals - China (ERRC), 211

English Language Institute - China (ELIC), 211

Evangelical Association of Guinea, 212

Evangelical University of Latin America - Costa Rica (UNELA), 212

Evergreen Family Friendship Services, 211

Excelsis-secondment agreement, 212

Faith Academy (Philippines), 212

Fédération des Associations de Jeunesses de L'UEBH (FAJ), 212

Haitian Christian Reformed Church (HCRC), 212

Haitian Partners for Christian development (HPCD), 212

International Theological Education Ministries (ITEM), 211

Jian Hua Foundation, 211

National Presbyterian Church of Mexico, 212

Nicaragua Christian Academy, 212

NKST (Nigeria), 212

Philippine CRC - Classis Metro Manila, 212

RCJ Eastern Presbytery, 212

Synod Mission Board of the Mizoram Presbyterian Church of India, 212

United Bible Societies, 212

Yew Chung Education Foundation, 211

College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh, (CCTB), 216

Commission on Christian Unity, 269, 516

Committee assignments, 10, **633-34**

Committees. *See also* Study committees.

Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 87

Service, 738-39

Sesquicentennial Committee. *See* Sesquicentennial Committee.

Communications

1: Classis Heartland, 539-43, **713-14**

2: Council of Cottage Grove CRC, South Holland, Illinois, 543-44, **713-14**

3: Classis Illiana, 544-46, **677**

- 4: Classis Columbia, 546-48, **677**
- 5: Council of First CRC, Sioux Center, Iowa, 548-50, **677**
- 6: Council of New Life CRC, Guelph, Ontario, 550-57, **654**
- 7: Council of Maranatha CRC, Woodbridge, Ontario, 557-59, **654**
- 8: Classis Grand Rapids East, 603, **682**
- Compassionate Congregation, The*, 183
- Condensed financial statements, 115-48, 609-24
- Confidentiality, 9, **632**
- Congregations
 - and Affiliation, 64-70
 - and Abuse Prevention, 71
 - and Chaplaincy, 76
 - and Church Order Article 41: 39, 55, 59, 62, 63
 - and Day school tuition, 46, 47
 - and Denominational Ministries Plan, 91-114
 - and Disability Concerns, 78, 80
 - Health of, 29
 - and Ministry shares, 38
 - and Member count, 51, 52, 54
 - and Pastor Church Relations, 81, 82, 83
 - and the *Yearbook*, 27
- Connections*, 206
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 248, 254
 - Financial statements, 123-24, 624
- Continuing education, 82, 165, 169, 199. *See also* Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Convening churches, **732**. *See also* BOT, Polity matters.
- Coordinating Council for Church in Society (CCCiS), 431
- Costa Rica, 218
- CRC Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Denominational Ministries Plan.
- CRC Church Order 2005* (Spanish electronic and printed editions), 185
- CRC Publications
 - and Antiracism, 180
 - and *The Banner*, 179, 181
- Board
 - Nominations for, 175-77
 - Officers of, 174
 - Organization of, 174
 - and Relationship with other organizations. *See* CRC Publications, Relationships.
- Core values, 174
- Curriculum/Publications
 - Autism and Your Church*, 183
 - Compassionate Congregation, The*, 183
 - Discover Your Bible*, 183, 186
 - Discover Your Gifts*, 183
 - Fossils and Faith*, 182
 - Friendship Bible Studies*, 183
 - Kerygma Bible Study program, 183
 - Kid Connection*, 182
 - LiFE*, 179
 - Little Lambs*, 206, 207
 - Living the Good Life on God's Good Earth*, 183

- Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 50, 318, 388, 389, 430, 431
- Questions Worth Asking*, 183
- Reformed Worship*, 184
- Route 66*, 182
- Safekeeping*, 182
- Sing! A New Creation*, 184
- Sing With Me*, 184
- Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking*, 182
- Together: All God's People*, 182
- Walk With Me*, 179, 182, 184
- Word Alive*, 183
- The Worship Sourcebook*, 184
- WWJD Camp*, 182
- Faith Alive
 - Curriculum Office, 182-84
 - Evangelism Office, 184
 - Worship Office, 184
- Finance
 - Agenda for Synod 2006—Financial and Business Supplement*, 187
 - Financial statements, 187, 612
 - Salary disclosure, 180
- Friendship Ministries, 183
- Friendship Series Charities, 187, 188
- Korean language publishing, 186
- Liturgical forms, 590-91, **646**
- Marketing department, 186
- Mission statement of, 174
- Periodical department
 - The Banner*, 181
 - Faith Alive, 182-84
 - Voice of the Reformed*, 181-82
- Personnel matters, 187
- Proposal re training, conferencing, consulting, 192-94
- Publishing work
 - Acts of the Apostles* (Bruce), 186
 - Biblical and Theological Foundations for Marriage and Family* (Maldonado), 186
 - Chaos of the Cults* (Van Baalen and Roldán), 185
 - CRC Church Order 2005* (Spanish electronic and printed editions), 185
 - Created in God's Image* (Hoekema), 185
 - Friendship*, 186
 - Introduction to the Old Testament* (Dillard and Longman), 186
 - Keeping and Making of Commitments* (Smedes), 185
 - Minister as Diagnostician* (Pruyser), 185
 - Myths America Lives By* (Hughes), 185
 - Universe Next Door* (Sire), 185
- Recommendations, 187-88, 591
- Recycling, 180
- Relationships
 - with Association of Reformed Youth Pastors, 179
 - with Association of Christian Reformed Educators (ACRE), 179

- with Baker Book House, 180
 - with Christian Schools International, 180
 - with Denominational Ministries Plan, 178-79
 - with Dynamic Youth Ministries (DYM), 193
 - with Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 179-80
 - with CRC churches, 180
 - with Presbyterian Church USA, 179
 - with Reformed Church in America, 179
 - Report of, 174-94, 590-91
 - Synodical action re church education, 177-78
 - and TNIV, 188-91, **644-45, 651**
 - and Use of CRC Publications resources, , 180
 - World Literature Ministries
 - Overview, 185
 - Publishing work for Libros Desafío, 185-86
 - Created in God's Image* (Hoekema), 185
 - Crossroad Bible Institute, 155
 - Cuba, 219
 - Curriculum
 - Vitae of Bruce G. Adema, 42-43
 - Vitae of Gerard L. Dykstra, 575-76
 - Vitae of Robert Heerspink, 40-41
 - Vitae of Ida Kaastra Mutoigo, 41-42
- D**
- Deep Roots, New Branches*, 200
 - Delegates
 - to Synod 2006, 11-12, **629-31, 635**
 - Denominational agencies
 - and Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 - and Ministries Plan, *See also* Denominational Ministries Plan.
 - Recommended for offerings. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 - Financial statements, 127-28
 - Denominational investments, 36
 - Denominational Ministries Plan, 87-114, 178, **740**
 - Scorecard, 30-31
 - Denominational Services
 - Financial statements, 127-28, 617
 - Disability Concerns, Office of
 - Acknowledgment of director, **642**
 - Activities of, 77-79
 - and *Breaking Barriers*, 78
 - and Church survey, 79-80
 - Report of, 33-34, 77-80
 - Retirement of director, 568
 - Disaster Response Services (DRS), 237-42
 - Discover Your Bible*, 183, 186
 - Discover Your Gifts*, 183
 - Discovery tours, 242
 - Domestic disaster relief, 240
 - Dominican Republic, 219

Dordt College, 365-66, **716**
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 193, 375-77, **716**

E

Easter Sunday, 210, **648**
 Ecuador, 234
 Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA, 271-73, 276
 Current, 290-98
 Proposed, 298-304, **714**
 Ecumenical representatives and observers
 Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Richard Vander Vaart, 265,
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. Peter Borgdorff,
 265
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 265
 National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 265
 Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), Rev. Richard T. Vander Vaart, 270
 Elections, 32, 151, 160, 163, 197, **636**
 El Salvador, 213, 219-20
 Employee benefit programs, 248
 Employee's Retirement Plan
 Financial statements, 129-32, 623
 Encounters program, 205
 Engelhard, Dr. David H., **659-60**
 English-language ministry, 152-53
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
 Europe, 212, 213, 217-18, 232-33
 Evangelical Fellowship
 of Canada, 32, 87, 266, 271, 272, 411
 of India Commission, 237, 239
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church, 179
 Evangelical University of Latin America, 218
 Executive Committee
 and BOT, 177, 189
 and Calvin College, 156
 and Home Missions, 196
 and REC, 279, 519
 Ezra team, 221

F

Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers.
 Faith Alive. *See* CRC Publications.
 Faith and Order Commission, 265
 Faith and Witness Commission, 265
 Financial matters, 568-71, 574. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes;
 Condensed statements, 115-47, 609-24, **656**
First Easter, The, 153
First Friday Focus, 209
 First Toronto CRC. *See* Special Ad Hoc Committee.
 Form of Subscription, 25, 552
 and Ordination, 332, 335, 338

- Fossils and Faith*, 182
 Forms of Unity, 292, 323, 332, 335, 338, 387, **631**
 and Ordination, 332, 335, 338, 387
 France, 212, 217
 Fraternal delegates
 Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Mr. Steven P. Weber, **668**
 Christian Reformed Church of Australia, Rev. Henk DeWaard, **631, 668**
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Rev. Chuck Jacob, **668**,
 Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), Rev. Richard Vander Vaart, 265
 Reformed Church in America (RCA), Ms. Teresa Renkema, 265; Rev.
 Douglas Fromm, **668**
 Reformed Church of Japan, Rev. Ken H. Lee, 265
 Reformed Churches of South Africa (Soutpansberg Synod), Rev. Nefefe
 Mbulahani Silas, **631**
 Reformed Churches of South Africa (Potchefstroom Synod), Prof. Andries
 le R. du Plooy, **631**; Dr. Douw Breed, **640**,
 French-language ministry, 153-54
Friendship Bible Studies, 183
 Friendship Ministries, 183, 187, 188, **645**
 Friendship Series Charities, 187, 188, **645**
 Fund for Smaller Churches (FSC)
 Financial statement, 133-34

G

- GEMS, 375-76
 Gratitude, expressions of, v
 on Behalf of synod, **683, 739, 740**,
 for Centennial anniversary in Canada, **731**
 for Dr. David Engelhard, **660**
 for Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 568, 574, **681**
 for Mr. John Vander Lugt, 589, **637**
 Greetings, **641, 715**
 Guam, 259
 Guinea, 315

H

- Haiti, 220
Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church, 28-29
 Healthy churches, 573, 575. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.
 Report of, 581-84
 Heidelberg Catechism, 270-71, 274-76, 277-86. *See also* Interchurch Relations.
 Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 (Part III). *See also* Q. and A. 80.
 Background and mandate, 277-78
 Belhar Confession, 304-7. *See also* Belhar Confession.
 Church questionnaire, 289
 Ecumenical Charter
 Current, 290-98
 Proposed, 298-304
 Letter to Church Councils, 287-88
 Options, 282, 84

- Summary of responses, 278-82
 - From ecumenical partners, 279-80
 - From classes, church councils, and individuals, 280-82
- Recommendations, 284-86
- Historical Committee
 - Archival
 - Staff, 257
 - Work, 257-59
 - Committee members, 262, **646**
 - Publications
 - Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church*, 259
 - Recognition
 - of Congregations, 261
 - of Individuals, 259-61
 - Recommendations, 262-63
 - Reminders from, 261-62, **646-47**
 - Report of, 257-63
- Historical Dictionary of the Christian Reformed Church*, 259
- HIV / AIDS, 87, 218, 230, 237
- Honduras, 220
- Hospitality Committee, 274
- Hungary, 213, 218

I

- Index of Synodical Decisions*, 29
- India, 237, 239
- Indonesia, 232
- Indonesian-language ministry, 154
- Institute for Christian Studies, 367, **716**
- Interchurch Relations Committee
 - Belhar Confession, 273, 276, **715**
 - Bilateral relationships
 - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church (ARPC), 269, 594
 - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 238, 593
 - Christian Reformed Church in Cuba, 219, 594
 - Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa (CRCEA), 217, 594
 - Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, , 593
 - Christian Reformed Church in Sumba (Indonesia), 593
 - Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, 594
 - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria (CRCN), 212, 214, 438, 593
 - Church of Central Africa Presbyterian (Nkhoma Synod) Malawi, 594
 - Church of Christ in the Sudan Among the Tiv (NKST), 593
 - Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 594
 - Dutch Reformed Church in Africa (DRCA), 593
 - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), 593
 - Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, 593
 - Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), 594
 - Evangelical Reformed Church in Brazil, 594
 - Evangelical Reformed Church of Burundi (ERCB), 594
 - Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa (MRCSA), 593
 - Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), 593

- Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), 270
- Protestant Church of the Netherlands, (PCN), 267-69, 276, **712-13**
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), 593
- Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), 593
- Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), 593
- Reformed Church in America (RCA), 269-70, 594
- Reformed Church in Argentina, 594
- Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), 593
- Reformed Church in Zambia, 594
- Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria (RCCN), 593
- Reformed Church of East Africa (RCEA), 594
- Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), 593
- Committee members, 264, **715**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 265, 267, 271
- Corresponding fellowship, 594
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 270-71
 - re Heidelberg Catechism, 270-71, 274-76, **666-68, 669-70, 710-11, 713-14, 715**
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 264-65, 267-69, 273, 593-94
- and Ecumenical Charter. *See* Ecumenical Charter of the CRCNA.
- Ecumenical relations
 - Representatives and observers, 264-65. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- Hospitality committee. *See* Hospitality committee.
- Membership, 264, 592
 - Nominations for Canada, 592
 - Nominations for U.S., 274, 592
- Multilateral relationships-organizations
 - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 265, 266
 - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), 265, 267
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada (EFC), 266
 - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 265, 266
 - Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC), 265
 - World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 265-66, 266-67
- and NAPARC, 269
- Recommendations, 274-76, 594
- Report of, 264-76, 592-94
- Representation at synod, 274
 - and World Reformed Communion (WRC), **666**
- Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim,
- Investments. *See* BOT, Financial matters.

J

- Japan, 212, 217
- Japanese-language ministry, 154
- Joint-Ministries Management Committee, 19
- Joseph Fund, 245
- Judicial Code Committee, 27, 40, **678-79, 680**
- Justice education, 237

K

Kenya, 235, 243, 375, 436, 437

"Kids Corner," 153

King's University College, 368-69, **716**

Kairos: Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 32, 87, 411, 534

Kuyper College, 371-72, **716**

L

Laos, 232

Latin America, 211, 212, 213, 218-21, 234-35, 239

Leadership Development Networks. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.

Liberia, 216

Licensing to exhort. *See* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.

LiFE, 213

Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.

Little Lambs, 206, 207

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Making Connections Initiative. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.

Malawi, 235, 236, 239, 243

Mali, 212, 215

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 30

Mental impairments, 183

Membership Issues re Organized Status of Congregations. *See* Congregations.

Mexico, 220-21

Micah Challenge, 85-86, 237

Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 152

Millennium Development Goals, 85, 87, 398, 435

Ministerial Information Service, 34, 82

Minister as Diagnostician, The, 185

Ministers' Pension Plan. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministry associate, 93, 259, 313, 316, 472, 478, 479-80

Ministry Council (MC), 30, 83-84, 180

Ministry Planning, Office of, 35

Acknowledgment of director, **643**

Ministry programs of CRWRC

in Asia, 231-32

in East and Southern Africa, 235-36

in Eastern Europe, 232-33

in Latin America, 234-35

in North America, 233-34

in West Africa, 236-37

Ministry shares

and Affiliation, 68, 69

Amount for 2007, 569, 569, **656, 743-44**

and CRC Publications, 178, 182, 194

and Day school tuition, 47

and *Handbook of the Christian Reformed Church*, 29

and Kings University College, 369
 and Marriage and Family Institute, 532, **643**
 and Member count, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 603
 and Pensions, 252, 253
 Policy, 38, **660, 661**
 and Recommended agencies, 574, **657, 745**
 and Redeemer University College, 370
 and SMCC, 475, 476
 and Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 573, 583, **720**
 and World Missions, 222

N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 265, 266, 271, 272
 National Council of Churches, 265, 271, 437
Navigating the Growth Matrix, 200
 Nehemiah Center, 221
Networker, 200
 Nicaragua, 212, 221
 Nigeria, 213, 214
 Niger, 236
 North America, 233-34, 240-42

O

Officers and functionaries, **732**
 Old Age Security in Canada, 250
On a Mission, 209
 Overtures
 1: Revise Church Order Supplement, Article 6, 465-68, **637-39**
 2: Reverse Decision to Vote on Candidates for Ministry in a Group Rather Than Individually, 468-70, **637-39**
 3: Revise the Examination Procedure in Church Order Supplement, Articles 10 and 23, 470-72, **727**
 4: Revise Article 21 of the Church Order, 473-77, **731**
 5: Permit the delegation of Women Officebearers to Synod; Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a, 478-80, **721-24**
 6: Ensure That the Synodical Worship Service Reflects the Diversity of Our Denomination, 480-81, **681**
 7: Revise Method of Selecting Synod Officers, 482-84, **682**
 8: Amend the Board of Trustees' Election Process, 484-86, **682**
 9: Establish an Exemption Re Minister's Pension Fund, 487, **659**
 10: Request to Maintain the Present Form of Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 and to Add an Expanded Footnote, 487-91, **713-14**
 11: Do Not Change Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80, 491-507, **713-14**
 12: Retain Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 in Its Present Format, 507-14, **713-14**
 13: Instruct the Interchurch Relations Committee (IRC) to Proceed with a Strategy and Process for Congregations, Classes, and Synod to Study and Adopt the Belhar Confession as the Fourth Standard of Unity, 514-19, **715**

- 14: Instruct the Interchurch Relations Committee to Work with the Reformed Ecumenical Council (REC) to Reconsider the Belhar Confession, 519-20, **715**
- 15: Declare the New Living Translation (NLT) Version of the Bible to Be Acceptable for Use in Worship Services in the Christian Reformed Church, 520-26, **652**
- 16: Appoint a Study Committee to Examine the Admission of All Baptized Members to the Lord's Supper and to Consider the Nature and Practice of Profession of Faith Both in the Life of Individuals and the Church, 526-30, **727-31**
- 17: Appoint Committee to Study the Feasibility of Establishing a Marriage and Family Institute, 530-33, **643**
- 18: Revise Recommendation J in the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 533-35, 566, **675**
- 19: Refer Report of the Committee to Study War and Peace Back to the Churches, 535, **675-76**
- 20: Not Adopt Recommendation I of the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 535-36, **676**
- 21: Amend Section X, B of the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 537, **676**
- 22: Withdraw Support for the Conclusions of the Committee to Study War and Peace Report, 601-2, **676-77**

P

Pakistan, 239

Partners Worldwide, 226, 236, 241

Pastoral Ministries, 60

Pastor-Church Relations, Office of
Acknowledgment of directors, **642**

Activities of, 81-82

Challenges for, 83

Report of, 34, 80-83

Pathways International, 183

Pensions and Insurance

Board, 248, 572, 575, **656**

Committee nominations, 572-73, 575

Consolidated Group Insurance, 248, 254

Employees' retirement plans, 253-54

Finance

Disclosures, 254

Financial statements, 123-24, 129-32, 139-42, 621-22

and Ministers' housing, 250, **655**

Ministers' pension plans,

Assumptions and priorities, 249-51

Changes in, 251-52

Defined-benefit, 249

Funding, 253, **656**

Participant counts, 249

Portfolio, 251

Recommendations, 254-56

Report of, 248-56

Retirement benefits, 248, 249
 Pentecost Sunday, 213, 216, 229, **650**
 Ph.D. program for Latin America (PRODOLA), 218
 Philippines, The, 213, 217, 232
 Ploughshares, 411, 417, 534
PowerLink, 200
 Portuguese-language ministry, 153, 154, 155
Prayer Guide, 209
 Presbyterian Church in the USA, 179
Primary Focus, 152, 153
Prince of Peace, 153
 Program HOPE!, 242
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

Q

Q. and A. 80, **666-68**. *See also* Interchurch relations; re Heidelberg Catechism.
Questions Worth Asking, 183

R

RACOM, 155
 Race Relations, Office of
 Acknowledgment of director, **642**
 and All Nations Heritage Week, 40, 84, **642**
 Mandate, 83
 Report of, 34, 83-84
 Recommended agencies/causes, 569-71, 574-75
 Denied inclusion, **658**
 Denominational, **745**
 New requests (not recommended), **658**
 Nondenominational, **657, 745-46**
 Recommended for offerings, **657, 745**
 Recommended for support, **645**
 Related, **745**
 Recycling, 180
 Redeemer University College, 370, **716**
 Reformation Sunday, **648**
 Reformed Bible College. *See* Kuyper College.
 Reformed Church of East Africa, 375, 436, 437
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 264, 265-66, 271, 277, 278, 279, 297, 414, 438, 515, 519-20, **666**
 Reformed seminaries
 Aix-en-Provence, 217
 Mid-America, 476
 Sárospatak, 218
Reformed Worship, 108, 184, 189
 Regions, **733**
 Restorative justice, 76, **681**
 Retirements, ministerial, **682-83**
 Romania, 233, 242, 243
 Route 66, 182

Russia, 218
 Russian-language ministry, 154
 Rwanda, 373, 398, 425, 426, 435, 451, 550

S

Salary disclosures, 20-21, 151, 180, 198, 226, 244, 571-72, 575, **658**
Seeds of New Creation, 211, 219, 220
 Senegal, 438
 Sergeant at Arms, 635
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 308, **647**
 Service committees, **738-39**
 ServiceLink,
 Canada, 243
 Discovery tours, 242
 Program HOPE!, 242
 United States, 242-43
 Volunteer placements, 242-43
 Sesquicentennial Committee
 Background, 309
 Endowment campaign, **657**
 Other significant matters, 310
 Painting, **656**
 Theme and subthemes, 309-10
 Recommendations, 311
 Report of, 309-11
Shalom Seekers: Living the Call to Do Justice, 86
 Sierra Leone, 216
Sing! A New Creation, 184
Sing With Me, 184
 Smaller churches, 27, 50, 65, 133-34. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.
Small Talk, 206
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of
 Acknowledgment of director, **642**
 Advocacy, 87
 Advocate, The, 86
 and Canada, 86, 87
 Micah Challenge, 85-86, **642-43**
 Report of, 34, 85-87
 Shalom Seekers, 86
 Work of, 85-87
 Social Security Administration, 250
 South Africa, 242, 273, 280, 398, 404, 514, 515, 516, 518
 Southern Africa, 230, 235, 236, 239, 269
 Spanish-language ministry, 154-55
 Special Ad Hoc Committee
 First Toronto CRC in Loco Committee, 455-62, **653-54**
 Specialized Ministries
 Financial statements, 144 618
 Sri Lanka, 238
 Stated supply compensation, 571, 575, **658**
 and Ordination, 322, 325, 336-37

Story Hour, 206, 207

Study committees

Committee to Study Church Education, 177-78

Committee to Study War and Peace, 381-452, **670-77**

Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, **739**

Stuff to Know When Cults Come Knocking, 182

Sudan, 87, 238, 243, 390, 410, 414, 425

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, **718-21**

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 35-36

Synod

Appointments, **635**

and Candidates. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.

Delegates, **629-31, 635**

Deputies, 21, **683-709, 732-33**

Functionaries, **732**

Officers, **631, 732**

Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee

Candidates, 595, **640-41**

and Timing of declaration, 595, **641**

Church Order Article 22: 316-17

Committee membership, 313, 597, **663-64**

and EMPC program, **663**

General summary, 313-15

Introduction, 312-13

and Licensing to exhort for administrative personnel, **663**

Mandate, 596-97, **662**

Manual, 596-97, **662, 663**

Recommendations, 317-18, 598

Standards, **662**

Toward ordination in CRC, 315-16, 318-61

Candidates, 320-25

Classis, 326-27

Council, 325-260

Forms, 339-61

Glossary, 319-20

Introduction, 318-19

Journey re Article 6: 329-32

Journey re Article 7: 332-35, **663**

Journey re Article 8: 335-38, **663**

SMCC, 327-29

Tool kit, 338

Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise, **627-28**

Systematic Theology (Berkhof), 98, 165

T

Tanzania, 235, 242

Testimonial Luncheon Committee, 635, **739**

Today, 153

Together: All God's People, 182

Trinity Christian College, 373-74, **716**

U

Uganda, 235, 236, 242, 243, 437

Unified Report of Agencies and Service Committees, 149-56

Universe Next Door, The (Sire), 185

U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), 235-36

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **632-33**

Vision statement

Board of Trustees (BOT), 88

Denominational Ministries Plan (DMP), 95

Visual impairments, 183

Voice of the Reformed, 181-82

Volunteer placements, 242-43

W

Walk With Me, 182, 184

Web sites, 29, 36, 85, 86, 166, 203, 206, 221, 258, 308, 367

West Africa, 212, 236-37, 242

Women advisors. *See* Advisers.

Women in office, 565, 590, 592

Word Alive, 183

Words of Hope, 152

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 265, 266, 267, 271, 272, 276, 279, 280, 286, 515, **666**

World Literature Ministries, 178

World Reformed Commission (WRC). *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.

Worship at Synod, **629, 635, 636, 639, 652, 661, 665, 668, 673, 678, 710, 721, 724**

Worship Office

and *Reformed Worship*, 184

and *Sing! A New Creation*, 184

and *The Worship Sourcebook*, 184

Y

Yearbook, 28

Youth Unlimited, 376-77

Z

Zambia, 239

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Initialisms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2007*

ACRE - Association of Christian Reformed Educators
 ACT - Action by Churches Together
 ADA - Americans with Disabilities Act
 APC - Association of Professional Chaplains
 APCE - Association of Presbyterian Church Educators
 ARPC - Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
 ART - Abuse Response Team
 BOT - Board of Trustees
 CAJ - Christian Academy in Japan
 CASA - Church's Auxiliary for Social Action
 CCC - Canadian Council of Churches
 CCG - Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCIT - Church Connection Initiative at Trinity
 CCT-USA - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CEP - Center for Excellence in Preaching
 CFGB - Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CIDA - Canadian International Development Agency
 CJL Foundation - Citizens for Public Justice
 CMLT - Classis Ministerial Leadership Teams
 COCREF - Christian Reformed Schools of the Dominican Republic
 CRCA - Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
 CRCMA - Christian Reformed Campus Ministry Association
 CRCN - Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
 CRCP - Christian Reformed Church of the Philippines
 CRECH - Consortium de la Renforcement de l'Éducation Chrétienne en Haiti
 CRHM - Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRMT - Classis Renewal Ministry Team
 CRWM - Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC - Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 CSI - Christian Schools International
 CWS - Church World Service
 DCM - Director of Canadian Ministries
 DDM - Director of Denominational Ministries
 DFA - Director of Finance and Administration
 DMP - Denominational Ministries Plan
 DoD - Department of Defense
 DORR - Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRC - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa

DRCA - Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
 DRS - Disaster Response Services
 DYC - Discerning Your Calling
 ED - Executive Director
 EFC - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EFICOR - Evangelical Fellowship of India Commission on Relief
 ELIC - English Language Institute - China
 EPC - Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC - Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 ERISA - Employee Retirement Income Security Act
 ERRC - Educational Resources and Referrals - China
 ESV - English Standard Version
 FAJ - Fédération des Associations de Jeunesses de L'UEBH
 FFM - Formation for Ministry
 FHI - Food for the Hungry International
 FNC - Fund for Needy Churches
 FRB - Food Resources Bank
 FSC - Fund for Smaller Churches
 FSCO - Financial Services Commission of Ontario
 GKI - Reformed Church of Indonesia
 GKN - Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 HCRC - Haitian Christian Reformed Church
 HPCD - Haitian Partners for Christian Development
 IAPCHE - International Association for the Promotion of Christian Higher Education
 ICA - International Coalition of Apostles
 ICE - Immigration and Customs Enforcement
 ICS - Institute for Christian Studies
 IDP - Internally Displaced People
 IRC - Interchurch Relations Committee
 ITEM - International Theological Education Ministries
 KIM - Korean Institute of Ministry
 KMD - Korean Ministry Director
 LDN - Leadership Development Networks
 LRA - Lord's Resistance Army
 MC - Ministry Council
 MDG - Millennial Development Goals
 MEPMC - Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 MEPP - Multi-Employee Pension Plan
 MERF - Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MOPS - Mothers of Preschoolers
 MPS - Ministries Plan Scorecard
 MRCSA - Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
 MUC - Christian University Student Movement
 NAE - National Association of Evangelicals
 NAFTA - North American Free Trade Agreement
 NAPARC - North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
 NAR - New Apostolic Reformation
 NCD - Natural Church Development
 NGOs - Nongovernmental Organizations
 NIV - New International Version
 NKST - The Church of Christ among the Tiv (Nongo U Kristu U Ken Sudan Hen Tiv)

NLT - New Living Translation
 NRC - Netherlands Reformed Churches
 OPC - Orthodox Presbyterian Church
 OSJHA - Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PBA - Pension Benefits Act
 PCA - Presbyterian Church in America
 PCC - Presbyterian Church in Canada
 PCN - Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR - Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA - Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PRMI - Presbyterian Reformed Ministries International
 PRODOLA - Doctoral Program for Latin America
 RCA - Reformed Church in Africa
 RCA - Reformed Church in America
 RCC - Roman Catholic Church
 RCCN - Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria
 RCJ - Reformed Church of Japan
 REC - Reformed Ecumenical Council
 RSV - Revised Standard Version
 SALT - Senior Academy for Learning at Trinity
 SCC & SRC - Smaller Church Compensation and Subsidy Review Committee
 SCE - Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SLSW - Strategic-Level Spiritual Warfare
 SMCC - Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SMP - Summer Mission Program
 SPE - Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 SWN - Spiritual Warfare Network
 TEE - Theological Education by Extension
 TNIV - Today's New International Version
 UNELA - Evangelical University of Latin America
 URCSA - Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
 USAID - United States Agency for International Development
 WARC - World Alliance of Reformed Churches
 WRC - World Reformed Communion
 ZOA - Zuid Oost Azie

150th Anniversary Celebration Service, 559-68

A

Aboriginal Ministries, 32
 Abuse Prevention, Office of, 33, 130-32, **581**
 Addresses to synod
 Bahago, Rev. Istifanus Bala, **612**
 Gerber, Dr. Kobus J.J., **613**
 Horsman, Rev. Johannes (Hans), **612**
 Jeremiah, Dr. Jeffrey, **613**
 Johnson, Ms. Sandy F., **609**
 Ornee, Rev. John, **612**
 Overeem, Rev. Evert, **613**
 Trinos, Pastor Lawrence B. de los, **613**
 Van Houten, Dr. Richard, **612**

Advisers

Ethnic advisers, 22, 495, **572**

Faculty advisers, **572**

Women advisers, 22, **572**

Africa, 184, 231, 232, 234-35, 237, 243, 249-50, 251, 255, 256, 326-27, 373

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, 42, 144-45, **581, 585**

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeals

1: Rev. R.J. Meyer, 491, **622**

2: Mr. J.A. Lopez, 491, **585**

Appointments, 187, **668-75**

Interim, 21, 495, **597**

Arabic-language ministry, 182, 183

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Asia, 183, 216, 231, 232, 235-37, 242, 247, 374, 403

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **572-73**

B

Back to God Hour, The, 117, 148-49, 181-86, 239, 242, **583, 670**

Bangladesh, 235-36, 247, 257. *See also* College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh.

Banner, The, 133, 134, 200, 201, 203-4

Belhar Confession, 277, 282-83, 284-87, **592**

Board of Trustees, 19-178, 495-513, **580-82, 669-70**

Board, 20, **669-70**

and Christian day school tuition, 296

and Church Order Article 3-a. *See* Church Order.

Director of denominational advancement, 25, 29, 36

Director of denominational ministries, 26, 28, 31, 496, 506, 508-9, **606, 607, 609, 668**

Financial matters, 37

and Condensed financial statements, 148-78, 543-56

Investments, 94, 105, 509-13

Pension matters. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Salary, 505

Gratitude to, 496, **579, 597, 625, 675**

Membership, 20, 22-25, 495-96, **669-70**

Polity matters

Adoption of change in Church Order. *See also* Church Order.

Article 3-a, 27

Article 6, 27

Article 7, 28

Article 8, 29

Article 47, 27

Agency director appointments, 25

Bible Translation Committee, 26

Biographies of synod delegates, 28-29

Children at the Lord's Supper Task Force, 26, **654-57**

Classes that have declared the word *male* inoperative, 21

Convening churches. *See* Convening churches.

Director of synodical services, 29, 496, **668**

- Diversity Plan, 496
- Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Form of Subscription Revision Committee, 26
- Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.
- Judicial Code Committee, *See* Judicial Code Committee.
- Publications and services, 30-31
- Repentance for racism, 496-97, **647-48**, **649-50**
- Resolution re G. Vandervelde, 29, 41, **661**
- Sexual Abuse Task Force, 25
- Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 29, 99-128
- Women advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Program and finance matters
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 32
 - Agency presentations at synod, 36
 - Canadian ministries. *See* Canada.
 - and CRC Foundation, 36-37
 - Financial matters, 37. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
 - and Lilly Endowment, 35-36. *See also* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
 - and Ministries Plan Scorecard, 32
 - and Stated supply. *See* Stated supply.
- Salary grids/ranges, 20-21
- Boards and committees, **669-74**
- Breaking Barriers*. *See* Disability Concerns, Office of.

C

- Calvin College, 187-89, 515-18, **660**, **670-71**
 - Administrative appointments, 187-88, 515, 518
 - Board, 188, 515, 416
 - General matters, 187
 - Faculty, 187, 515, 517
 - Finance, 189
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 38, 59, 193, 196, 200, 206, 324
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 190-97, 519-21, **576-77**, **671**
 - Administration, 190
 - Board of trustees, 190-91, 519
 - Continuing education, 195-96
 - Curriculum and programs, 192-95
 - Facing Your Future program, 196, **577**
 - Faculty
 - New, 519-21, **577**, **619**
 - Reappointments, 192, **577**
 - Offerings for, **577**
 - Students, 195
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 326
- Campus ministry, 79, 214, 215, 217, 222, 223, 227, 275, 400
- Canada
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 32
 - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 32-35
 - Director of Canadian ministries, 31, 135, 277, 397
 - Ecumenical relations, 279
 - and Race Relations, 144
 - Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 279

- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 255
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 247, 255
- Candidates/candidacy. *See* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of, 33, 132-36, **581**
- Children at the Lord's Supper Task Force, 26, 27, 38-40, 43-63. *See also* Overtures 13, 14, 15; Faith Formation Committee.
- Chinese-language ministry, 183-84
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 280
- Christian day school tuition, 296
- Christian Education Foundation, 235
- Christian Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 261-62, 499-500, **674**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 214-29, 522-24, **583-84, 672**
 - Board, 216-17, 522-23, **672**
 - Campus ministries, 222-23
 - Church planting and development, 219-22
 - Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 228
 - Director search, 498, 523-24, **617**
 - Growth, 216
 - Mandate, 214-15
 - Ministry advancement, 227-28
 - Ministry development, 217-25
 - Ministry teams, 225-27
 - Mission, 214
 - Mission-focused churches, 218-19
 - Mission-focused leadership development, 223-24
 - Red Mesa schools, 223
 - Organization of, 215-16
 - Spiritual formation, 224-25
- Christian Reformed Schools (COCREF), 233, 238-39
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 230-45, **615-16, 672**
 - Board, 241-44, **672**
 - Collaborations, 242
 - Looking ahead, 233-34
 - Ministry in Canada and the U.S.A., 231-33
 - Mission fields and projects
 - Africa, 232-33, 234-35
 - Asia, 232, 233, 235-37
 - Europe, 232, 233, 237
 - Latin America, 232, 233, 237-41
 - Program report, 241-42
 - Review of 2006, 233
 - Salary information, 242
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 246-60, **616-17, 672-73**
 - Board, 246, 500, **672-73**
 - and Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 258
 - and Community services, 256-58
 - Human resources management, 259
 - and Justice education and advocacy, 250-51

- Programs and ministries
 - Africa, 249-50
 - Asia, 247
 - Eastern Europe, 247-48
 - Latin America, 248-49
 - North America, 248
- Relief and rehabilitation, 251-56
- and Resource development, 259-60
- Salary disclosure, 259
- Church Order Articles
 - Article 3, 41
 - Article 3-a, 21, 27, 40-41, **607-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 21, 446-52, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 22, 452, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 23, 454-55, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 24, 455-56, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 25, 456-62, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 26, 462-64, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 27, 464-65, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 28, 465, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 29, 465-71, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 30, 471-72, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 31, 472, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 32, 473-74, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - Overture 37, 465-71, 537, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
 - SMCC, 292. *See also* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 6, 27
 - Article 6-a, 415
 - Article 7, 28, **651-53**
 - History, 310
 - Overture 8, 415, **578**
 - Overture 9, 415-18, **665-67**
 - Overture 10, 418-19, **665-67**
 - SMCC, 294-98, 305-10. *See also* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 8, 28
 - Overture 9, 415-18, **665-67**
 - Overture 10, 418-19, **665-67**
 - SMCC, 305-10. *See also* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 23-a, 302-3
 - Article 23-b, **664-65**
 - Article 23-c
 - Overture 11, 419-20, **653**
 - SMCC, 292-93, 294, 298-302, 305-10, **653**
 - Article 30-c, 28
 - Overture 1, 391, **594-95**
 - Overture 2, 392-94, **594-95**
 - Article 40-a, **594-95**
 - Article 47, 27
 - Article 56, 39, 46

Article 59

Overture 13, 426-27, **653-57**Overture 15, 433, **653-67**

Revision, 39-40, 46-48

Article 63, 40, 48

Article 79, 40-48

Articles 78-81, 40, 48

Classical examinations. *See* Synodical deputies.

Classical Ministry Leadership, 305-10

Classical matters

Classes declaring the word *male* inoperative, 21

College of Christian Theology in Bangladesh (CCTB), 236

Commission on Christian Unity, 282

Committee assignments, **573-74**Committees. *See also* Study committees.

Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 32-33

Faith Formation. *See* Faith Formation Committee.Service, **621, 654-57, 659, 674-75**

Communications

1: Classis Grand Rapids North, 483-89, **663**2: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 539-40, **585, 653-57**

Condensed financial statements, 148-78, 543-56

Confidentiality, 9, **572**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 263, 267-68

Convening churches, 28, 500, 569, **617, 668**CRC Publications. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Crossroad Bible Institute, 185

DDelegates to Synod 2007, 11-15, **569-71**

Denominational Ministries Plan, 31, 34, 90, 102-3, 116, 198, 200, 230

Scorecard, 32, 35, 102, 200

Disability Concerns, Office of, 33, 136-41, **581**

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 252-53

Discovery tours, 236, 257

Domestic disaster relief, 252

Dordt College, 315-16, **661**

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, 576

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 326-28, **661****E**Easter Sunday, 229, **584**

Ecumenical representatives and observers

Canadian Council of Churches, Ms. Louisa Bruinsma and Rev. Bruce Adema, 278

Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 278

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 278

National Council of Churches, Dr. George Vandervelde, 278

Employee benefit programs, 263

English-language ministry, 182-83

Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 279
 Executive committee sessions, 499, **572**, **618**

F

Faith Alive Christian Resources (formerly CRC Publications), 198-213, 525-26, **579-80**, **674**
 and Antiracism, 202
 appointment of editor in chief, 25, 203, 204, **593**
 and *The Banner*, 203-4
 Board, 198-213, 525-26, **579-80**, **674**
 Core values, 198
 Curriculum/publications, 204-6
 English Standard Version, 525
 Faith Alive, 204-8
 Salary disclosure, 202
 Marketing department, 209
 Mission statement of, 198
 New Living Translation, 201, 525
 New name of, 201
 Personnel matters, 209
 Recycling, 202
 Relationships with other organizations, 200-201
 Resources, 206-8
 World Literature Ministries, 208-9
 Year of Faith Formation, 201
 Faith Formation Committee, 59-60, **621**, **654-57**, **659**
 Financial matters, 148-78, 543-56, 501-6. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes; Stated supply.
 Forms of Unity, 307, **571**
 French language ministry, 184
 Fraternal delegates
 Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Pastor Lawrence B. de los Trinos, **613**
 Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Rev. Istifanus Bala Bahago, **612**
 Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Rev. Kobus J.J. Gerber, **576**, **613**
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), Dr. Jeffrey Jeremiah, **613**
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NGK), Rev. Johannes (Hans) Horsman, **571**, **612**
 Protestant Reformed Church in the Netherlands, Rev. Evert Overveem, 528, **572**, **613**
 Reformed Church in America (RCA), Rev. John Ornee, **612**
 French-language ministry, 184
 Friendship Ministries, **579**
 Friendship Series Charities, **579**
 Fulton Street Prayer Revival, 498, **607**, **649**, **658**

G

GEMS, 326-27
 Gratitude, expressions of, **597**, **675**
 Greetings from churches in ecclesiastical fellowship, **613**

H

Healthy churches, 581-84. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.

Historical Committee, 269-76, **593-94**, **674**

Recognition

of Congregations, 274-75

of Individuals, 272-74

HIV / AIDS, 237, 246, 250-51, 255, 260, 324, 348

Hospitality Committee, 284, **575**

Hymnal, 206-8, 210-13, 526, **579-80**

I

Index of Synodical Decisions, 31

Indonesian-language ministry, 181

Infant baptism. *See* Overtures 16 and 17.

Institute for Christian Studies, 317-18, **661**

Institute for Christian Leadership, 78-96, **618**

Interchurch Relations Committee, 277-87, 527-31, **578-79**, **592**, **674**

Belhar Confession, 283, 284-87. *See also* Belhar Confession.

Bilateral relationships, 280-83, 528-31

Christian Reformed Churches of Australia (CRCA), 54, **613**

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, **612**

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa (DRC), **613**

Dutch Reformed Church in Sri Lanka, **613**

Evangelical Presbyterian Church (EPC), **613**

Netherlands Reformed Churches (NRC), **612**

Presbyterian Church in Canada (PCC), 54, 283

Protestant Church in the Netherlands, (PCN), **613**

Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Potchefstroom), **613**

Reformed Churches in South Africa (Synod Soutpansberg), **613**

Reformed Church in Africa (RCA), **613**

Reformed Church in America (RCA), **612**

Reformed Church in Japan (RCJ), **616**

Committee members, **674**

Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 280

Churches in Dialogue, 531

Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 283

Ecclesiastical fellowship, 528

Ecumenical relations, 278, 528. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.

Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.

Membership, 277, 283-84, 527-28, **674**

Multilateral relationships-organizations, 278-80

and World Reformed Communion (WRC), 278-79

Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim,

Investments. *See* BOT, Financial matters.

J

Japanese-language ministry, 184

Judicial Code Committee, 28, 41, 500, **674**

K

"Kids Corner," 183
 King's University College, 319-20, **661**
 Kuyper College, 321, **661**

L

Leadership Development Networks, 84, 94, 303. *See also* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee.
 Lilly grant. *See* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Making Connections Initiative. *See* Calvin Theological Seminary.
Manual for Synodical Deputies, 31
 Mental impairments, ministry to people with, 205-6
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 182
 Migration of Workers. *See* Study committees.
 Ministerial Information Service, 34, 143
 Ministers' Pension Plan. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 34-35, **581**
 Ministry shares, 438-43, 426, **679-80**
 Minutes-Review Committee, **575**

N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 279
 National Council of Churches, 278
 Nehemiah Center, 241
 Netherlands Reformed Churches (NGK), **571-72, 612**

O

Offering vouchers, **589**
 Officers and functionaries, **668**
Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony, 64-78, **593**
 Overtures

1. Allow Ordained Ministers of Emerging Churches to Serve as Delegates to Classis, 391, **594-95**
2. Allow the Interpretation of Church Order Article 40-a to Include Delegates from Emerging Churches as well as Organized Churches, 392-94, **594-95**
3. Transfer First CRC, Prinsburg, Minnesota, to Classis Minnkota, 394, **618**
4. Reinstate the Position of Canadian Director of Chaplaincy Ministries, 394-98, 501, **582**
5. Appoint a Review Committee to Evaluate the Denominational Board of Trustees and Require the BOT to Adhere to Synodical Deadlines, 398-402, 498, **623-24**
6. Address Issue of Undocumented Workers, 402-13, **595-96, 663, 647-48, 649-50**

7. Enforce Establishment of Abuse Prevention and Safe Church Teams, 413-14, **582**
8. Allow Candidates to Be Called from the Reformed Church in America, 14-15, **578**
9. Do Not Ratify Changes to the Church Order Re the SMCC, 415-18, **665-67**
10. Do Not Ratify Changes to Church Order Articles 7 and 8 Re the SMCC, 418-19, **665-67**
11. Broaden the Use of Ministry Associates, 419-26, **651-53, 664-65**
12. Approve the English Standard Version of the Bible for Use in Worship, 426, **525, 596**
13. Do Not Adopt the Decision of Synod 2006 Re Church Order Article 59, 426-27, **653-67**
14. Do Not Ratify Synod's Decision to Admit Children to the Lord's Supper, 427-33, **653-67**
15. Do Not Ratify Changes to Church Order Article 59, 433, **653-57**
16. Appoint a Study Committee to Address the Issue of Who Can Present a Child for Baptism, 433-37, **620**
17. Appoint a Study Committee to Study the Growing Practice of Infant Dedication and the Practice of Infant Baptism, 437, **620, 621, 659**
18. Establish a Group to Study Ways in Which to Allocate Denominational Ministry Shares among Local Congregations, 438-43, **589-91, 622-23**
19. Provide Pension Subsidy for Institutional Chaplains not Covered by Employers' Pension Plans, 443-45, **591**
20. Change the Pension Fund Policy So It Does Not Discriminate Against Pastors of Small Churches, 446, **622-23, 592**
21. Adopt the Changes to Church Order Article 3-a Proposed by Synod 2006 without the Conditions Imposed by Synod, 446-52, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
22. Adopt Decision of Synod 2006 to Delete the Word *Male* from the Church Order but Allow Women to Serve as Synodical Deputies or Delegates, 452-54, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
23. Adopt Decision to Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a, 454-55, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
24. Do Not Adopt Decision of Synod 2006 to Remove the Word *Male* from the Church Order, 455-56, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
25. Honor the Women Officebearers of Our Denomination, 456-62, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
26. Adopt Recommendation to Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a; Reject Prohibition against Women Synodical Deputies, 462-64, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
27. Do Not Adopt the Change to Church Order Article 3-a, 456-62, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
28. Do Not Impose Restrictions on Church Order Article 3-a, 465, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
29. Permit Women Ministers and Elders to Serve as Synodical Deputies or Deputies, 465-71, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
30. Adopt Proposal to Delete the Word *Male* from Church Order Article 3-a without Restrictions, 471-72, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
31. Adopt Change to Church Order Article 3-a But Not Its Restriction, 472, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**
32. Open All Denominational Positions of Ordained Leadership to Women, 473-74, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**

33. Reconsider (1) the Sabbath Rest from Discussing Women in Office and (2) the Justice of Barring Women Officebearers from Serving as Synodical Delegates and Deputies, 474-77, **651**
34. Do Not Adopt Seven Years of Silence Re Use of Women's Gifts, 477, **651**
35. Do Not Adopt a Seven-Year Sabbath Rest, 477-78, **651**
36. Withhold Action on the Recommendations of the Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism and Appoint a New Committee, 478-82, **613-15**
37. Do Not Restrict Women from Being Synodical Deputies and Delegates, 537, **598-606, 608-9, 610-12**

P

Pacific Hanmi, 30, 41-42, 129-32, **597-98**
 Partners Worldwide, 253, 257, 260
 Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 34, 141-44, **581**
 Pathways International, 206
 Pensions and Insurance, 263-68, 505-6, **586, 675**
 Board, 263, **675**
 Committee nominations, 505-6
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 267-68
 Employees' retirement plans, 267
 Finance disclosures, 268
 and Ministers' housing, **586**
 Ministers' pension plans, 263-67
 Pentecost Sunday, 235, 244, **616**
 Portuguese-language ministry, 184
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, 283
Primary Focus, 182
Prince of Peace, 183
 Program HOPE!, 257
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands, 280-81, **528, 529, 571-72, 579, 613**
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 34, 144-45, **581, 650**
 Racism, 497-98, **647-48, 650**
 Recommended agencies/causes, 501-4, **587-88, 679-83**
 Redeemer University College, 322-23, **662**
 Reformed Church in America, 282-83, **612**
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 278-79, **612, 654-55**
 Restorative justice, 134, 135, 397
 Retirements, ministerial. *See* Synodical deputies.
 Russian-language ministry, 184

S

Salary grid, 505
 Sea to Sea, 26, **607**
 Sergeant at Arms, **575**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 288, **594, 675**
 Service committees, **674-75**

ServiceLink, 33, 256-57, 258
 Sesquicentennial Committee, 289-91, **618**
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 34, 145-47, **581-82**
 Spanish-language ministry, 185
 Specialized Ministries, 32-37
 Stated supply, 505, **589**
 Study committees
 Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, **595-96, 663, 675**
 Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism, 331-88, **613-15, 675**
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 29, 36, 99-128
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence (SPE), 35-36
 Synodical
 Committees, **573-74**
 Delegates, 11-15, **569-71**
 Deputies, 495, **625-47, 668-69**
 Executive sessions, 499, **572, 618**
 Functionaries, **668**
 Officers, **571, 668**
 Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee, 292-311, 532-33, **577-78, 588-89, 651-53, 665-67**
 Candidates, 532, **577-78, 588-89**
 Synodical Service of Prayer and Praise. *See* 150th Anniversary Celebration Service.

T

Testimonial Dinner Committee, **575**
 Trinity Christian College, 324-25, **662**
 Third Wave Pentecostalism. *See* Study committees.

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **572-73**
 Vitae
 Mr. Peter M. Harkema, 96-99
 Ms. Sandy F. Johnson, 508-9
 Rev. Leonard J. Vander Zee, 42-43, **593**

W

Women advisers. *See* Advisers.
 Women in office, 434, **598-606, 607-9, 610-12**
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 279-80
 Worship Planning Committee, **575**
 Worship at Synod, **575, 576, 585, 593, 607, 609, 612, 613, 619, 620, 649, 653, 658, 663, 675**

Y

Yearbook, 30
 Youth Unlimited, 327-28

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2008*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators
 ACT – Action by Churches Together
 AERDO – Association for Evangelical Relief and Development Organizations
 ANH – All Nations Heritage
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North American Area Council
 CCA – Canadian Churches in Action
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity
 CCRDA – Canadian Christian Relief and Development Association
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CIC – Classical Interim Committee
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency
 CMC – Classical Ministries Committee
 CMLT – Classis Ministerial Leadership Team
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCMA – Christian Reformed Campus Ministry Association
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRMT – Classis Renewal Ministry Team
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 CRWRC-DRS – CRWRC Disaster Response Services
 CSI – Christian Schools International
 CT – Contemporary Testimony
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan
 DoD – Department of Defense
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation

DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ECD – Established Church Development
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 ESV – English Standard Version
 FEMA – Federal Emergency Management Agency
 FOS – Form of Subscription
 FRB – Foods Resource Bank
 FTE – Full Time Employee, Full Time Equivalent
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GKI – Indonesia Reformed Church
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IDA – Individual Development Account
 IDP – Internally Displaced Persons
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee
 LDN – Leadership Development Networks
 MC – Ministry Council
 MDGs – Millennial Development Goals
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MOPS – Mothers of Preschoolers
 MPS – Ministries Plan Scorecard
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NAPARC – North American Presbyterian and Reformed Council
 NCC – National Council of Churches
 NCD – New Church Development
 NCMAF – National Conference on Ministry to the Armed Forces
 NHK – Nederlands Hervormde Kerk
 NIV – New International Version
 NLT – New Living Translation
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches
 OSJHA – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council
 RSV – Revised Standard Version
 SALT – Senior Academy of Learning at Trinity
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SMP – Summer Mission Program

SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 TBN – Trinity Business Network
 TNIV – Today’s New International Version
 UMCOR – United Methodist Committee On Relief
 USAID – United States Agency for International Development
 VOAD – Voluntary Organizations Active in Disasters
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WRC – World Reformed Communion
 WTC – Widening the Circle

A

Aboriginal Ministries, 34-35
 Abuse Prevention, Office of, 35, 49-51, 330-31, 344, **457**
 Abuse Victims Task Force, 31, 324, 329-61, **480-81**
 Addresses to synod
 Bala, Pastor Bahago Istifanus, **471**
 Banda, Rev. Madalitso, **455**
 Bechtel, Dr. Carol, **471**
 Gerber, Dr. Kobus, **455**
 Iratsi, Rev. Ira-Rimam Matthias, **471**
 Keizer, Rev. Herman, **430**
 Lee, Mr. John R., **455**
 Weber, Mr. Steven P., **471**
 Witvliet, Dr. John, **454, 517**

Advisers

 Ethnic advisers, 23-24, 26, **429**
 Faculty advisers, **429**
 Women advisers, 24, 321, **429, 479**
 Advisory committee assignments, **431-32**
 Affirmation of Faith for Officebearers. *See* Communication 1.
 See also Study Committees, Form of Subscription; Overtures 17-26.
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 All Nations Heritage Week, 38, 42, 60-61, **456**
 Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.
 Appeal, personal, 317, **465-69**
 Appointments. *See also* Synodical.
 Interim, 23, 321, **443**
 Arabic-language ministry, 98-99
 Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 Articles of Incorporation. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **430-31**

B

Back to God Hour, The (renamed Back to God Ministries International),
 97-103, 322, **440-41, 524**
 Board, 97-98, **524**
 Cooperative organizations, 102-103
 Finance, 409

Mandate, 97

Ministries, 98-102

Name change, 322, **440-41**

Salary disclosure, 98

Banner, The, 153, 155-56, 174

Belhar Confession, 186-87, 246

Board of Trustees, 21-94, 321-72, **443, 449-51, 453, 455-57, 478-81, 523-24**

Board members, 21-22, 24-28, 321-22, **481, 523-24**

Financial matters, 40, 325-28. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

Condensed financial statements, 64-94, 409-22, **449**

Investments, 367-72, **451**

Pension matters, **451-52**. *See also* Pensions.

Salary, 22-23, 328, **451**

Polity matters, 23-34

Abuse Victims Task Force, 31, 324, 329-61, **480-81**

Adoption of change in Church Order. *See also* Church Order.

Article 23-d, 31, **519-20**

Articles of Incorporation, 324, 361-67, **481**

Back to God Hour name change, 322, **440-41**

Bible Translation Committee report, 29, 43-49, **453**

Board alternates, discontinued, 28-29, **478-79**

See also Overture 27.

Board nominations, 24-28, **523-24**

Single nominations proposal, 28, **478**

See also Overture 27.

Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23

Communal Covenantal Commitment Task Force, 30

Convening churches, 32. *See also* Convening churches.

CRC Foundation board, 324-25

CRWRC board nominee, 323, **527**

Dynamic Youth Ministries partnership agreement, 30

Environmental awareness, **460-61**. *See* Overture 9.

Ethnic advisers, 23-24. *See also* Advisers.

Faith Alive Christian Resources director, 29, 323. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Guidelines for former pastors, **521**. *See also* Overture 4.

Healthy congregations and denominational structure, 30

Home Missions director, 323. *See also* Christian Reformed Home Missions.

Interim appointments, 23, 321, **443**. *See also* Appointments, Interim.

Judicial Code Committee, 32. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.

Leadership Institute Governing Board, 30

Project Ploughshares, 31

Publications and services, 33-34

Resolution on Zimbabwe, **511**

Sea to Sea fundraiser, 31. *See also* Sea to Sea.

Women advisers, 24. *See also* Advisers.

World Missions board appointment, 29. *See also* Christian Reformed World Missions.

Program and finance matters, 34-40, 325-28
 Aboriginal Ministries, 34-35
 Agency presentations at synod, 40
 Committee for Contact with the Government, 35
 CRC Foundation, 40, 324-25
 Financial matters, 40, 325-28. *See also* Financial Statements.
 Office of Abuse Prevention, 35. *See also* Abuse Prevention.
 Office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 35, 323. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries.
 Office of Disability Concerns, 36. *See also* Disability Concerns.
 Office of Ministry Planning, 36-38. *See also* Ministry Planning.
 Office of Pastor-Church Relations, 38, 322-23. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations.
 Office of Race Relations, 38. *See also* Race Relations.
 Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 38. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action.
 Pension Board matters, 328. *See also* Pensions.
 ServiceLink, 38. *See also* ServiceLink.
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 39. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 39. *See also* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
 Salary grids/ranges, 22-23, 328
 Boards and committees, **523-27**
Breaking Barriers, 55. *See also* Disability Concerns.

C

Calvin College, 104-108, 373-75, **434-35**, **524-25**
 Administrative appointments, 373-74
 Board, 104-107, 374-75, **524-25**
 Distinguished alumni, 373
 General matters, 104
 Faculty, 104, 107
 Reappointments, 373-74, **434-35**
 Recognition, 373, **435**
 Finance, 107, 410
 Recognition of former president Spoelhof, **457**
 Retirees, 373
 Trustees, 104-107, 374-75
 Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 52, 55, 153, 158-59, 201, 231, 239
 Calvin, John (500th anniversary). *See* Overture 10.
 Calvin Theological Seminary, 109-12, **435-36**, **525**
 Administration, 109, **435**
 Board of trustees, 109, **525**
 Faculty
 New, 110, 112, **436**, **461**
 Reappointments, 110, **435**
 Finance, 411
 M.Div. program changes, 110
 Ministry incentive program, 110

- Offerings for, **436**
- Program highlights, 110
- Students, 111
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 203, **454**
- Campus ministry, 120-21, 124
- Canada
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 34-35, **457**
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35, **457**
 - Director of Canadian ministries, 34
 - Ecumenical relations, 181
 - Finances, 90
 - Race Relations, 38
 - ServiceLink, 38, **457**
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 181, 382
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 35, 140, 142
- Canada International Development Agency (CIDA), 142
- Candidacy Committee, 166-73, 379-81, **438-39, 517-20, 451, 517-20, 527-28**
 - Candidates, 379-80, **439, 451, 488-92**
 - Director appointment, 167, **439, 517**
 - Financial support for students, 380
 - Guideline re Article 8 of Church Order, 380-81
 - Mandate, 166-67, **438-39, 517**
 - Membership, 166, 380, **527-28**
 - Ministry associates, 167-71, **502-10, 519-20**
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 35, 51-54, 182, **455-56**
 - Director position, retirement, 323, **455**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Faith Formation Committee report, 231-42.
- Chinese-language ministry, 100
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 180, 182
- Christian Reformed Churches. *See* Interchurch Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 149-50, 418, **452, 528**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 113-27, 376-78, **441, 525**
 - Board, 115-16, 376-78, **525**
 - Campus ministries, 120-21
 - Church planting and development, 117-20
 - Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 126
 - Director position, retirement, 323, 378, **441**
 - Educational mission, 120-21
 - Financial report, 412
 - Growth, 114-15
 - Mandate, 113
 - Ministry advancement, 125-26
 - Ministry development, 116-23
 - Ministry Plan Scorecard budget, 125
 - Mission, 113
 - Mission-focused churches, 116
 - Mission-focused leadership development, 121-22
 - Red Mesa schools, 121

- Regional ministry teams, 123-24
- Organization of, 114
- Salary disclosure, 116
- Spiritual formation, 122
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 128-34, **442**, **526**
 - Board, 132-34, **526**
 - Collaborations, 132
 - Financial report, 413
 - Highlights from 2007, 128-30
 - Looking ahead, 130-31
 - Ministry in Canada and the U.S., 128
 - Mission fields and projects
 - Africa, 130
 - Asia, 129-30
 - Europe, 129
 - Latin America, 130
 - Program report, 131-32
 - Salary information, 132
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 135-48, **442**, **526-27**
 - Board, 135-36, **526-27**
 - Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 146
 - Community services, 144-46
 - Financial report, 414
 - Human resources management, 147
 - Justice education and advocacy, 139
 - Partnerships, 140, 144
 - Programs and ministries
 - Africa, 139, 141-44
 - Asia, 142-43
 - Latin America, 137, 142
 - North America, 138-41
 - Relief and rehabilitation, 139-44
 - Resource development, 147-148
 - Salary disclosure, 146
- Church Order Articles
 - Article 6, 7, or 8 ordination, 31, 166, 170-72, 285, 289, 291-92, 295-96, **518**, **520**
 - Article 6-a, 168
 - Article 7, 291, **483-84**
 - Article 8, **484-88**
 - Overture 12, 283-85, **518**
 - Candidacy Committee, 380-81, **518-19**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 8-c
 - Overture 13, 285-88, **518**
 - Article 10, **488-92**
 - Article 12-a
 - Overture 16, 296-97, **437-38**
 - Article 12-c, **492-95**
 - Article 13-c, **495-96**
 - Article 14-b, **496**
 - Article 14-c, **497**

- Article 17-a, **497-99**
- Article 17-c, **499-502**
- Article 23
 - Overture 14, 288-92, **519**
 - Overture 15, 293-96, **519**
 - Candidacy Committee, 167-68, 171-73, **519**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Article 23-a, **502-10**
- Article 23-b or -c, **510**
- Article 23-d, 31, 42
 - Candidacy Committee, 170-72, **519-20**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Article 47, 31
- Article 51-a, 256, **445**
- Article 54-b, 268
- Articles 82-83, **482**
- Classical examinations. *See* Synodical deputies, work of.
- Classical Ministry Leadership Teams, 285-86
- Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.
 - Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23
 - Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, 315, **443**, **452-53**
- Commission on Christian Unity, 186
- Committees. *See also* Advisory, Service, and Study committees.
 - Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 35, 63, 139
- Communications
 - 1: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 313-15, **473**, **476-77**, **516**
 - 2: Classis Minnkota, 315, **443**, **452-53**
 - 3: Council of Ivanrest CRC, 403-405, **513**, **521**
- Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **430**
- Consolidated Group Insurance, 422
- Contemporary Testimony, 246-49, 305, 307-10, 314-15, **458-459**.
See also Study Committees; Overture 28.
- Convening churches, 32, **425**, **522**
- Covenant of Ordination. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription; Overtures 17-26; Communication 1.
- CRC Foundation, 40
 - Mission statement, 324-25
- CRC Publications (in Korea), 159. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.
- Crossroad Bible Institute, 103

D

- Delegates to Synod 2008, 13-17, **427-29**
- Denominational Ministries Plan, 34, 36, 153, 324, **461**
 - Scorecard, 34, 37, 55, 113, 125, 153
- Denominational Services, 416
- Disability Concerns, Office of, 36, 54-57, **456**
- Disaster Response Services (DRS), 140
- Disaster relief, 139-144

Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees,
Form of Subscription; Overtures 17-26; Communication 1.
Dordt College, 193-194, **436**
Dynamic Youth Ministries, 30, 203, **454**

E

Easter Sunday, 127, **441**
Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
Canadian Council of Churches, Ms. Louisa Bruinsma and Rev. Bruce Adema, 180
Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 180
Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 180
National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 180
National Council of Churches, 382
Elim Christian Services (60th anniversary). *See* Overture 1.
Employee benefit programs. *See* Insurance; Pensions.
English-language ministry, 99-100
English Standard Version, 48
Environmental awareness. *See* Overture 9.
Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 181
Evening worship service, practice of. *See* Overture 2.
Executive sessions of synod, 9, **430, 461, 482**

F

Faith Alive Christian Resources (formerly CRC Publications),
151-61, **446-47, 527**
Antiracism, 155
The Banner, 153, 155-56
Board, 151-52, **527**
Core values, 151
Curriculum/publications, 156-58
Director position, retirement, 152-53, 323, **447, 454**
Finances, 160-61, 415
Marketing and customer service, 160
Mission statement, 151
Personnel matters, 152, 160
Recycling, 154
Relationships with other organizations, 153-54
Salary disclosure, 155
Use of resources by CRC churches, 154
World Literature Ministries, 159
Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.
Financial statements, 64-94, 409-22. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes;
Stated supply.
Former pastors, guidelines. *See* Overture 4.
Form of Subscription. *See* Study Committees; Overtures 17-26;
Communication 1.

Forms of Unity, 243, **430**

Fraternal delegates, 180, 185, 382, **430, 433, 455, 471, 511**

From churches

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Mr. Steven P. Weber, **471**

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Rev. Yakubu Ishaya Tsojon, **430**

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Pastor Bahago Istifanus Bala, **430, 471**

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Dr. Kobus Gerber, **433, 455, 511**

Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria, Rev. Ira-Rimam Matthias Iratsi, **433, 471**

Reformed Church in America, Dr. Carol Bechtel, **471**

Reformed Church in Zambia, Rev. Madalitso Banda, **430, 455**

To churches

Reformed Church in America, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 180

Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. George Young, 180

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Dr. Philip V. De Jonge, 180

French-language ministry, 100

Friendship Ministries, 158, 161

Friendship Series Charities, 161

G

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 203-204, **454**

Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland (GKN), 182-85, 188-89, **463-64, 512**.

See also Interchurch Relations, Protestant Church in the Netherlands.

Gratitude, expressions of, **441, 454-57, 529**

Greetings. *See also* Fraternal delegates.

From Christian Reformed Churches of Australia, **455**

Guidelines for former pastors. *See* Overture 4.

H

Heidelberg Catechism. *See* Overtures 6-7.

Historical Committee, 174-78, **448, 528**

Recognition of congregations, 177

Recognition of individuals, 175-77

HIV/AIDS, 135, 137-39, 147-48

Hospitality Committee, 188, **433**

Hymnal, 153, 158-59. *See also* Overtures 6-8.

I

Indonesian-language ministry, 101

Infant baptism, 232. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation.

Institute for Christian Studies, 195-96, **436**

Insurance, Consolidated Group, 422

Interchurch Relations Committee, 179-89, 382-86, **455, 462-65, 469-70, 472-73, 512-13, 528**

Belhar Confession, 187. *See also* Belhar Confession.

Bilateral relationships, 182-86, 382-85

Churches in dialogue, 186-87, 384-85
 Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 186-87
 Ecclesiastical fellowship, 185-86, 382-84
 Ecumenical relations, 180, 382. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 Fraternal delegates, 180, 382. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 Greetings from Christian Reformed Churches of Australia, **455**
 Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
 Membership, 179-80, 187-89, 382, **528**
 Multilateral relationships-organizations, 180-82, 382
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands discussion, 183-85, **463-65, 469-70, 472-73, 512-13**
 Unifying General Council meeting, 181, **462**
 World Communion of Reformed Churches, 181, **462**
 Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.
 Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters.

J

Japanese-language ministry, 101
 Judicial Code Committee, 32, 42, **465-69, 528**

K

Kids Corner radio program, 99
 King's University College, 197, **436**
 Korean-language ministry, 102
 Kuyper College, 198, **436**

L

Leadership Development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Mission-focused leadership.
 Leadership Institute, 30
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Lilly grant, 39, 59, 72
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.
 Lord's Supper. *See* Interchurch Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overture 3.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 34
 Mental impairments, ministry to people with, 158
 Micah Challenge, 61-63, 139, **510-11**
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 98, 103
 Migration of Workers. *See* Study Committees.
 Ministerial Information Service, 59
 Ministers' Pension Plan. *See* Pensions.
 Ministry Associates. *See* Candidacy Committee; Overture 14.
 Ministry Planning, Office of, 36, **457**

Ministry shares, **449, 533-34**
 Minutes-Review Committee, **433**

N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), **182**
 National Council of Churches, **382**
 New Living Translation Evaluation Committee Report, **43-49, 453**

O

Officers and functionaries, **522**
Our World Belongs to God. See Contemporary Testimony; Study Committees;
 Overture 28.

Overtures

1. Observe Elim Sunday in October 2008, **253, 445**
2. Encourage the Practice of an Evening Worship Service, **253-57, 445**
3. Ensure That Synodical Delegates Can Receive the Elements of Holy Communion from a Male Elder at Synodical Worship Services, **257-58, 481-82**
4. Establish Guidelines for Former Pastors, **258-64, 513-16, 521**
5. Revise the Guidelines for the Advisory Panel Process, **264-67, 483**
6. Include the Heidelberg Catechism in the New Hymnal, **267-68, 447**
7. Include the Reformed Confessions in the New Hymnal, **268-69, 447**
8. Instruct the New Hymnal Committee Regarding Placement of the Psalms, **269, 447**
9. Develop Guidelines for Environmental Awareness, **269-74, 459-61**
10. Commemorate the 500th Anniversary of John Calvin's Birth, **274-75, 449**
11. Appoint a Committee to Study Both Sides of the Women-in-Office Issue, **275-83, 442**
12. Overturn the Decision of Synod 2006 That Empowers the Candidacy Committee to Control the Church Order Article 8 Process for Ministers Coming from Other Denominations, **283-85, 518**
13. Revise Church Order Article 8-c to Remove the Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy Requirement, **285-88, 518-19**
14. Revise Church Order Article 23 to Permit the Ordination of Ministry Associates as Ministers of the Word, **288-92, 519**
15. Revise Church Order Articles 23-b and 23-c, **293-96, 519**
16. Add the Word *Pray* to Church Order Article 12-a, **296-97, 437-38**
17. Re-emphasize Use of the Form of Subscription, **297-300, 473, 477, 516**
18. Re-emphasize Our Confessional Unity, **300-303, 473, 477, 516**
19. Reject or Revise the Proposed Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers, **303-306, 473, 477, 516**
20. Recommit the Covenant of Ordination, **306, 473, 477, 516**
21. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Covenant of Ordination, **306-307, 473, 477, 516**
22. Withhold Action on the Form of Subscription Revision Committee Report and Appoint a New Committee to Update the Language of the Form of Subscription, **308-11, 473, 477, 516**

23. Defer Deliberations and Decisions on the Proposed Covenant of Ordination for Officebearers in the CRCNA to Synod 2009, 311, **473, 477, 516**
24. Refer the Matter of Clarifying the Form of Subscription to a New Committee, 389-94, **473, 477, 516**
25. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Doctrinal Covenant of Ordination, 394-95, **473, 477, 516**
26. Reject the Proposed Covenant of Ordination and Call Churches to a Renewed Understanding of the Role of the Form of Subscription, 395-96, **473, 477, 516**
27. Do Not Adopt Recommendations of the Board of Trustees Regarding Denominational Boards and Committees, 396-400, **478**
28. Defer Action on the Proposed Contemporary Testimony, 400-401, **458-459**

P

Partners Worldwide, 137, 148

Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 38, 57-59, 258, 264, **456-57, 521**
 Director position, retirement, 322-323, **456-57**
 Guidelines for former pastors, **521**. *See also* Overture 4.

Pathways International, 158

Pensions, 162-65, 328, 419-21, **452, 528**
 Board, 162, 165, **528**
 Employees' retirement plans, 164, 421
 Financial disclosures, 165, 419-21
 Ministers' pension plans, 162-64, 419-20, **452**

Personal Appeal, 317, **465-69**

Portuguese-language ministry, 101

Prayer, role in pastoral ministry. *See* Overture 16.

Presbyterian Church in Canada, 186

Program HOPE!, 145

Protestant Church in the Netherlands. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.

Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 38, 60-61, **456**

Recommended agencies/causes, 325-27, **449-50, 535-37**

Redeemer University College, 199-200, **437**

Reformation Sunday, 127, **441**

Reformed Church in America, 186, **456, 483**

Reformed confessions. *See* Overtures 6-7.

Reformed Ecumenical Council, 180-81

Restorative justice, 52-53, 342-44, 348, 350, 360, **481**

Retirements
 Agency and ministry directors, 323, **441, 454-57**
 Ministerial, **443-44**. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.

Russian-language ministry, 101-102

S

- Salary grid, 22-23, 328, **451**
- Sea to Sea bicycle tour fundraiser, 31-32, 73, 124, 186, **425, 483**
- Sergeant at Arms, **433**
- Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 190, **481, 528**
- Service committees, **527-28**
- ServiceLink, 38, 144-45
- Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 38, 61-63, **457, 510**
- Spanish-language ministry, 102
- Specialized ministries, 34-40, 417
- Stated supply, 327-28, **450**
- Study committees
 - Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, **528**
 - Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism II, **528**
 - Contemporary Testimony Revision Committee, 209-30, **458-459**
 - Faith Formation Committee, 231-42, **454, 473, 517, 528**
 - Form of Subscription Revision Committee, 243-50, **473-78, 516**
 - Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, **476-77, 516-17, 528**
- Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 39, **457**
- Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 39, 59, **457**
- Synodical
 - Appointments, **522**
 - Boards, **523-27**
 - Committees, **527-29**
 - Delegates, 13-17, **427-29**
 - Deputies, 23, 321, **522-23**
 - Work of, **482, 483-510**
 - Executive sessions, 9, **430, 461, 482**
 - Functionaries, **522**
 - Officers, **429, 522**
 - Resources, 33-34
 - Service of Prayer and Praise, **425-26**
- Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee, **517**. *See* Candidacy Committee.

T

- Testimonial Banquet Committee, **433**
- Third Wave Pentecostalism. *See* Study Committees.
- Trinity Christian College, 201-202, **437**

V

- Video recording of synod, 9-10, **430-31**
- Vitae
 - Mary Lynn Vanden Berg, 112
- Visual impairments, 158
- Voice of the Reformed*, 156

W

- Women advisers. *See* Advisers.

Women delegates. *See* Classical Matters; Communication 2.
Women in office. *See* Overture 11.
World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 182, 462
Worship Planning Committee, 433
Worship at synod, 427, 433, 446, 455, 462, 471, 480, 529

Y

Yearbook, 33
Youth Unlimited, 204-205, 454

Z

Zimbabwe, Synodical Resolution on, 510-11

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations from the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2009*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators
 ACT – Action by Churches Together
 AICPA – American Institute of Public Accountants
 ANH – All Nations Heritage
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
 AVC – Association of Vineyard Churches
 BC – Belgic Confession
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North American Area Council
 CCA – Canadian Churches in Action
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CD – Canons of Dort
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CLC – Christian Learning Center Network
 CMER – Communion mondiale d'Église réformées
 CMIR – Comunion Mundial de Iglesias Reformadas
 CMLT – Classis Ministerial Leadership Team
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRI – Christian Research Institute
 CRMT – Classis Renewal Ministry Team
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 CSI – Christian Schools International
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration

DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
 DRMC – Dutch Reformed Mission Church
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ED – Executive Director
 EDM – Executive Director of Ministries
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 ERC – Ecumenical Relations Committee (formerly IRC)
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 GKSA – Gereformeerde Kerke in Suid-Afrika (Reformed Churches in South Africa)
 GRA – Global Relief Alliance
 GS – General Secretary
 HC – Heidelberg Catechism
 HMRT – Home Missions Regional Team
 HR – Human Resources
 IAPCHE – International Association for the Promotion of Christian Higher Education
 ICA – International Coalition of Apostles
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee
 KIM – Korean Institute for Ministry
 LDN – Leadership Development Network
 MACPA – Michigan Association of Certified Public Accountants
 MC – Ministry Council
 MDG – Millennial Development Goals
 MECC – Middle Eastern Council of Churches
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team
 MOPS – Mothers of Preschoolers
 MPS – Ministries Plan Scorecard
 MRCSA – Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NAR – New Apostolic Reformation
 NIV – New International Version
 NKST – Church of Christ in the Sudan among the Tiv
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version
 OREA – Ontario Real Estate Association
 OSJHA – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA

PRMI – Presbyterian-Reformed Ministries International
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church
 RCJ – Reformed Church of Japan
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council
 RSV – Revised Standard Version
 SALT – Senior Academy for Learning at Trinity
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations
 SLSW – Strategic-Level Spiritual Warfare
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SMP – Summer Mission Program
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 SWN – Spiritual Warfare Network
 TPM – Theophostic Prayer Ministry
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WRK – Weltgemeinschaft Reformierter Kirchen
 WTC – Widening the Circle

A

Aboriginal Ministries, 36-37

Abuse Prevention, Office of (renamed Safe Church Ministry), 31, 43, 83-86, **586-87**

Advocate position, 43, 86, **586**

Name change, 43, 86, **586**

Regional advisory panels, 43, 86, **586-87**

Accra Confession (statement on economic justice), 246, 263-69, **577**

Addresses to synod

Bahago, Rev. Istifanus Bala, **596**

Betha, Rev. Motlalentwa Godfrey, **597**

du Plooy, Prof. Andries le Roux, **596**

Dykstra, Rev. Gerard L., executive director, **603, 614**

Granberg-Michaelson, Dr. Wesley, **596**

Jumper, Dr. Mark, **597**

Rice, Mr. Mark, **595**

Vandezande, Mr. Ben, **610**

Advisers

Ethnic advisers, 26-27, **563**

Faculty advisers, **563**

See also Overture 2; Youth observers at synod.

Advisory committees, **565-66**

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, 35, 44, 95-96, **588**

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeals

1: Mr. L. and Mrs. F. Garnanez, 471, **600-601**

2: Ms. B. Hoekstra, 471, **597-99**

3: Mr. A. Jae and Mr. Y. Min, 471, **601-602, 611-12**

4: Revs. J. J. Choi, P. Han, T. Lim, and C. Yoon, 471, **601-602, 611-12**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical.

Interim, 23, 37, 475, **595**

to CRC ministries, 37

Arabic-language ministry, 146

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Articles of Incorporation. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **564-65**

B

Back to God Ministries International (formerly The Back to God Hour),
38, 145-52, 539, **608-609, 644**

Board, 151-52, **644**

Cooperative organizations, 150-51

Finance, 539

Mandate, 145

Ministries, 145-150, **608**

Name change, 145

New ministry opportunity in India, 38, 150, **608**

Salary disclosure, 152

Banner, The, 197-99, 206, 225

Belhar Confession, 269-313. *See also* Interchurch Relations, Belhar Confession;
Overtures 5, 7; Communication 3.

Board of Trustees, 21-142, 475-520, **569-70, 573-82, 586-89, 593, 595-96, 603,**
608-609, 614-15, 643-44, 649

Board members, 22-26, 475-76, **643-44**

Financial matters, 38-39, 478-83. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
Condensed financial statements, 112-42, 539-53, **581**

Investments, 482, 516-20

Pension matters, 42, 53-55, 67-68, 482-83, **582**. *See also* Pensions and
Insurance.

Salary, 22-23, 482, **582**

Polity matters, 23-30, 475-78

Articles of Incorporation

Model articles – U.S. churches, 478, 485-88, **596**

Model articles – Canadian churches, 478, 489-92, **596**

Operating Bylaw 1 – Canadian churches, 478, 492-515, **596**

Board nominations, 23-26, 475-76, **569-70**

Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated
to classis, 23

Communal Covenantal Commitment Task Force, 28, 40-42, 52-69, **577-81**

Convening churches, 27, 477, **596**. *See also* Convening churches of
synod.

Denominational survey, 477, **603**

Ethnic advisers, 26-27. *See also* Advisers.

Guide for Conducting Church Visiting survey, 28, 42, **596**

Guidelines for Congregations and Former Pastors, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**

Interim appointments, 23, 475, **595**. *See also* Appointments, Interim.

- Judicial Code Committee, 29, 476-77. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.
- Leadership Exchange (formerly Leadership Institute), 28, 69-77, 478, **603, 608**
- Ministry Council, restructure of, 28, 81-83, **588-89, 614-15, 649**
- Publications and services, 29-30
- Sea to Sea fundraiser, 29. *See also* Sea to Sea.
- Structure report, 78-83, **573-74, 588-89, 614-15, 649**
- Synod 2010, location of, 27, 39, **596**
- Youth observers at synod, 27, **563**
- World Missions at-large member appt., 477-78, **569-70, 645**. *See also* Christian Reformed World Missions.
- Program and finance matters, 30-38, 478-83
- Agency presentations at synod, 37
- Appointments to CRC ministries, 37, 44-45, **593, 608**
- Back to God Ministries International—India, 38, 45, **608**
- Center for Congregations, 28, 31, 37-38, 80-81, 99-102, **573-74**.
See also The Network: Connecting Churches for Ministry.
- Committee for Contact with the Government, 31
- CRC Foundation, 38
- CRCNA-Canada Foundation, Bylaw No. 1, 38, 103-111, **581**
- Financial matters, 38-39, 478-83. *See also* Financial Statements.
- Office of Abuse Prevention (renamed Safe Church Ministry), 31, 43.
See also Abuse Prevention.
- Office of Chaplaincy Ministries, 31-32, 43-44. *See also* Chaplaincy Ministries.
- Office of Disability Concerns, 32, 44. *See also* Disability Concerns.
- Office of Ministry Planning, 32-34. *See also* Ministry Planning.
- Office of Pastor-Church Relations, 28, 34. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations.
- Office of Race Relations, 34-35, 44. *See also* Race Relations.
- Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, 35. *See also* Social Justice and Hunger Action.
- Pension Board matters, 482-83, **582**. *See also* Pensions.
- ServiceLink, 35. *See also* ServiceLink.
- Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 35. *See also* Sustaining Congregational Excellence.
- Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 36. *See also* Sustaining Pastoral Excellence.
- Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 36-37
- Salary grids/ranges, 22-23, 482, **582**
- Boards and committees, **643-48**
- Breaking Barriers*, 90. *See also* Disability Concerns.
- Bylaws. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

C

- Calvin College, 153-58, 521-23, **570-71, 644-45**
- Administrative appointments, 153, 157-58, 521-22
- Board, 153-58, **644-45**
- General matters, 153
- Faculty
- Reappointments, 153, 157-58, 521, **570-71**
- Recognition, 153, **571**
- Retirees, 521, **571**

- Finance, 157, 540
- Trustees, 154-57, 522-23
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 88, 91, 202, 206, 434
- Calvin, John (500th anniversary), 199, 250, 319
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 159-161, 313, 541, **569, 571, 645**
 - Administration, 159
 - Board of Trustees, 159, **645**
 - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 - Faculty reappointments, 160, **571**
 - Finance, 541
 - M.Div. curriculum changes, 160
 - Offerings for, **569**
 - Program highlights, 160-61
 - Semester system change, 160
 - Students, 161
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 329, **610**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 31, 98, 187
 - Director of Canadian ministries, 30, 81-82, 104, **596, 642**
 - Ecumenical relations, 245
 - Finances, 138
 - Race Relations, 34
 - ServiceLink, 35. *See also* Service Link.
 - Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 36-37
- Canadian Council of Churches (CCC), 98, 245
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 188-89
- Candidacy Committee, 215-23, 524-26, **572-73, 578-89, 583-84, 647**
 - Administering Church Order Article 8, 222
 - Candidates, 524-26, **572-73, 578-79**
 - Church Order Article 23 issues, 216-23, **583-84**
 - Classical Ministerial Leadership Teams (CMLTs), 215, 219-20, 222
 - Membership, 215, **647**
 - Ministry associates, 216-23, **583**. *See also* Ministry Associates.
 - Physical examination requirement removed, 216, **583**
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Center for Congregations. *See* The Network: Connecting Churches for Ministry.
- Chaplaincy Ministries, 31-32, 37, 43-44, 86-90, 478, **587**
 - Director position, retirement, 37, 478
 - Veterans' needs, 89-90, **587**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee.
- Chinese-language ministry, 147-48
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 246
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 194-96, 549, **582, 647**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 162-76, **569, 608-10, 645**
 - Board matters, 173-76, **645**
 - Campus ministries, 166-67
 - Church planting and development, 163-66

- Collaborative efforts, 170
- Communications, 174-75
- Director position, 37, 45, 174, **608, 610**
- Educational mission, 166-67
- Financial report, 542
- Growth through evangelism, 170
- Leadership development, 167, 169-70, 172-73
- Mandate, 162
- Ministries, 163-72
- Ministry to and with local CRCs, 167-70
- Ministry advancement, 174
- Ministry Plan Scorecard budget, 175-76
- Mission, 162-63
- New ministry development, 171-72
- Offerings for, **569**
- Personnel, 174
- Recruitment and training, 172-73
- Salary disclosure, 174
- Stories of lives changed, 170-71
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 177-83, 477-78, **569-70, 589, 608-609, 645-46**
 - At-large member appointment, 477-78, **569-70, 645**
 - Board matters, 182-83, **645-46**
 - Church missions coaching, 178
 - Financial report, 543
 - Ministries, 177-81
 - Mission fields and projects, 178-81, **608-609**
 - Africa, 179-80
 - Eurasia, 180
 - India, **608**
 - Latin America, 180-81
 - Offerings for, **569**
 - Recruitment, placement, and training, 181-82
 - Salary information, 183
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 184-93, 475, **569, 603, 609, 646-47**
 - Board matters, 191-92, 475, **646-47**
 - Community transformation, 184-86, **603**
 - Disaster Response Services, 190-91
 - Financial report, 544
 - HIV and AIDS programming, 185, **603**
 - Human resources management, 191
 - International disaster response, 188-90
 - Africa, 189-90
 - Asia, 189-90
 - Justice education and advocacy, 186-87
 - Ministries, 184-91
 - Offerings for, **569**
 - Resource development, 193
 - Salary disclosure, 192
 - Service Learning-U.S., 187-88
 - ServiceLink Canada, 187-88

Churches Together in the U.S.A., 246

Church Order Articles

Article 3, 457, 463-64

Article 5, 251, 281, 448

Article 6, 7, or 8 ordination, 215-17, 222-23.

See also Candidacy Committee.

Article 7, **617-18**

Article 8, **618-19**

Article 10, **619-25**

Article 12-c, **625-28**

Article 13-c, **628**

Article 14-b, **628-29**

Article 14-c, **629-30**

Article 14-d, **630**

Article 14-e, **630-31**

Article 17-a, **631-32**

Article 17-c, **633-34**

Article 18, 220

Article 23, 216-17. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 23-a, 218, 222-23, **634-40**

Article 23-b or -c, **640-41**

Article 23-d, **641**

Article 32-d, Supplement, **596**

Articles 40-a and 45. *See* Overture 4.

Article 47, 249, 251, 280-81, 466

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.

Classical Ministerial Leadership Teams (CMLTs), 215, 219-20, 222

Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23

Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, 457-64, 469, **567-68**

Classis Renewal Ministry Team, 170

Cognitive impairments. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Commission on Christian Unity, 247-48

Committees. *See also* Advisory, Service, and Study committees.

Committee for Contact with the Government (CCG), 31, 98, 187

Communal Covenantal Commitment Task Force, 28, 40-42, 52-69, **577-81**

Communications

1: Classis Minnkota, 469, **616**

2: Classis Heartland, 469-70, **592**

3: Classis Grand Rapids North, 535-36, **607**

Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **564**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 213

Convening churches of synod, 7, 27, 477, **557, 596, 642**

Covenant for Officebearers, Doctrinal. *See* Study Committees, Form of

Subscription Revision Committee II.

CRC Foundation, 38

in Canada, 38, 169, 103-111, **581**

CRC Publications (Korea publisher), 203. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Crossroad Bible Institute, 91, 150

D

- Delegates to Synod 2009, 13-17, **561-63**
- Denominational Ministries Plan, 30, 101, 206
 - Scorecard, 31, 34, 101, 162, 176, 206
 - See also* The Network: Connecting Churches for Ministry.
- Denominational Services, 546
- Diaconal advisers. *See* Overture 2.
- Disability Concerns, Office of, 32, 37, 44, 90-92, **587-88**
- Disaster Response Services (DRS), 190-91
- Disaster relief, 188-91
- Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.
- Dordt College, 319-20, **571**
- Dynamic Youth Ministries, 329-31, **610**

E

- Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 - Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra and Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 244
 - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 244
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 244
 - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 244
- Employee benefit programs. *See* Insurance; Pensions.
- English-language ministry, 146-47
- Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 245
- Executive sessions of synod, 9, **564, 597-602**

F

- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 197-208, 545, **593, 595, 647**
 - Antiracism, 208
 - The Banner*, 197-99, 206
 - Board matters, 205-208, **647**
 - Core values, 197
 - Curriculum and other publications, 199-203
 - Director position, 37, 44, **593**
 - Finances, 204, 545
 - Hymnal development, 202, 206
 - Marketing and customer service, 203-204
 - Mission statement, 197
 - Personnel matters, 204
 - Recycling, 207
 - Relationships with other organizations, 206-207
 - Salary disclosure, 208
 - Use of resources by CRC churches, 207
 - World Literature Ministries, 202-203
 - Worship resources, 202, 206

Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.

Financial statements, 112-42, 539-53. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes; Stated supply.

Former pastors, guidelines, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**

Form of Subscription. *See* Study Committees.

Forms of Unity, 466, **564**. *See also* Overture 7.

Fraternal delegates, 243-44, 247, 527, **564, 567, 589, 596-97**

From churches

Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Pastor Istifanus Bala Bahago, 527, **567, 596**

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Dr. Mark Jumper, 527, **597**

Reformed Church in America, Rev. Harold Delhagen, 527, **589**

Reformed Church in America, Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, **596**

Reformed Churches in South Africa, Prof. Andries le Roux du Plooy, **596**

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, Rev. Motlalentwa

Godfrey Betha, 527, **564, 589, 596**

To churches

Anglican Church of Kenya (CRWRC partner), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

Die Gereformeerde Kerke in Suid-Afrika (GKST), Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 243

Reformed Church in America, Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Jeong Gho, 243

Reformed Churches in South Africa (GKSA), Dr. David Holwerda, 244

Reformed Church of East Africa, Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa (URCSA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 243

French-language ministry, 148

Friendship Ministries, 91, 201, 207

G

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 329-30, **610**

Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland (GKN), 246-47

See also Interchurch Relations, Protestant Church in the Netherlands.

Gratitude, expressions of, 29, 160, 475, 527, **576-77, 579, 596, 617, 649**

Greetings. *See* Fraternal delegates.

Guidelines for congregations and former pastors, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**

H

Heidelberg Catechism, 202, 248

Historical Committee, 224-41, **593, 648**

Congregational Records Management, 229-41, **593**

Recognition of ministries, 227

Recognition of individuals, 226-27

HIV-AIDS ministries, 181, 185-86

Hospitality Committee, **567**

Hymnal development, 202, 206

I

- Indonesian-language ministry, 148
- Infant baptism, 434, 444. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation.
- Institute for Christian Studies, 321-22, **584**
- Insurance, Consolidated Group, 213
- Interchurch Relations Committee (renamed Ecumenical Relations Committee), 242-314, 527, **576-77, 589, 603-608, 611, 648**
- Accra Confession (statement on economic justice), 246, 263-69, **577**
- Belhar Confession, 242-43, 248-52, 269-313, **577, 589, 604-607**.
- See also* Overtures 5, 7; Communication 3.
- Bilateral relationships, 246-48
- Calvin, John (500th anniversary), 250
- Churches in dialogue, 313-14
- Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 248-49
- Racial and Ethnic Diversity, biblical and theological principles, 287-313
- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 247-48, 250, 313
- Ecumenical relations, 243-48, 250, 527. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- Fraternal delegates, 243-44, 527. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
- Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
- Interfaith dialogue, 249, **607, 611**
- Membership, 242-43, **648**
- Multilateral relationships—organizations, 244-46
- Name change, 242, 252, **577**
- Protestant Church in the Netherlands discussion, 246-47
- Unifying General Council meeting, 245
- World Communion of Reformed Churches, 244
- Proposed constitution and bylaws, 252-63
- Interim appointments. *See* Appointments, interim.
- Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

- Japanese-language ministry, 149
- Judicial Code Committee, 29, 476-77, **597-99, 648**

K

- King's University College, 323, **571**
- Korean-language ministry, 150
- Kuyper College, 324, **585**

L

- Leadership Development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Leadership Development.
- Leadership Exchange (formerly Leadership Institute), 28, 69-77
- Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.
- Lilly Endowment funding, 35-36, 91
- Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

Lord's Supper. *See* Interchurch Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 30

Mental (cognitive) impairments. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Micah Challenge, 97-98, 187

Middle East Reformed Fellowship (MERF), 146, 151

Migration of Workers. *See* Study Committees.

Ministerial Information Service, 94, 221

Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Ministry associates; Synodical deputies, work of.

Examined via Church Order Article 7, **617-18**

From other denominations, **618-19**

Granted extension as eligible for call, **633-34**

In specialized services, **625-28**

Loaned to another denomination, **628**

Re-eligible for call, **630-31**

Released from office, **628-32, 635**

Retired, **616-17**

Ministers' Pension Plan. *See* Pensions; Overture 1.

Ministry associates, **634-41**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Ministry Planning, Office of, 32-34

Ministry shares, 40-42, 52-69, 479, **577-81, 653-54**

Minutes-Review Committee, **567**

N

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), 244, 245

Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 548, **574, 603, 615**

See also Board of Trustees, Program and Finance Matters, Center for Congregations *and* Polity Matters, Structure Report.

O

Officers and functionaries, **641-42**

Overtures

1. Re-evaluate Participant Assessment Regarding the Ministers' Pension Fund, 455, **583**
2. Appoint Diaconal Advisers to Synod, 455-56, **616**
3. Note and Revise Errors in the Report of the Synodical Study Committee to Review the Decision re Women in Office for Synod 2000, 457-63, **585-86**
4. Revise Church Order Supplement, Articles 40-a and 45-b, 1, 463-64, **612-14**
5. Endorse the Recommendation of the Interchurch Relations Committee to Accept the Belhar Confession as a Doctrinal Standard of Unity, 464-67, **607**
6. Refer the Majority and Minority Reports of the Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism to the Churches, 531, **592**

7. Accept the Belhar Confession as a Foundational Standard of the Christian Reformed Church in North America Equal to the Historic Three Forms of Unity, and Recommend to Synod 2012 the Adoption of the Belhar as a Fourth Confession of Our Denomination, 531-33, **607**

P

- Partners Worldwide, 57, 327
 Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 28, 34, 45-51, 92-95, **575-76**, **596**
 Church visiting, importance of, 28, **596**
 Director position, new appointments, 34, 92
 Guidelines re former pastors, 27, 39-40, 45-52, **575-76**
 Pensions and Insurance, 42, 53-55, 67-68, 209-14, 550-53, **582-83**, **648**. *See also* Overture 1.
 Board matters, 209-10, **648**
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 213, 553
 Employees' retirement plans, 212-13, 552
 Financial disclosures, 213
 Ministers' pension plans, 210-12, 550-51, **582-83**
 Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.
 Portuguese-language ministry, 149
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, 248
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands. *See* Interchurch Relations Committee.
 Protests. *See* Classical matters.
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

R

- Race Relations, Office of, 34-35, 44, 95-96, **588**
 Recommended agencies/causes, 479-82, **581-82**, **655-57**
 Redeemer University College, 325-26, **572**
 Reformed Church in America, 146, 202, 205-206, 243, 247-48, 465, **527**, **532**, **589**, **595-96**, **647**
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 244-45, 270
 Restorative justice, 43, 85-88, 98,
 Retirements
 Agency and ministry directors, 31, 34, 478
 Ministerial, **616-17**. *See also* Synodical Deputies, work of.
 Russian-language ministry, 149

S

- Salary grid, 22-23, 482, **582**
 Sea to Sea bicycle tour fundraiser, 29, 120-21, 169
 Sergeant at Arms, **567**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 315, **615**, **648**
 Service committees, **647-48**
 Service Learning-U.S., 187-88
 ServiceLink, 35, 187-88
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 35, 97-98, **558**
 Spanish-language ministry, 149

Specialized Ministries, 31-37, 547

Study committees

Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, 648

Committee to Study Third Wave Pentecostalism II, 335-432, 590-92

Faith Formation Committee, 433-47, 584, 594-95, 648

Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, 448-51, 570, 593, 648

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 35, 603

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 36, 603

Synodical

Appointments, 641-42

Boards, 643-47

Committees, 647-48

Convening church for Synod 2010, 642. *See also* Convening churches.

Delegates, 13-17, 561-63

Deputies, 23, 475, 612, 642

Work of, 617-41

Executive sessions, 9, 564, 597-602

Functionaries, 642

Officers, 563, 641-42

Resources, 29-30

Service of Prayer and Praise, 557-59

T

Testimonial Banquet Committee, 567

Third Wave Pentecostalism. *See* Study Committees; Overture 6;

Communication 2.

Trinity Christian College, 7, 35, 327-28, 477, 561, 585

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, 564-65

Visual impairments, 201

Voice of the Reformed, 199

W

Women delegates. *See* Classical Matters; Overture 4; Communication 1.

Women in office. *See* Overture 3.

World Alliance of Reformed Churches (WARC), 245-46, 263-70

Worship at synod, 557-59, 561, 567, 574, 592, 605, 649

Worship Planning Committee, 567

Worship resources, 202

Y

Yearbook, 29-30

Youth observers at synod, 27, 563

Youth Unlimited, 330-31, 610

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2010*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators
 ACT – Action by Churches Together
 ANH – All Nations Heritage
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
 ASV – American Standard Version
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTA – biblical-theological argumentation
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North American Area Council
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CE – Continuing Education
 CEP – Center for Excellence in Preaching
 CFA – Communities First Association
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CICW – Calvin Institute for Christian Worship
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CLC Network – Christian Learning Center Network
 CLEAR – Continuous Learning & Education at Redeemer
 CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team
 CR – Christian Reformed
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCA – Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 CSI – Christian Schools International
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan

DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DP – Displaced Person
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ECI – Evangelical Climate Initiative
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee (formerly ERC)
 ELCA – Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 ERC – Ecumenical Relations Committee (formerly IRC)
 ESV – English Standard Version
 FJKM – Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar
 FOS – Form of Subscription
 FTE – Full-Time Employee
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 GKSA – Die Gereformeerde Kerke in Suid-Afrika (Reformed Churches in South Africa)
 GM – General Motors
 HC – Heidelberg Catechism
 HCJB – Heralding Christ Jesus' Blessings
 HR – Health and Renewal
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IMHO – In My Humble Opinion
 IPCC – Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee
 ISI – International Staff Internships
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry
 KJV – King James Version
 LDN – Leadership Development Network
 LSJ – Liddell, Scott, Jones
 MDG – Millennial Development Goals
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MIS – Ministerial Information Service
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team
 MPS – Ministry Plan Scorecard
 MRCSA – Midlands Reformed Churches in South Africa
 MY – Ministry Year
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NLT – New Living Translation
 NIV – New International Version
 NKST – Church of Christ in the Sudan among the Tiv
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version

OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PAG – Pentecostal Assemblies of God
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada
 PCN – Pediatric Chaplains Network
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care
 PRRA – Pre-Removal Risk Assessment
 PTC – Pentecostal Theological College
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCC – Roman Catholic Church
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council
 RSV – Revised Standard Version
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SMP – Summer Mission Program
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 STM – Specialized Transitional Ministers
 TE – Technology and Equipment
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 TNIV – Today's New International Version
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WIC – Women, Infant, and Children
 WLM – World Literature Ministries
 WTC – Widening the Circle
 YU – Youth Unlimited

A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.
 Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.
 Abuse Victims Task Force, 31, 475-509, **862-66**. *See also* Communication 1.
 Addresses to synod
 Dykstra, Rev. Gerard L., executive director, **802**
 Hamilton, Rev. Dr. Karen, Canadian Council of Churches, **862**
 Klimp, Rev. Ron, director of Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, **870**
 Poest, Rev. Don, Reformed Church in America, **862**
 Rice, Dr. Rodger; Mr. Neil Carlson; and Ms. Christina Vanden Bosch-der
 Nederlanden (Calvin College Center for Social Research), **812-13**
 Advisers to synod
 Ethnic advisers, 27, **795**
 Faculty advisers, **795**
 Young adult advisers (formerly youth advisers, youth observers), **795**.
 See also Young adult advisers.
 Advisory committees, **797-98**
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, 41-42, 400, **869**

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeals

1. Rev. N. Punt, 709, **803**

Pacific Hanmi appeals (from 2009), 31-32, 715, 725-28, **802-803**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical.

Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

to CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Arabic-language ministry, 104

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **796**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 103-10, 131-32, 137, 160, **801, 821-22, 894**

Board, 109-10, **801, 894**

Cooperative organizations, 108-109

Finance, 110

Mandate, 103,

Ministries, 103-109

Salary disclosure, 110

Banner, The, 130, 154-56, 163, 390, 395, 453

Belgic Confession (proposed translation), 168-240, **818-20**. *See also* Overtures 20-25.

Belhar Confession, 154-55, 651-52. *See also* Ecumenical Relations Committee, Belhar Confession; Overture 12.

Board of Trustees, 21-100, 713-35, 773-87, **802-806, 808-809, 814, 818-21, 823-24, 830-31, 861-62, 867-72, 883-85, 891, 893-94**

Board members, 22-27, 713-15, **893-94**

Financial matters. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 37-38

Condensed financial statements, 69-100, 773-87, **805**

Investments, 722, 731-35

Ministry shares, 36-37, 42, 717, **805, 921-22**

Pension matters, 722, **807**. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.

Salary disclosure, 22-23, 721, **806**

Ministries Leadership Team Mandate, 33-34, 54-56

Polity matters

Abuse Victims Task Force report, 31, 475-509, **862-66**

Addressing topics of church-wide interest, time for, 28-29, 39, **809**

Agency presentations, 28, **813, 871, 891**

Board nominations, 24-27, 714, **893-94**

Calvin Theological Seminary president nominee endorsement, 715, **814**.
See also Calvin Theological Seminary.

Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23

Convening churches, 28, **809, 892**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.

Creation care, 30, 46-51, **870-72**

Denominational Membership Mailing List Policy and Administration, 715, 722, 728-30

Denominational survey, 31, **809, 812-13**

Diversity in leadership planning, 31, 715, **884**

Ethnic advisers, 27. *See also* Advisers.

Guidelines for Proposed Structure Changes, 31, 51-54, **861-62**

Judicial Code Committee, 29-30, 39, **898**. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.

Heidelberg Catechism Q. and A. 80 footnote revision, 716-17, **818-20**

Immigration Resolution (NAE), 30, 43-46

Interim appointments, 23, 713, **808**

Leadership Exchange, 31

Pacific Hanmi Appeals Committee, 31-32, 715, 725-28, **802-803**

Publications and services, 32-33

Seek ways forward for churches that submitted Overtures 1-2, **891**

Synod 2011, location of, 28, **809, 892**

Synod 2012, location of, 28, **809**

Worship planning at synod, 28, **809**

Young adult advisers (formerly youth advisers, youth observers), 27, **795, 830**. *See also* Advisers.

Dialogue re, with ethnic minorities, **830**

Guidelines for, 38, 42-43, **830**

Youth advisers. *See* Young adult advisers.

Youth and discipleship discussion, 716

Youth observers, 27, **795**. *See also* Young adult advisers.

Program matters

Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 35-36, 101-407, 737-53

All Nations Heritage Week observance, 41-42, 400, **869**

Chaplaincy Ministries, Office of

name change, 40, 392-93, **867-68**

new director, 36, 42, **869-70**

CRHM director position, 717, **821**

CRWRC - Ecuador program, 36, **821**

Disability Week observance, 41, 396-97, **868-69**

Ethnic diversity and racial justice, annual report to synod, **884**

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 34-35, 56-64, **867**

Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 35, 64-68, **823-24**

Office of Social Justice mandate, review, **883**

Safe Church Advocate (title change), 717, **870**

Boards and committees, **892-98**

C

Calvin College, 111-14, 737-39, **813-14, 894**

Administrative appointments, 738

Board, 111-14, **801, 894**

General matters, 111

Faculty, 111

Promotions, 738-39, **814**

Reappointments, 114, 737-39, **813-14**

Recognition, 111, 738, **814**

Retirees, 737

Finance, 114

Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 28, 159, 163, 390, 413, 586

- Calvin Theological Seminary, 115-18, 715, 740-42, **814-15, 843, 895**
 - Administration, 116
 - Board of trustees, 115-16, 740, **801, 895**
 - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 - Faculty reappointments, 117, **815**
 - Faculty retirement, 117
 - Finance, 118, 740
 - Graduates, 740
 - Offerings for, 118, **801**
 - President nomination and appointment, 740-42, **814, 843**
 - Program highlights, 117
 - Recognition, **815**
 - Students, 118
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 469, **824**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 393, **879, 883**
 - Director of Canadian ministries, 33, **891**
 - Ecumenical relations, 417
 - Finances, 95
 - ServiceLink, 138, 144-45, 404-405
 - Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 407
- Canadian Council of Churches, 415, 417, 752, **813, 827, 862**
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 145, 427
- Candidacy Committee, 411-13, 747-51, **815-16, 818, 882, 897. See also** Overture 8.
 - Candidates, 747-48, **815-16, 882**
 - Clarification of Church Order Article 8, 412-13
 - Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy, 413, 751
 - Mandate, 411
 - Mandatory continuing education, 413, 749-51
 - Membership, 411-12, **897**
 - Ministry associate, office of, 412. *See also* Ministry associates.
 - Review wording of Church Order Article 23, **818**
 - RCA pastor orientation, 751
 - Welcoming new pastors, 413
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 241-93, **818-20. See also** Overtures 20-25.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Chaplaincy Ministries (renamed Chaplaincy and Care Ministry), 389-93, **867-70, 883**
 - Encourage chaplaincy as a vocation, 393, **868**
 - Name change, 40, 392-393, **868**
 - New director, 36, 391, **869-70, 883**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 9-11.
- Chinese-language ministry, 104
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 417-18. *See also* Ecumenical Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 37-38
- Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, 752

- Christian Reformed Church of Australia, greetings from, **862**
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 151-52, **808, 897**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 37, 119-30, 717, **801, 821-22, 895**
 - Board matters, 127-29, **801, 895**
 - Campus ministries, 122, **822**
 - Church planting and development, 37, 120-21, **822**
 - Collaborative efforts, 125
 - Communications, 130
 - Director position, 717, **821**
 - Educational mission, 122-23
 - Evangelizing growth, 125
 - Finances, 125, 129-30
 - Leadership development, 120-23
 - Mandate, 119
 - Ministries, 120-27
 - Mission and vision, 119-20
 - Missional health in churches, 123
 - New ministry development, 126-27
 - Offerings for, 130, **801**
 - Personnel, 129
 - Prayer and small group ministry, 124-25
 - Recruitment and training, 127
 - Regional teams, 123-25
 - Renewing communities together, 119-20
 - Salary disclosure, 129
 - Stories of lives changed, 126
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 131-40, **801, 822-23, 895-96**
 - Board matters, 139-40, **801, 895-96**
 - Collaborative efforts, 132
 - Finance, 140
 - Ministries, 131-37
 - Mission and ministry stories, 133-37
 - Asia, 133-34
 - Africa, 134-36
 - Europe, 134
 - Hope Equals, 137
 - Latin America, 136
 - Offerings for, 140, **801**
 - Placement, learning, and care, 137-38
 - Salary information, 140
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 36, 141-50, **801, 808, 821, 823, 896-97**
 - Board matters, 148-49, **808, 896-97**
 - Community transformation, 141-43
 - Disaster Response Services, 146-47
 - Ecuador program, 36, **821**
 - Finance, 148, 150
 - HIV and AIDS programming, 142
 - International disaster response, 145-46
 - Justice education and advocacy, 143-44

- Ministries, 141-47
- Offerings for, 150, **801**
- Resource development, 147-48
- Salary disclosure, 148
- Service Learning-U.S., 144
- ServiceLink Canada, 144
- Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, 419
- Church Order
 - Administrative actions according to
 - Article 8: **816, 831-35**
 - Article 10: **835-41**
 - Article 12-c: **841-43**
 - Article 13-c: **843**
 - Article 14-b: **844-45**
 - Article 14-c: **845-46**
 - Article 14-d: **846**
 - Article 14-e: **846-47**
 - Article 17-a: **847-50**
 - Article 17-c: **850-52**
 - Article 23-a: **852-59**
 - Article 23-b or -c: **859-60**
 - Article 23-d: **860**
 - Articles 82-83: **860**
 - Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Study Committees, Church Order Revision Task Force; Overtures 13-15, 17.
 - Introduction, 531-34, **912-15**
 - Article 1-a: 514, 694, **899**
 - Article 3-a: 514, **899**
 - Article 4-c: 514-15, 694, **900**
 - Article 17: 687-88, **915-16**
 - Article 18-b: 515-16, 694, **900**
 - Article 21: 516, 694, **900-901**
 - Article 23: 663-64, **818**
 - Article 36-b: 516-17, **901**
 - Article 37: 517, 695, **901**
 - Article 38-c: 517-18, 695, **901-902**
 - Article 42: 518-19, 695, **902-903**
 - Article 43: 519-20, 696, **903**
 - Article 47: 520, 696, **903**
 - Article 49: 422, 425, 434-35, **826-27**
 - Article 50: 520-21, 752, **827, 904**
 - Articles 52-b and 52-c: 521, **904**
 - Article 53: 521-22, **904**
 - Article 54: 522, 688-90, **905**
 - Article 60: 522-23, **905**
 - Article 61: 523, **905**
 - Article 65: 523, **905-906**
 - Article 66: 524, **906**
 - Article 67: 524, 687, 696, **906, 915**
 - Article 68: 525, **906**

Article 70: 525, 696, **907**
 Article 72: 525-26, **907**
 Article 76-a: 526, **907**
 Article 77-a: 526-27, **908**
 Articles 78-81: 687, **915**

Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order discussion, study, revision; Study Committees, Church Order Revision Task Force; Overtures 13, 17.

Article 4-a: 527, **908**
 Article 6, C, 1: 527, **908-909**
 Article 17-a: 687-88, **915-16**
 Article 18: 527-28, 696, **909**
 Article 22: 528, **909**
 Article 38-c: 528, 695, **909**
 Article 40-b: 528-29, **910**
 Article 42-b: 529, **910**
 Articles 52-53: 529-30, 696, **910-11**
 Article 67: 687, **915**
 Article 76-a: 530, **911-12**
 Article 77-a: 530, **912**
 Articles 78-81: 687, **915**

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.

Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23

Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, **799-800**

Commission on Christian Unity, 420

Committees. *See also* Advisory, Service, and Study committees.

Committee for Contact with the Government, 393, **879, 883**

Communications

1: Classis Central Plains, 707-708, **866-67**

2: Classis Toronto, 767-69

Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **796**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 387-88

Convening churches of synod, 28, **809, 892**

Covenant for Officebearers, Doctrinal. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.

CRC Publications (Korea publisher), 160. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Creation and science. *See* Overture 18.

Creation care, 30, 46-51, **870-72**

D

Delegates to Synod 2010, 13-17, **793-95**

Denominational Ministries Plan. *See* Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church.

Denominational survey, 31, **809, 812-13**

Deacon, office of, in Church Order. *See* Overture 16.

Disability Concerns, Office of, 41, 393-97, **868-69, 883**

Disability Week, **868-69**

Disaster Response Services (DRS), 146-47
 Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees, Form of
 Subscription Revision Committee II.
 Dordt College, 461, **816**
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 469-71, **824**

E

Ecumenical Relations Committee (renamed Ecumenical and Interfaith
 Relations Committee; formerly Interchurch Relations Committee),
 414-51, 752-53, **825-28, 862, 897-98**
 Belhar Confession, 420, 423. *See also* Overture 12.
 Bilateral relationships, 418-21
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., membership in, 424, 426-27, **825**
 Church Order Article 49 proposal, 422, 425, **826-27**
 Church Order Article 50 proposal, 752-53, **826-27, 904**
 Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 421
 Ecclesiastical fellowship, 423-24, 450-51
 Ecumenical Charter, 421-22, 429-48, **826**
 Ecumenical relations, 415-16, 752, **827-28**. *See also* Ecumenical
 representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 Expression of gratitude, **825**
 Formal dialogue, 451
 Fraternal delegates, 415, 752, **813, 827**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 Greetings from Christian Reformed Church of Australia, **862**
 Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
 Interfaith dialogue, 423, 448-50, **827-28**
 Mandate, 425-26, 449
 Membership, 414-15, **897-98**
 Multilateral relationships-organizations, 416-18
 Name change, 426, 450, **828**
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, relationship with, 424, 427-29, **825-26**
 World Communion of Reformed Churches (launch), 11, 416
 Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 From Presbyterian Church of Korea (Hap Dong), 752
 To churches, ecumenical organizations
 Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra and Rev. Bruce G.
 Adema, 415
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L.
 Dykstra and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 416
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 416
 National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra and
 Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 415
 Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 English-language ministry (ReFrame Media), 104-106
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 417
 Executive sessions of synod, 9, **796, 830**

F

Faith Alive Christian Resources, 28, 153-383, **809**, **818-20**, **891**, **897**

Antiracism, 165

Banner, The, 154-55

Belgic Confession (proposed translation), 168-240, **818-20**

Board matters, 161-63, **801**, **897**

Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 241-93, **818-20**

Core values, 153

Curriculum and other publications, 156-60

Finances, 161

Heidelberg Catechism (proposed translation), 294-383, 716-17, **818-20**

Hymnal development, 159, **809**

Marketing and customer service, 160-61

Mission statement, 153

Periodicals, 154-56, 159, **809**

Personnel matters, 161

Reformed standards (proposed translation), 163, 165-383, **818-20**

Relationships with other organizations, 164

Salary disclosure, 165

Use of resources by CRC churches, 164-64

World Literature Ministries, 159-60

Worship Planning Committee for synods 2011-13, 28, **809**

Worship resources, 159

Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.

Financial statements, 69-100, 773-87, **805**. *See also* Ministry shares;
Recommended agencies/causes.

Form of Subscription. *See* Study committees.

Forms of Unity, **796**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed
Standards; Overtures 12, 20-25.

Fraternal delegates, 415, 752, **813**, **827**, **862**

From churches

Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Dr. Karen Hamilton, 752, **813**, **827**, **862**

Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Elder Fred Bravo, 752

Reformed Church in America, Rev. Don Poest, 752, **827**, **862**

To churches

Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 415

Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 415

Presbyterian Church in Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 415

Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Lawrence Spalink, 415

French-language ministry, 106

Friendship Ministries, 158, 164

G

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 470, **824**

Gratitude, expressions of, 29, 116, 118, 415, 713-14, **825**, **831**, **916-17**

Greetings. *See also* Fraternal delegates.

From Christian Reformed Church of Australia, **862**

H

Heidelberg Catechism, 156, 160, 163, 166-68, 522
 Proposed translation, 294-383, 716-17, **818-20**. *See also* Overtures 20-25.
 Hindi and related languages ministry, 108
 Historical Committee, 452-56, **809-10**, **898**
 Recognition of individuals, 453-55
 Recognition of ministries, 455
 HIV-AIDS ministries, 142-43, 147
 Hospitality Committee, **799**
 Hymnal development, 159, **809**

I

Immigration resolution, 30, 43-46
 Indonesian-language ministry, 106
 Infant baptism, 586-87, 590, 602, 606. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation.
 Institute for Christian Studies, 462-63, **817**
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Intellectual disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Interchurch Relations Committee (renamed). *See* Ecumenical Relations Committee.
 Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Japanese-language ministry, 106-107
 Judicial Code Committee, 29-30, 39, **898**

K

King's University College, 464, **817**
 Korean-language ministry, 108, 156, 160
 Kuyper College, 465, **817**

L

Leadership Development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions, Leadership Development.
 Leadership Exchange (formerly Leadership Institute), 31
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Lilly Endowment funding, 67-68, 95
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.
 Lord's Supper. *See* Ecumenical Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 9-11, 25.

M

Madagascar, Church of Jesus Christ in, 419
Manual for Synodical Deputies, 33
 Mental (intellectual) disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Micah Challenge, 51, 405-406

Middle East Reformed Fellowship, 104, 109
 Migration of Workers. *See* Study Committees; *see also* Communication 2; Immigration resolution.
 Ministerial Information Service, 399
 Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Ministry associates; Synodical deputies, work of.
 Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **835-41**
 Approved for specialized service, **841-43**
 Approved from other denominations, **831-35**
 Declared again eligible for call, **846-47**
 Deposed, **860**
 Granted extension as eligible for call, **850-52**
 Loaned to another denomination, **843**
 Released from office, **844-50, 852**
 Retirements, **830-31**
 Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Ministries Leadership Team, 33-34, 54-56
 Ministry associates, **852-60, 916**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (formerly Denominational Ministries Plan), 34-35, 56-64, **867**
 Ministry shares, 36-37, 42, **805, 921-22**
 Minutes-Review Committee, **799**

N

National Association of Evangelicals, 30, 43-46, 417
 Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 35, 64-68, 123, 389, 395, **823-24**
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 35, 65-67, **824**
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 35, 67-68, 398, **824**

O

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2011, **891-92**
 Overtures
 1. Approve the Transfer of Trinity CRC of Sparta, Michigan, to Classis Minnkota, 657-59, **886-91**
 2. Approve Transfer of Second CRC, Kalamazoo, Michigan, from Classis Kalamazoo to Classis Minnkota, 757-60 (replaces earlier submission at pp. 659-60), **886-91**
 3. Transfer Membership of Second CRC, Kalamazoo, Michigan, to Classis Minnkota, 660, **886-91**
 4. Transfer Membership of Trinity CRC, Sparta, Michigan, to Classis Minnkota, 661, **886-91**
 5. Develop Guidelines for Endorsements Made by Denominational Staff, 661, **818**
 6. Develop and Advocate Denominational Support Opposing Abortion, 661-62, **883**
 7. Identify the CRC Position on Anthropogenic Global Warming; Address Endorsements Made by Denominational Leaders, 662-63, **818, 870-72**

8. Request that the Candidacy Committee Review Wording of Church Order Article 23, 663-64, **818**
9. Withhold Action on Recommendations from the Faith Formation Committee re Children at the Lord's Supper, 664-68, **810-12**
10. Withhold Action on the Recommendations of the Faith Formation Committee, 668-79, **810-12**
11. Reject the Guiding Principle Proposed by the Faith Formation Committee; Reaffirm the Decisions of Synods 1988 and 1995, 680-81, **810-12**
12. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Testimony, Not a Confession, 682-86, **828**
13. Appoint a Study Committee to Review Church Order Articles 67 and 78-81, as Well as the Corresponding Supplements, 687, **915**
14. Modify Financial Provisions of Church Order Article 17 for Cases When a Pastor Leaves a Congregation for Personal Reasons, 687-88, **915-16**
15. Reject the Recommendation from the Church Order Revision Task Force re Article 54, 688-90, **899, 905, 915**
16. Appoint a Task Force to Revise the Church Order Articles Related to the Office of Deacon, 690-92, **829**
17. Receive the Report of the Church Order Revision Task Force for Information; Broaden the Mandate of the Task Force, 693-97, **899-903, 906-907, 909, 912-15**
18. Remove Declaration F of the 1991 Decision on Creation and Science, 697-700, **872-75**
19. Revise Biblical-Theological Argumentation That Presents Evidence in Favor of Ordination of Women Ministers, Elders, and Ministry Associates, 700-705, **880-82**
20. Postpone Action on the Translation of the Three Reformed Standards, 760-61, **818-20**
21. Postpone Action on the Proposed Changes to the Three Forms of Unity, 761, **818-20**
22. Submit Translation of the Three Reformed Standards to the Churches for Review, 761-62, **818-20**
23. Instruct the Committee to Propose a Combined RCA/CRC Translation to Follow Accepted Textual Critical Methods with Regard to the Heidelberg Catechism, 762, **818-20**
24. Postpone Decision to Adopt New Translation of the Three Reformed Standards until Synod 2011, 763, **818-20**
25. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Revisions to the Reformed Confessions, 763-65, **818-20**

P

Partners Worldwide, 37, 132, 137

Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 397-99, **884**

Pensions and Insurance, 384-88, 743-44, **807, 898**

Board matters, 384, **898**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 387-88

Employees' retirement plans, 387

Financial disclosures, 388

Ministers' compensation survey, 744, **807**

Ministers' pension plans, 385-87, 743-44, **807**

Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.
 Portuguese-language ministry, 107
 Presbyterian Church in Canada, 420-21. *See also* Ecumenical Relations.
 Presbyterian Church of Korea, 752
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands, 418-19
 Protests. *See* Classical matters; Women in office.
 Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 42, 399-401, 565, **884**
 Reaffirm commitment to address ethnic diversity issues, **884**
 Recommended agencies/causes, 718-21, **805-806, 923-25**
 Redeemer University College, 28, 39, 466-67, **817**
 Reformed Church in America, 104, 159, 163-64, 167-69, 241, 393, 395-96, 420, 752, **827, 862**
 Reformed Ecumenical Council, 416-17
 Restorative justice, 389-90, 404, 406, 475, 478-79, 484-90, 494-96
 Retirements, ministerial, **830-31**. *See also* Synodical Deputies, work of.
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 38, 42-43, **830**
 Changes to, **830**
 Russian-language ministry, 107-108

S

Safe Church Ministry (formerly Abuse Prevention), 401-404, **870, 885**.
 See also Study Committees, Abuse Victims Task Force.
 Renaming of Advocate position, 717, **870**
 Salary disclosure, 22-23, 721, **806**
 Sergeant at Arms, **799**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 457, **810, 898**
 Increase honorarium for submitted sermons, **810**
 Service committees, **897-98**
 ServiceLink, 138, 144-45, 404-405
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 30, 46-51, 405-407, 566, **879, 883, 885**. *See also* Overture 6.
 Spanish-language ministries, 108, 159-60
 Specialized Ministries, 28, 35, 389-407, **871, 883-85**
 Study committees
 Abuse Victims Task Force, 475-509, **862-66**
 Church Order Revision Task Force, 510-34, **898-915**
 Committee to Study the Migration of Workers, 535-85, **804, 875-79**
 Faith Formation Committee, 586-646, **810-12, 898**
 Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, 647-53, **803-804, 898**
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* The Network.
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* The Network.
 Synodical
 Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.
 Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 Advisory committees, **797-98**
 Appointments, **891-98**

Boards, **892-97**
 Committees, **897-98**
 Convening church for Synod 2011, **809, 892**. *See also* Convening churches.
 Delegates, 13-17, **793-95**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical
 representatives and observers.
 Deputies, 23, 713, **808, 892**
 Work of, **831-43, 844-60**
 Executive sessions, 9, **796, 830**
 Functionaries, **892**
 Officers, **795, 891**
 Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.
 Resources, 32-33
 Service of Prayer and Praise, 791-92

T

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **799**
 Trinity Christian College, 7, 400, 468, **817**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 407, **885**

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **796-97**
 Visual impairments, 158
Voice of the Reformed, 156

W

Women delegates. *See* Classical matters; *see also* Overtures 1-4.
 Women in office (protest), **799**. *See* Overtures 1-4, 19.
 World Alliance of Reformed Churches, 416-17
 World Communion of Reformed Churches, 11, 416
 Worship at synod, 791-92, **793, 799, 808, 844, 879-80, 917**
 Worship Planning Committee, **799**
 For Synods 2011-2013, 28, **809**
 Worship resources, 159

Y

Yearbook, 32-33
 Young adult advisers (formerly youth advisers, youth observers), 27, 38,
 42-43, **830**
 Dialogue re with ethnic minorities, **830**
 Guidelines for, 38, 42-43, **830**
 Youth advisers. *See* Young adult advisers.
 Youth observers, 27, **795**. *See also* Young adult advisers.
 Youth Unlimited, 138, 471, **824**

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2011*

ACRE – Association of Christian Reformed Educators
 ANH – All Nations Heritage
 APCE – Association of Presbyterian Church Educators
 ARPC – Associate Reformed Presbyterian Church
 ASV – American Standard Version
 BC – Belgic Confession
 BCW – Book of Common Worship
BEM – Baptism, Eucharist and Ministry
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
CCC – Catechism of the Catholic Church
CCEO – Corpus Canonum Ecclesiarum Orientalium
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CD – Canons of Dort
 CE – Common Era
 CE – Continuing Education
 CFA – Communities First Association
CIC – Codex Iuris Canonici
 CICW – Calvin Institute for Christian Worship
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CLEAR – Continuous Learning and Education at Redeemer
 CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team
 COCREF – Colegios Cristianos Reformados
CPC – Credo of the People of God
 CPD – Church Planting and Development
 CR – Christian Reformed
 CRA – Canada Revenue Agency
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCA – Christian Reformed Churches of Australia
 CRCH – Christian Reformed Church of Haiti
 CRCM – Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions

CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 CSI – Christian Schools International
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries
 DDM – Director of Denominational Ministries
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration
 DLPG – Diversity in Leadership Planning Group
 DMP – Denominational Ministries Plan
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 ELLC – English Language Liturgical Consultation
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 ESV – English Standard Version
 FAQs – frequently asked questions
 FOS – Form of Subscription
 FSCO – Financial Services Commission of Ontario
 FTE – Full-Time Employee
 GDUF – *God's Diverse and Unified Family*
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 HC – Heidelberg Catechism
 HR – Health and Renewal
 HR – Human Resources
 ICEL – International Commission on English in the Liturgy
 ICET – International Consultation on English Texts
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IED – Interim Executive Director
 IMHO – In My Humble Opinion
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee
 IRS – Internal Revenue Service (U.S.)
 IT – Information Technology
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 JMMC – Joint Ministries Management Committee
 KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry
 KJV – King James Version
 LDN – Leadership Development Network
 LG – *Lumen Gentium*
 MDG – Millennial Development Goal
 MEC – Multiethnic Conference
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team
 MOPS – Mothers of Preschoolers
 MPF – Ministers' Pension Fund

MPS – Ministry Plan Scorecard
 MY – Ministry Year
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NIV – New International Version
 NKST – Church of Christ in the Sudan among the Tiv
 NLT – New Living Translation
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care
 PLT – Publishing Leadership Team
 PMI – Prayer Missions International
 RC, RCC – Roman Catholic Church
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCIA – *Rite of Christian Initiation of Adults*
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council
 RSV – Revised Standard Version
 SAF – Special Assistance Fund
 SC – *Sacrosanctum Concilium*
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations
 SMC – Staff Ministry Committee
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SMEPP – Specified Multi-Employer Pension Plan
 SOMEPP – Specified Ontario Multi-Employer Pension Plan
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
 TE – Technology and Equipment
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 TNIV – Today's New International Version
 UCC – United Church of Christ
 UR – *Unitatis Redintegratio*
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
 USCCB – United States Conference of Catholic Bishops
 VBS – Vacation Bible School
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WLM – World Literature Ministries
 WWCS – Worldwide Christian Schools
 YU – Youth Unlimited

A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.

Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.

Addresses to synod

Boot, Rev. Joel R., **784**

Chung, Rev. Moses, **842**

Granberg-Michaelson, Dr. Wesley, and Rev. Thomas DeVries, **840**

Hamm, Dr. Richard, **840**

Nicholas, Ms. Bonnie, **881**

Nyomi, Dr. Setri, **840, 884**

Presentations on collaborative areas of CRC/RCA ministry, **883**

Sinia, Rev. Pieter G., **840**

Vermaire, Rev. Mark D., **784**

Ykubu, Rev. Risae Shamaki, **840**

Advisers to synod

Ethnic advisers, **27, 777**

Faculty advisers, **777**

See also Young adult representatives.

Advisory committees, **779-80**

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, **38-39, 315**

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeal

1. Rev. N. Punt, **751, 873**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical.

Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Arabic-language ministry, **112, 117**

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, **9-10, 778-79**

B

Back to God Ministries International, **28, 111-18, 141, 169, 543, 703, 723, 844, 865, 868, 876-77**

Board, **117-18, 876-77**

Cooperative organizations, **117**

Diversity in Leadership Planning request, **703, 723, 868**

Finances, **118**

Mandate, **111**

Ministries, **111-16**

Salary disclosure, **118**

Banner, The, **139, 164-66, 306, 678**

Belgic Confession (proposed translation), **184-225, 848-54**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed standards; Overtures 4-11.

Belhar Confession, **166, 315, 624, 628, 872**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, Belhar Confession; Overture 12; Communication 2.

Board of Trustees, **21-108, 699-721, 785-87, 812-18, 841, 857-68, 874, 876**

Board members, **22-26, 699-701, 709, 876**

Financial matters. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 36-37
 Condensed financial statements, 39, 77-108, 753-69, **815**
 Investments, 709, 715-20
 Ministry share, 33, 35-36, 705, 711, **815, 829, 887-88**
 Ministry Share Promotion Task Force, 36, **815, 829**
 Pension matters, 36, 709, 712, **813-14, 816**. *See also* Pensions and Insurance.
 Salary disclosure, 22-23, 708, 712, **816**
- Polity matters**
 Accessibility of synod to all members, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-18**
 Agency presentations, 28, **824, 842, 865**
 Board nominations, 23-26, 699-700, 709, **783**
 Church Order Article 14-e, proposed revision, 702, 709, **813**
 Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23
 Constitution and Bylaws of Board of Trustees, proposed revision, 29, 37, 39-49, **785**
 Convening church of Synod 2015, 705, 711, **816**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.
 Creation Stewardship Task Force, 30, **881**
 Deacon Task Force, Office of, 29, **881**
 Director of Denominational Ministries resignation, 701, **861**
 Diversity efforts report, 26
 Diversity in Leadership Planning Group, 30-31, 37, 55-62, 703, 723, **858-61, 866-68, 881**. *See also* Back to God Ministries International Supplement; Overtures 28-30; Communications 7, 9.
 Canadian version, pending adoption, 703
 Expanded task force, **867-68**
 Ethnic advisers, 27. *See also* Advisers.
 Executive Director resignation, 701, **861-66**
 Resolution of Appreciation for Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, **865-66**
 Interim appointments, 23, 699, 709, **785**
 Interim Executive Director appointment, 701-702, 721, **784, 786-87**
 Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly, 27-28, 37, 704, 710-11, **786, 882-84**
 Judicial Code Committee, 28, 37, **880**. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.
 Leadership Exchange, 30, 31-32, 50-54, **857**
 Leadership review, 701-702, **862**
 Publications and services, 32-33
 Significant Structural Changes Task Force, 31, 37, 62-65, **874**
 Structure and Cultural Review Task Force, 702, **881**
 Young adult advisers (renamed young adult representatives), 27, 50-51, 53, 702, 709, 712-13, **777, 816**. *See also* Young adult representatives.
 Report of task force, 702, 712-13, **816**
 Young Adult Summit Proposal, 30, 37, 50-55, **857**
- Program matters**
 Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 34-35, 109-323, 723-38
 All Nations Heritage Week, 38-39, 315
 Chaplaincy and Care Ministry recommendations, 38, 308, **818**

- Christian Reformed Home Missions, director appointment, 35, 39, 71, **841**
- Committee for Contact with the Government, mandate review, 35, 39, 73-74, **817**
- Disability Week observance, 38, 312, **819**
- Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 33-34
- Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 34, 65-70, **842-43**.
See also The Network.
- Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action, mandate review, 35, 39, 75-76, **817**
- Safe Church Ministry, director resignation, 35
Interim director, 705, 711, **818, 881**
- Boards and committees, **875-81**

C

- Calvin College, 119-22, 724-28, **834-35, 877**
 - Administrative appointments, 724-25
 - Board, 119-21, 725-27, 728, **877**
 - Faculty, 119, 122, 724-25, 727-28, **834-35**
 - Promotions, 725, 727-28, **835**
 - Reappointments, 119, 724, 727, **834-35**
 - Recognition, 119
 - Retirees, 724, 727, **834-35**
 - Finance, 121-22
 - General matters, 119
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 170, 176-77, 181, 335, 541, 543
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 123-27, 729, **783, 835, 877-78**
 - Administration, 125
 - Board of trustees, 123-25, 729, **877-78**
 - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 - Distance Learning Program, 729
 - Faculty reappointments, 125, 127, **835**
 - Faculty retirement, 125, 127, **835**
 - Finances, 127, 729
 - Graduates, 729
 - Offerings for, 127, **783**
 - President emeritus, 125, 127, **835**
 - Presidential inauguration, 729
 - Program highlights, 125-26
 - Students, 126
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 533, **843**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canada
 - Christian Stewardship Services, 37
 - Committee for Contact with the Government, 35, 39, 73-74, 309-309, 321, **817-18**
 - CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 21. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Constitution and Bylaws.
 - Director of Canadian ministries, 33, 73, **874**
 - Ecumenical relations, 340-41

- Finances, 100
- Sea to Sea Across Canada, 36
- ServiceLink, 70, 147, 153
- Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 322-23, **820**
- Canadian Council of Churches, 340-41
- Canadian Foodgrains Bank, 150, 154-55, 158
- Candidacy Committee, 327-37, 733-35, **836-38, 880**
 - Candidates, 733-35, **837-38**
 - Continuing education for pastors, 332-34, 336, **836**
 - Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy, 335, 733-34
 - Mandate, 327
 - Membership, 327, 336, **880**
 - Ministry associate developments, 328-32, **836**. *See also* Ministry associates.
 - Church Order Article 23 review, 328-30, 336, **836**
 - Retirement, 330, 336, **788, 836**
 - Training, 330-32
 - Orientation of pastors, 334-35
 - Survey of student fund practices, 328
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 225-50, **848-54**. *See also* Faith Alive
- Christian Resources, Reformed standards; Overtures 4-11.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, 305-308, **818**
 - Encourage chaplaincy as a vocation, 38, 308, **818**
 - Prayer for chaplains, 38, 308, **818**
 - Welcome and use of chaplains' gifts, 38, 308, **818**
 - Welcome at synod, **783**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 24-27.
- Chinese-language ministry, 112
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 340, 342
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 36-37
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 160-62, **880**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 28, 35, 39, 128-39, **783, 841-42, 878**
 - Board matters, 137, **878**
 - Campus ministries, 131-32, **857**
 - Church planting and development, 131, 137
 - Communications, 138-39
 - Director appointment, 35, 39, 138, **841**
 - Educational mission, 131-32
 - Evangelizing growth, 135
 - Finances, 134, 138-39
 - Leadership development, 136
 - Mandate, 128
 - Ministries, 130-36
 - Mission and vision, 128
 - New ministry development, 135-36
 - Offerings for, 139, **783**
 - Partnering and collaboration, 129-30, 135

- Personnel, 138
- Prayer and small group ministry, 134
- Recruitment and training, 136-37
- Regional and ethnic teams, 132-34
- Renewing communities together, 128-29
- Salary disclosure, 138
- Stories of lives changed, 135
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 28, 140-48, **783, 824, 845, 878**
 - Board matters, 147-48, **878**
 - Collaborative efforts, 141
 - Finances, 148
 - Ministries, 140-46
 - Mission and ministry stories, 142-46
 - Africa, 143-44
 - Asia, 142
 - Europe, 142-43
 - Hope Rising, 145-46
 - Latin America, 144-45
 - Prayer Missions International, 146
 - Offerings for, 148, **783**
 - Placement, learning, and care, 146-47
 - Recognition of service, 141-42, **845**
 - Salary information, 148
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 149-59, **783, 846, 878-79**
 - Board matters, 157, 159, **878-79**
 - Finances, 158-59
 - Human resources management, 156-57
 - Mandate, mission, 149
 - Ministries, 150-56
 - Community transformation, 150-52
 - Disaster Response, 154-56
 - HIV and AIDS response, 151-52
 - Justice education and advocacy, 152-53
 - Service Learning, 153-54
 - Offerings for, 159, **783**
 - Resource development, 158
 - Salary disclosure, 158
- Church Order
 - Administrative actions according to
 - Article 8: **788-91**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 10: **791-96**
 - Article 12-c: **796-99**
 - Article 13-c: **799-800**
 - Article 14-b: **800-801**
 - Article 14-c: **801**
 - Article 14-e: **801-802**
 - Article 17-a: **802-803**
 - Article 17-c: **804-806**
 - Article 17-d: **806**
 - Article 23-a: **806-11**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

- Article 23-b or -c: **811**
 Article 23-d: **812**
 Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Overtures 19-27.
 Article 14-e: 702, 709, **813**
 Article 23. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 25: 572, **829-30**
 Article 56: 572, **829-30**
 Article 59: 573-74, 688, **829-30**
 Article 63: 574, 690, **829-30**
 Article 66: 575, **829-30**
 Article 79: 575, **829-30**
 Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order discussion, study, revision; Overtures 19-27.
 Article 8, D: 347, 351, **824-25**
 Article 13-c, Regulation b: 675-76, **872**
 Article 59-c: 574, 688-89, **829-30**
 Article 66-a: 575, **829-30**
 Articles 78-81: 576, 688, **829-30**
 Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.
 Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.
 Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 23
 Committee for Contact with the Government, 35, 39, 73-74, 309-309, 321, **817-18**
 Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study committees.
 Communications
 1: Classis Central Plains, 693, **869-71**
 2: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 693-94. *See* **872**.
 3: Council of First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario, 694, **869-71**
 4: Council of First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario, 694-95. *See* **833-34**.
 5: Council of Washington, D.C., CRC, 747-48, **861-65**
 6: Classis Hudson, 748, **861-65**
 7: Council of Community CRC, Oakdale, California, 748-49, **858-61, 866-68**
 8: Classis Zeeland, 749-50, **861-65**
 9: Classis Zeeland, 750, **858-61, 866-68**
 Confessions. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed Standards.
 Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **778**
 Consolidated Group Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Contemporary Testimony, 626, 628-30, 678. *See also* Overtures 13, 15-18; Communications 1-3.
 Convening churches of synod, 705, 711, **816, 874**
 Covenant for Officebearers, Doctrinal. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.
 CRC Publications (Korea publisher), 171. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.
 Creation and science. *See* Overture 2.
 Creation Stewardship Task Force, 30, **881**

D

- Delegates to Synod 2011, 13-17, **775-77**
- Deacon Task Force, Office of, 29, **881**
- Disability Concerns, Office of, 38, 309-12, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-19**
 - Accommodations at synod for all participants, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-18**
 - Disability Week, 38, **819**
- Disaster Response. *See* Christian Reformed World Relief Committee.
- Diversity in Leadership Planning Group. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters.
- Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.
- Dordt College, 523-24, **838**
- Dynamic Youth Ministries, 67, 533-35, **843**

E

- Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee (formerly Ecumenical Relations Committee), 338-512, 736-38, **821-26, 880**
 - Belhar Confession, 347-48. *See also* Overture 12; Communication 2.
 - Bilateral relationships, 342-44
 - Christian Reformed Church of Haiti, in dialogue with, 342-43, 349, 736-38, **821-22**
 - Memorandum of Understanding with, 736-38, **821-22**
 - Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, ecclesiastical fellowship with, 342, 348, **821**
 - Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church (RCC), 344-46, 350, **822-23**
 - "Common Agreement on the Mutual Recognition of Baptism," 346, 350-55, **822**
 - Common "Certificate of Baptism," 346, 350, 356, **822**
 - Ecumenical documents on baptism and Lord's Supper, 346, 350, 357-510, **822-23**
 - Request that Faith Alive Christian Resources explore joint preparation of educational materials, 346, 350, **823**
 - Ecclesiastical fellowship, 348, 511
 - Ecumenical relations, 340, 736, **840, 883-84**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 - Expressions of gratitude, 348, **821, 823**
 - Formal dialogue, 512
 - Fraternal delegates, 340, 736, **783, 840**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 - Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
 - Interfaith dialogue, 347
 - Membership, 338-39
 - Multilateral relationships, 340-42
 - "Orderly Exchange of Ministers" amendment request, 347, 351, **824-25**
 - Reformed Church in America
 - Bi-denominational worship event, 344, **882-84**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly.
 - Calls to candidates in RCA and CRCNA, 347, 351, **824-25**
 - Resolution of Appreciation for Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, 344, 349, **825-26**

Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.

From churches, ecumenical organizations

Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., Dr. Richard Hamm, 736, **840**

Reformed Church of Christ in Nigeria, Rev. Risae Shamaki Ykubu, **840**

World Communion of Reformed Churches, Dr. Setri Nyomi, 736, **840**

To ecumenical organizations

Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra and Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340

Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 340

Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340

National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Gerard L. Dykstra, 340

Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

English-language ministry (ReFrame Media), 112-14

Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.

Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 340-41

Executive sessions of synod, 9, **778**

F

Faith Alive Christian Resources, 163-298, **823, 833-34, 848-55, 879-80**

Antiracism, 179

Banner, The, 164-66. *See also* *Banner, The*.

Belgic Confession (proposed translation), 184-225, **848-54**

Board matters, 173-75, **879-80**

Canons of Dort (proposed translation), 225-50, **848-54**

Core values, 163

Curriculum and other publications, 166-70

Finances, 172

Heidelberg Catechism (proposed translation), 250-98, **848-54**

Hymnal development, 170

Proposal to not include confessions in new hymnal, 177-78, 182, **833-34**

Joint preparation of educational materials with RCC, et al., 346, 350, **823**

Marketing and customer service, 171-72

Mission statement, 163

Periodicals, 164-66

Personnel matters, 172

Reformed standards (proposed translation), 179-81, 182-298, 704, 710-11, **848-54**. *See also* Overtures 4-11; Communication 4.

Publish former translation of confessions as long as feasible, **857**

Resolution for the Common Translation of the Three Reformed Standards, **883**

Relationships with other organizations, 178, **823, 883**

Salary disclosure, 179

Use of resources by CRC churches, 178-79

World Literature Ministries, 170-71

Worship Committee proposal, 176-77, 181, **855**

Worship resources, 170

Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.

Financial statements, 77-108, 753-69, **815**. *See also* Ministry share;
 Recommended agencies/causes.
 Form of Subscription. *See* Study Committees.
 Forms of unity, **778**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed
 Standards; Overtures 4-11; Communication 4.
 Fraternal delegates, 340, 736, **783, 840**
 From churches
 Netherlands Reformed Churches, Rev. Pieter G. Sinia, 736, **783, 840**
 Reformed Church in America, Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson and
 Rev. Thomas DeVries, 736, **840**
 To churches
 Christian Reformed Church in the Philippines, Rev. Bruce G. Adema
 and Marvin J. Hoffman, 340
 Presbyterian Church in India, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340
 Reformed Church in America, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 340
 Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Kenneth Young, 340
 Reformed Churches in Argentina, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 340
 French-language ministry, 114
 Friendship Ministries, 168, 178, 536-37, **855**

G

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 533-34, **843**
 Gratitude, expressions of, 127, 348, 517, 519, 543, 699, **784, 788, 821, 823, 841, 847, 881-82, 884**
 Greetings. *See* Ecumenical representatives; Fraternal delegates.

H

Heidelberg Catechism, 167, 170-71, 179-83
 Proposed translation, 250-98, **848-54**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian
 Resources, Reformed standards; Overtures 4-11.
 Hindi and related languages ministry, 114-15
 Historical Committee, 513-18, **825, 880**
 Digital versions of *Acts of Synod* and *Agendas for Synod*, 517-18, **825**
 Recognition of individuals, 514-16
 Recognition of ministries, 516
 HIV/AIDS ministries, 151-53
 Homosexuality. *See* Overture 1.
 Hospitality Committee, **781**
 Hymnal development. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

I

Immigration awareness, 321
 Indonesian-language ministry, 115
 Infant baptism. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.
 Infant dedication. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.
 Institute for Christian Studies, 525-26, **838**
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Intellectual disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Interchurch Relations Committee (renamed). *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Japanese-language ministry, 115

Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Judicial Code Committee, 28, 37, **880**

K

King's University College, 527-28, **839**

Korean-language ministry, 116-17, 166, 171, 335

Kuyper College, 529, **838**

L

Leadership development. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.

Leadership Exchange, 30-31, 50-54, **857**

Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Lilly Endowment funding, 69

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

Lord's Supper. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee; Overtures 24-27.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 33

Mental (intellectual) disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Micah Challenge, 320

Middle East Reformed Fellowship, 112, 117

Ministerial Information Service, 314

Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Ministry associates;

Synodical deputies, work of.

Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **791-96**

Approved for specialized service, **796-99**

Approved from other denominations, **788-91**

Declared again eligible for call, **801-802**

Granted extension as eligible for call, **804-805**

Loaned to another denomination, **791-800**

Released from ministerial service, **802-803**

Released from office, **800-801, 805-806**

Retirements, **787-88**

Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Team, 33

Ministry associates, **788, 806-12**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Ministry share, 32-33, 35-36, 705, 711, **815, 829, 887-88**

Ministry Share Promotion Task Force, 36, **815, 829**

Minutes-Review Committee, **781**

N

National Association of Evangelicals, 340-41

Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 34, 65-70, 309, 311, 535, **842-43**

ServiceLink, 70, 147, 153

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 67-68, **842-43**

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 69, 313, **842-43**

O

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2012, **874**

Our World Belongs to God. *See* Contemporary Testimony.

Overtures

1. Appoint a Study Committee to Review the Biblical Teachings Regarding Homosexual Orientation and Practice, 633, **826-28**
2. Declare That Section VI, J of Report 28 (1991) Be Part of the CRCNA's Official Position on Creation and Science, 634-35, **839-40, 847**
3. Permit Professors, Pastors, and Teachers to Write, Preach, and Teach That in Scripture the Word *Jerusalem Means Jerusalem* and the Word *Israel Means Israel*, 635-51, **856**
4. Reject the Proposed Changes to the Reformed Confessions, 651-54, **848-54**
5. Reject Proposed New Translation of the Three Reformed Standards, 654-55, **848-54**
6. Reject Revisions to the Three Reformed Standards, 655-56, **848-54**
7. Do Not Adopt Translations; Appoint Larger Committee to Update the Confessions, 656, **848-54**
8. Postpone Action on Adoption of the Proposed Changes to Three Forms of Unity, 657, **848-54**
9. Do Not Adopt Changes to Forms of Unity, 657-58, **848-54**
10. Do Not Adopt Proposed Revision of the Three Reformed Standards, 658-61, **848-54**
11. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Revisions to the Three Forms of Unity, 661-63, **848-54**
12. Request a Balanced Discussion of the Belhar Confession, 663, **826**
13. Give Confession Status to *Our World Belongs to God: A Contemporary Testimony*, 664-65, **872**
14. Amend "Covenant for Officebearers," 665-66, **869-71**
15. Reject the Proposed Form of Subscription, 666-70, **869-71**
16. Remove Mention of the Contemporary Testimony in the "Covenant for Officebearers," 671, **869-71**
17. Reject the Proposed "Covenant for Officebearers" as It Presently Stands, 671-74, **869-71**
18. Do Not Adopt "Covenant for Officebearers," 674-75, **869-71**

19. Delete Church Order Supplement, Article 13-c, Regulation b, 675-76, **872**
20. Amend Church Order Article 47, 676-78, **872-73**
21. Amend Church Order Supplement, Article 17, 679-81, **873**
22. Add a Supplement to Church Order Article 40-a, 681-85, **873**
23. Amend Church Order Supplement, Article 17-a, 686-87, **873**
24. Alter Wording for Church Order Articles Proposed by the Faith Formation Committee, 688, **830**
25. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Church Order Supplement, Article 59-c within the Faith Formation Committee Report, 688-89, **830-31**
26. Withhold Action on Church Order Changes by Faith Formation Committee, 689-90, **829-30**
27. Provide Churches with Another Year to Consider Church Order Changes Proposed by the Faith Formation Committee, 690-92, **829-30**
28. Receive Diversity in Leadership Planning Group Report for Information and Appoint a Broader Task Force, 741, **858-61, 866-68**
29. Reject the Report of the Diversity in Leadership Planning Group and Form a New Committee, 742-44, **858-61, 866-68**
30. Do Not Endorse the Diversity in Leadership Planning Group Report and Its Recommendations Presented by the Board of Trustees; Appoint a New Study Committee, 744-45, **858-61, 866-68**

P

- Partners Worldwide, 538, **844**
- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 312-15, 336, **819**
- Pensions and Insurance, 36, 299-304, **813-14, 880-81**
- Board matters, 299, **880-81**
 - Consolidated Group Insurance, 304
 - Employees' retirement plans, 303
 - Financial disclosures, 304
 - Ministers' pension plans, 299-304, **813-14, 816**
- Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.
- Portuguese-language ministry, 115
- Public Declaration of Agreement. *See* Forms of Unity.

R

- Race Relations, Office of, 38-39, 315-16, **819-20**
- See also* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters, Diversity in Leadership Planning Group.
- Recommended agencies/causes, 705-708, 711-12, **815-16, 889-91**
- Redeemer University College, 53-54, 530-31, **839**
- Reformed Church in America, 74, 112-13, 130-31, 133, 166, 169-170, 172-73, 175, 178, 310-12, 321, 331, 335, 344, 349, **825-26, 882-84**
- Joint session with CRC synod, **882-84**
 - Collaborative areas of ministry with CRC, **883**
 - Resolution of Appreciation for Dr. Wesley Granberg-Michaelson, 344, 349, **825-26**

See also Board of Trustees, Polity Matters, Joint CRC/RCA synod assembly; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations; Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed Standards.
 Reformed Confessions. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Reformed Standards.
 Restorative justice, 318-19, 321
 Retirements, ministerial, **787-88**. *See also* Synodical Deputies, work of.
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 32, 51
 Russian-language ministry, 115-16

S

Safe Church Ministry, 35, 316-19, 705, 711, **818, 820, 881**
 Director resignation, 35
 Interim director, 705, 711, **818, 881**
 Salary disclosure, 22-23, 708, 712, **816**
 Sergeant at Arms, **781**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 519-20, **856, 881**
 Service committees, **880-81**
 ServiceLink, 70, 147, 153
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 35, 39, 75-76, 152, 319-22, **817, 820**
 Spanish-language ministries, 116, 138, 145, 170-71, 310, 536
 Specialized Ministries, 34, 305-323, 703, 709, 714-15, **817-20**
 Study committees
 Faith Formation Committee, 541-621, **829-32, 855, 857, 881**. *See also* Overtures 24-27.
 Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, 622-30, **869-72, 881**. *See also* Overtures 14-18; Communications 1, 3.
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* The Network.
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* The Network.
 Synodical
 Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.
 Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 Advisory committees, **779-80**
 Appointments, **874-81**
 Boards, **875-80**
 Committees, **880-81**
 Convening churches. *See* Convening churches.
 Delegates, 13-17, **775-77**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.
 Deputies, 23, 33, 37, 327, 329-30, 336, 699, **785, 788-812, 874-75**
 Work of, **788-812**
 Executive sessions, 9
 Functionaries, **874**
 Officers, **777, 874**
 Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.
 Resources, 32-33
 Service of Prayer and Praise, 773-74

T

Task forces, **881**

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **781**

Trinity Christian College, 532, **839**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 322-23, **820**

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **778-79**

Visual impairments, 168

Voice of the Reformed, 166

W

World Communion of Reformed Churches, 340-41

Worship at synod, **775, 781, 785, 833, 856, 870, 884**

Worship Planning Committee, **781**

Worship resources. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Y

Yearbook, 32

Young adult representatives (formerly young adult advisers, youth observers), 27, 50-51, 53, 702, 709, 712-13, **777, 816**

Report of task force, 702, 709, 712-13, **816**

Young Adult Summit proposal, 30, 37, 50-55, **857**

Youth Unlimited, 147, 535, 543, **843**

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2012*

BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CD – Canons of Dort
 CICW – Calvin Institute for Christian Worship
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CR – Christian Reformed
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCN – Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee
 CSI – Christian Schools International
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRCA – Dutch Reformed Church in Africa
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 FOS – Form of Subscription
 FTE – Full-Time Employee
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 HC – Heidelberg Catechism
 HR – Human Resources
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IRC – Interchurch Relations Committee
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee

JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 LDN – Leadership Development Network
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MOPS — Mothers of Preschoolers
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NKST – Church of Christ in the Sudan among the Tiv
 NRC – Netherlands Reformed Churches
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCC – Presbyterian Church in Canada
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 STM – Specialized Transitional Ministers
 TE – Technology and Equipment
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
 WARC – World Alliance of Reformed Churches
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WLM – World Literature Ministries
 YU – Youth Unlimited

A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.

Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.

Addresses to synod

Betha, Rev. Motlalentwa Godfrey, **756**

Boot, Rev. Joel R., **725**

Byker, Dr. Galen, **769**

De Vries, Rev. Thomas, **757**

du Plooy, Prof. Dries, **756**

Krygsman, Dr. Hubert, **719**

LaForme, Chief Bryan, **719**

Rabali, Prof. T.C., **756**

Ransom, Ms. Lori, **741**

Selles, Dr. Kurt, **753**

St. Yves, Pastor Romelus, **756**

Van Ginkel, Ms. Aileen, **756**

van Rensburg, Rev. Cornelis Janse, **756**

Yoshida, Rev. Takashi, **756**

Advisers to synod

Ethnic advisers, 26, **721**

Faculty advisers, **721**

See also Young adult representatives.

Advisory committees, **723-24**

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

All Nations Heritage Week, 198

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeals

1. Mr. A.J. Veltkamp, 599, **768**

2. Mr. T.M. Gray and Rev. Z. Vandenberg, 697, **768**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical.

Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees.

Arabic-language ministry, 79-80, 85

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, 11-12, **722-23**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 34, 79-87, 152, 284, 606, 611, 631-33, **745-46, 753, 812**

Board, 86-87, **812**

Cooperative organizations, 85

Director appointment, 606, 611, 631-33, **745, 753**

Finances, 118

Mandate, 79

Ministries, 79-85

Salary disclosure, 118

Banner, The, 115, 147-49, 154-55, 158, 189, 260, 466, 481-82, 511, 565, 582, 588

Baptism. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation.

Belgic Confession. *See* Forms of Unity.

Belhar Confession, 149, 456, 466, 651-53, 656, **765-67, 769**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, Belhar Confession; Overtures 4, 15-49, 54, 61; Communications 1-3.

Board of Trustees, 19-76, 603-39, 665-88, 701-14, **728-30, 732, 745, 755, 758, 770, 799-801, 807, 811-12**. *See also* Overtures 4, 6.

Board members, 22-26, 36, 603-604, **811-12**

Financial matters. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 35

Condensed financial statements, 38, 45-76, 701-14, **732**

Investments, 610-11, 633-38

Ministry share, 35, 607, 612, **732, 821-22**

Pension matters, **733**. *See also* Pensions and Insurance; Overture 8.

Salary disclosure, 23, 610, 612, **733**

Polity matters

Advisers to synod, role of, 605. *See also* Advisers to synod.

Agency presentations, 27, **740-41, 760, 774**

Board nominations, 24-26, 603-604, 611, **728**

Calvin College nominee for president, endorsement of, 31, **734, 750**

- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 24
- Constitution and Bylaws
- Bylaw II, B, 13 of Board of Trustees, proposed revision, 28-29, 37, **730**
 - Model Articles of Incorporation and Bylaw for Churches within Canada, 613-31, **730**
- Convening church of Synod 2013, 27, 36, **729, 810**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.
- CRWRC name change, 606, 612, **745, 752-53**
- Diversity efforts report, 26, **758**
- Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II, 30-31, **816**.
- Ethnic advisers, 26. *See also* Advisers.
- Executive Director search committee and process, 605, 639, 678, **800**
- Faith Alive Christian Resources request re editor-in-chief appointment, 606, 611, **770**
- Interim appointments, 23, 603, 611, **729**
- Judicial Code Committee, 28, 36, **728, 816**. *See also* Judicial Code Committee.
- Leadership Exchange, 31, 42
- Publications and services, 31-32
- Synod 2013 meeting dates, 27, 36, **729**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.
- Synod 2014, proposal to meet simultaneously with RCA General Synod, 27-28, 36, 605, **730**
- Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 29-30, 605, 611, 639, 650, 665-88, **799-801**. *See also* Overture 63.
- World Missions board request re at-large delegate, 606, 611-12, **814**
- Young adult representatives, 26-27, 604, **721**. *See also* Young adult representatives.
- Young Adult Summit, 31, 42, 605, **725**
- Program matters
- Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 33, 77-205, 641-56
 - Back to God Ministries International director appointment, 34, 606, 611, 631, **745, 753**
 - Chaplaincy and Care Ministry recommendations, 37, 191, **753-54**
 - CRWRC request re single nominees, 34, 37, **745**
 - Disability Concerns recommendations, 38, 195, **754-55**
 - Guidelines for Handling Allegations of Sexual Misconduct, 607
 - Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 33, 607, 678, **799**
 - Ministries Leadership Council mandate, 38-40
 - Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 33, 40-44, 607, **807**. *See also* The Network.
 - Pastor-Church Relations, et al., re finding ways to deal with tensions developing in a congregation, **755**
 - Safe Church Ministry director ratification, 34
- Boards and committees, **811-17**

C

- Calvin College, 88-99, 641-45, **733-35, 750, 764, 769, 812**
 - Administrative appointments, 88, 91, 642, 645, **735**
 - Board, 89-91, 642-45, **735**
 - Communication to Advisory Committee 3: Education, 645, **735**
 - Faculty, 88-89, 91, 641-42, **734-35**
 - Promotions, 644, **734**
 - Reappointments, 91, 642, 645, **735**
 - Recognition, 88-89, 641
 - Retirements, 641, 644, **734**
 - Finance, 91
 - General matters, 88
 - President emeritus, 641, **769**
 - Presidential appointment, 88, 91-99, **734, 750**
 - Recommendations re Covenant for Officebearers, 644-45, **764**
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 152, 158, 160, 412, 415-16, 418
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 100-104, 646-49, **727, 735-36, 751, 760, 813**
 - Administration, 101
 - Board of trustees, 100-101, 104, 646, **813**
 - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 - Distance Learning Program, 646
 - Faculty and staff appointments, 646, **736, 751**
 - Finance, 104
 - Graduates, 646
 - Offerings for, 104, **727**
 - Presentation at synod, 27, **760**
 - Program highlights, 102-103
 - Retirement, 104, **736**
 - Students, 103
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 42, 278, **747**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canadian Council of Churches, 226-29
- Canadian Ministries
 - Christian Stewardship Services, 35
 - Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 191-92, **754**
 - CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 21-22, 604, 672, 681, 685. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Constitution and Bylaws.
 - Director of, 32, **740, 756, 809**
 - Ecumenical relations, 229. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 - Finances, 68
 - Presentation at synod, 27, **740-41**
 - ServiceLink. *See* ServiceLink.
 - Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 205, **757**
- Candidacy Committee, 209-17, 659-61, **741-43, 759-60, 815**
 - Candidates, 659-61, **742-43, 759-60**
 - reflection on supply of candidates, 210-11
 - Church Order Article 8 discussion, 214-15
 - Church Order Article 23, suggested changes, 212-14, 216-17, **741-42**

- Mandate, 209
- Membership, 209, 216, **815**
- Ministry associate developments, 211-14, 217, **741-42**. *See also* Ministry associates.
 - Change of title (to *commissioned pastor*), 213-14, 217, **741-42**
 - Workshop and report, 212, 217-25
- Training and orientation, 209-10, 212, 217-25
- Translations of confessions and Church Order, 215-16
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Canons of Dort. *See* Forms of Unity.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, 37, 188-91, 214, **753-54**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee.
- Chinese-language ministry, 80
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 228, 230
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 35
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 142-44, **816**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 105-19, **727, 748, 813**
 - Board matters, 113-15, **813**
 - Campus ministry, 108
 - Church multiplication initiative, 107, 116-19
 - Church planting and development, 107
 - Collaborative efforts, 110-11
 - Communications, 114-15
 - Educational mission, 108
 - Evangelizing growth, 111-12
 - Finances, 114
 - Leadership clusters, 110
 - Mandate, 105
 - Ministries, 107-11
 - Mission, core values, strategic goals, 105-07
 - New ministry development, 112
 - Offerings for, 115, **727**
 - Personnel, 114
 - Recruitment and training, 112-13
 - Regional and ethnic teams, 109
 - Salary disclosure, 114
 - Stories to share, 111
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 120-29, 606, 611, 650, **728, 746, 801, 813-14**
 - Board matters, 127-29, 606, 611, 650, **813-14**
 - Collaborative efforts, 121
 - Communication re Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 650, **801**
 - Finance, 129
 - Ministries, 120-26

- Mission and ministry stories, 120-26
 - Asia, 122-24
 - Africa, 121-23, 126
 - Europe, 124-25
 - Latin America, 123, 125-26
- Offerings for, 129, **728**
- Placement, learning, and care, 126-27
- Recognition of service, 121
- Salary information, 129
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, 130-41, 606, 612, 651-56, **728**, **745**, **751-53**, **765**, **774**, **814-15**
 - Affirmation of Belhar Confession, 651-53, 656, **765**
 - Board matters, 136-41, 655-56, **745**, **814-15**
 - Fifty-year anniversary celebration, 130, 141, **752**, **774**
 - Finance, 140-41
 - Human resources management, 136
 - Mandate, mission, 130-31
 - Ministries, 131-36
 - Community transformation, 131-32
 - Disaster Response, 134-36
 - HIV and AIDS response, 131
 - Justice education and advocacy, 132
 - Service Learning, 133
 - Name change, 606, 612, 653-56, **745**, **752-53**
 - Offerings for, 141, **728**
 - Presentation at synod, 27, **774**
 - Resource development, 141
 - Salary disclosure, 140
- Church Order
 - Administrative actions according to
 - Article 8: **775-77**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 10: **778-82**
 - Article 12-c: **782-85**
 - Article 13-c: **785**
 - Article 14-b: **785-86**
 - Article 14-c: **786-87**
 - Article 14-e: **787**
 - Article 17-a: **787-90**
 - Article 17-c: **790-91**
 - Article 23-a: **792-97**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 23-d: **797-98**
 - Articles 82-83: **798**
 - Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement;
 - Overtures 50-54.
 - Article 5: 458, **762**
 - Article 23: 213-14, 217, **741-42**
 - Article 40-c: 579, **768**
 - Article 59-b: 420-23, **771-72**
 - Article 83: 458, 461, **764**

Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order discussion, study, revision.

Article 5: 233-34, 255-56, 458-61, **762-64**

Article 23-a: 212-14, 216-17, 233-34, 255-56, **741**

Article 32-d (sections B, D): 233-34, 255-56, 605, 611, **730**

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.

Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 24

Commissioned pastor. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.

Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study committees.

Communications

1: Classis Iakota, 595, **765**

2: Classis Northcentral Iowa, 596, **765**

3: Council of Ebenezer CRC, Berwyn, Illinois, 596-97, **765**

Confessions. *See* Forms of Unity.

Confidentiality of executive sessions, 11, **722**

Contemporary Testimony, 251, 254, 295, 452-53, 456. *See also* Overtures 9-10, 13, 18-19, 21-28, 36-40, 42-44, 48, 54, 56; Communication 1.

Consolidated Group Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Convening churches of synod, 27, 36, **719, 729, 810**

Covenant for Officebearers, Doctrinal. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.

CRC Publications (Korea publisher), 153. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Creation Stewardship Task Force. *See* Study Committees, Creation Stewardship Task Force; Overtures 55-60.

D

Deacon Task Force. *See* Office of Deacon Task Force.

Delegates to Synod 2012, 13-17, **719-21**

Disability Concerns, Office of, 38, 192-95, 281, **754-55**

Disaster Response. *See* Christian Reformed World Relief Committee.

Diversity in Leadership Planning Group. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters.

Doctrinal Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Study Committees, Form of Subscription Revision Committee II.

Dordt College, 269, **743, 747**

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 42, 278-80, **747**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 226-57, **721, 728-29, 751, 756-57, 765-67, 769, 816**

Belhar Confession, 226, 232-56, **765-67**. *See also* Overtures 4, 15-49, 54, 61; Communications 1-3.

Bilateral relationships, 230

Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church, 230-31

- Ecclesiastical fellowship, 233, 256-57
- Ecumenical relations, 228-29, **756**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
- Expressions of gratitude, 233, **766, 769**
- Formal dialogue, 257
- Fraternal delegates, 228, **721, 728-29, 751, 756**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
- Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
- Interfaith dialogue, 231-32
- Membership, 226-28, 233, **816**
- Multilateral relationships, 229-30
- Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 - From an ecumenical organization
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Ms. Aileen Van Ginkel, **756**
 - To ecumenical organizations
 - Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra and Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 228
 - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Joel Boot and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 228
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Rev. Bruce G. Adema, 229
 - National Association of Evangelicals (NAE), Rev. Joel Boot, 228
 - World Communion of Reformed Churches, Rev. William T. Koopmans (adviser) and Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of executive committee), 229
 - Global Christian Forum, Rev. Joel Boot (CRCNA representative) and Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of North America Foundation of GCF), 229
 - Sojourners, Rev. Peter Borgdorff (board member), 229
- Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- English-language ministry (ReFrame Media), 80-82
- Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers.
- Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 229, **756**
- Executive sessions of synod, 11, **722, 736-40**

F

- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 145-81, 606, 611, **769-70, 814**
 - Antiracism, 159
 - Banner, The*, 147-48. *See also* *Banner, The*.
 - Board matters, 155-57, 160, **814**
 - Core values, 145
 - Curricula and other publications, 149-53
 - Editor-in-chief appointment request, 606, 611, **770**
 - Financial matters, 146-47, 154-55, 159-60
 - Hymnal development and approval request, 152-53, 160-81, **769-70**
 - Marketing and customer service, 154
 - Ministry, 147-55
 - Mission and strategies, 145-47
 - Partnerships and relationships with other organizations, 157-59
 - Periodicals, 147-49
 - Personnel, 154

- Salary disclosure, 159
- Use of resources by CRC churches, 159
- World Literature Ministries, 153-54
- Worship resources, 152-53
- Faith Formation. *See* Study committees.
- Financial statements, 45-76, 701-14, **732**. *See also* Ministry share; Recommended agencies/causes.
- Form of Subscription. *See* Study Committees.
- Forms of unity, **722, 725, 765, 767**. *See also* Overtures 4, 9-49, 54; Communications 1-3.
- Fraternal delegates, 228, **721, 728-29, 751, 756**
- From churches
 - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Rev. Cornelis Janse van Rensburg, **721, 756**
 - Église Chrétienne Réformée d'Haiti (CRC of Haiti), Pastor Romelus St. Yves, **721, 756**
 - Reformed Church in America, Rev. Thomas De Vries, **757**
 - Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Takashi Yoshida and Rev. Yasuyoshi Kawasaki, **751, 756**
 - Reformed Churches in South Africa – Potchefstroom Synod, Professor Dries du Plooy and Rev. Risimati Hobyane, **729, 756**
 - Reformed Churches in South Africa - Soutpansberg Synod, Dr. M.A. Mutavhatsindi and Professor T.C. Rabali, **728, 756**
 - Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, Rev. Motlalentwa Godfrey Betha, **721, 756**
- To churches, organizations
 - Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 228
 - Protestant Church in the Netherlands, Dr. Henry De Moor, 228
 - Reformed Church in America, Rev. Bruce Adema and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 228
 - Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. George Young, 228
 - World Communion of Reformed Churches (CANAAC), Dr. William T. Koopmans and Ms. Rebecca Warren, 228
- French-language ministry, 82
- Friendship Ministries, 151, 281-82, **771**

G

- GEMS Girls' Clubs, 42, 278-79, **747**
- Gratitude, expressions of, 34, 38, 41, 44, 77, 79, 102, 104, 233, 258, 266, 603, 631, **722, 728, 736, 743, 746, 753, 755, 764, 766, 769, 773, 801, 807, 817-18**
- Greetings. *See* Ecumenical representatives; Fraternal delegates.

H

- Heidelberg Catechism. *See* Forms of Unity.
- Hindi and related languages ministry, 82-83
- Historical Committee, 258-65, **730-31**
 - Digital versions of *Acts of Synod* and *Agendas for Synod*, 264
 - Recognition of individuals, 260-62
 - Recognition of ministries, 262-63

HIV-AIDS ministries, 123, 131
 Hospitality Committee, **726**
 Hymnal development. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

I

Immigration awareness, 198, 204-205, 284
 Indonesian-language ministry, 83
 Infant baptism. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.
 Infant dedication. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.
 Institute for Christian Studies, 270-71, **744**
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Intellectual disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Interchurch Relations Committee (renamed). *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Japanese-language ministry, 83
 Judicial Code Committee, 28, 36, **736-40, 816**

K

King's University College, 272-73, **744**
 Korean-language ministry, 85, 108-109, 112, 128, 149, 153-54, 192, 210, 215-16, 451
 Kuyper College, 274, **744**

L

Leadership Exchange, 31, 42
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Lilly Endowment funding, 43, 70
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.
 Lord's Supper. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations, Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church; Study Committees, Faith Formation Committee.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 32
 Mental (intellectual) disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Micah Challenge, 203
 Middle East Reformed Fellowship, 80
 Ministerial Information Service, 197
 Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Ministry associates; Synodical deputies, work of.
 Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **778-82**

Approved for specialized service, **782-85**
 Approved from other denominations, **775-77**
 Declared again eligible for call, **787**
 Deposed, **798**
 Granted extension as eligible for call, **790-91**
 Loaned to another denomination, **785**
 Released from ministerial service, **787-90**
 Released from office, **785-87**

Retirements, **773**

Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance. *See also* Overture 8.

Ministries Leadership Council, 32-33, 38-39, 672, 678, **799**

Ministry associates, **792-98**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees,
 Program matters.

Ministry share, 35, 607, 612, **732, 821-22**

Minutes Review Committee, **726**

N

National Association of Evangelicals, 228-30

Network, The: Connecting Churches for Ministry, 33, 40-44, 607, **807**

ServiceLink, 43-44. *See also* ServiceLink.

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 42

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 43, 196

O

Office of Deacon Task Force, **807-808, 816**

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2013, **809-10**

Our World Belongs to God. *See* Contemporary Testimony.

Overtures

1. Approve the Transfer of the Cerritos WooRi CRC, Artesia, California, from Classis Greater Los Angeles to Classis Pacific Hanmi, 465, **731**
2. Approve the Transfer of the Cerritos WooRi CRC, Artesia, California, from Classis Greater Los Angeles to Classis Pacific Hanmi, 465-66, **731**
3. Commission a Study of Church as *Institution* and *Organism*, 466-69, **802**
4. Call the Denomination to Increased Effort toward Inclusivity, 469-77, **757-58**
5. Take an Active Stance Against Pornography, 477-78, **758-59**
6. Instruct the Board of Trustees and Agencies of the CRCNA to Refrain from Addressing and Making Pronouncements on Issues That Lie Outside of the Mission of the Church as Institution, 479-81, **759**
7. Do Not Require Delegates to Submit a Motion in Writing before Synod Considers It, 481-84, **801**
8. Initiate an Independent Review of the CRCNA Ministers' Pension Program, 484, **748-49**
9. Recommit the Proposed Covenant for Officebearers to a Newly Composed Committee, 484-86, **761-64**
10. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Covenant for Officebearers, 486-87, **761-64**
11. Uphold Synod 2011's Recommendation by Amending the Proposed Covenant for Officebearers, 487-88, **761-64**

12. Mandate the Form of Subscription Revision Committee II to Amend the Covenant for Officebearers, 488-89, **761-64**
13. Amend the Proposed Covenant for Officebearers, 489, **761-64**
14. Adopt the Covenant for Officebearers; Amend Guideline 1 in the Covenant for Officebearers, 489-90, **761-64**
15. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Confession of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, Equal to the Three Forms of Unity, 490-94, **765-67**
16. Adopt the Belhar Confession; Appoint a Synodical Task Force, 494-95, **765-67**
17. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Confession, 495-98, **765-67**
18. Receive the Belhar Confession as a Statement of Faith on Par with the Contemporary Testimony, 499-500, **765-67**
19. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Testimony, Not a Confession, 500-502, **765-67**
20. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Doctrinal Standard; Adopt the Belhar Confession as an Official Testimony, 502, **765-67**
21. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Standard of Unity; Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Statement of Faith, 502-503, **765-67**
22. Receive the Belhar Confession under a New Category of *Ecumenical Affirmations*, 503-507, **765-67**
23. Endorse the Belhar Confession as a Testimony, Not as a Fourth Confession, 508-509, **765-67**
24. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Contemporary Testimony of the CRC, 510-11, **765-67**
25. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Testimony, 511-12, **765-67**
26. Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Descriptive Testimony, 512, **765-67**
27. Do Not Adopt the Belhar as a Fourth Confession; Adopt It as a Statement with the Same Status as the Contemporary Testimony, 513-19, **765-67**
28. Affirm the Belhar Confession as a Declaration or Testimony, 519-20, **765-67**
29. Delay Decision on the Adoption of the Belhar Confession, 520-30, **765-67**
30. Recommit the Belhar Confession to the Churches, Agencies, and Institutions for Further Study and Reflection; Form a Study Committee to Engage a Biblical and Theological Study of Liberation Theology, 530-31, **765-67**
31. Do Not Make a Decision re the Belhar Confession in 2012; Rather, Appoint a Study Committee, 532-33, **765-67**
32. Express Appreciation to the Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, 534, **765-67**
33. Affirm the Belhar Confession as a Valuable Tool; Thank the Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa for Their Gift; Decline Synod 2009's Recommendation to Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Confession, 534-36, **765-67**
34. Affirm the Belhar Confession as a Gift to the Church Universal Without Incorporation into the Standards of Unity, 536, **765-67**
35. Recognize the Belhar Confession as Contributing Significantly to What It Means to Be the Holy Catholic Church Today, 537-42, **765-67**

36. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as the Fourth Form of Unity; Amend Existing CRC Documents to Better Reflect the Themes of Unity, Reconciliation, and Justice; and Express Support of the Principles of the Belhar Confession, 542-44, **765-67**
37. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Confession of the Christian Reformed Church, 544-49, **765-67**
38. Do not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Form of Unity, 549-51, **765-67**
39. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Confession of the CRC, 551-54, **765-67**
40. Do Not Accept the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Reformed Confession, 554, **765-67**
41. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as Part of the Standards of Unity of the CRC (as a Fourth Confession), 555-59, **765-67**
42. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Confessional Standard or as a Testimony of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, 559-63, **765-67**
43. Do Not Adopt the Belhar as a Confession of the CRC, 563-64, **765-67**
44. Do Not Adopt the Belhar as a Fourth Confession of the CRCNA, 564-68, **765-67**
45. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Form of Unity, 569, **765-67**
46. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as the Fourth Confessional Standard, 569-70, **765-67**
47. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as the Fourth Form of Unity, 571-72, **765-67**
48. Do Not Accept the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Confession, 572-75, **765-67**
49. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a Fourth Standard of Faith, 575, **765-67**
50. Address the Process of Shared Supervision in Church Order Article 13-b, 575-76, **749**
51. Amend Church Order Article 17, 576-78, **749**
52. Revise Church Order Article 40-c, 579, **768**
53. Revise the Church Order to Allow for the Formation of Union Classes with the Reformed Church in America, 579-80, **750**
54. Amend Church Order Article 47, 580-83, **750**
55. Adopt the Creation Stewardship Task Force Report, 583-84, **802-806**
56. Broaden Membership and Focus of the Creation Stewardship Task Force; Give Guidance on the Appropriateness of an Ecclesiastical Assembly Making a Definitive Statement on a Scientific Issue, 584-88, **802-806**
57. Provide More Time and Guidance to Study and Discuss Issues Raised by the Creation Stewardship Task Force, 588-89, **802-806**
58. Do Not Adopt the Report and Recommendations of the Creation Stewardship Task Force, 589-92, **802-806**
59. Reject the Creation Stewardship Task Force Report, 592-93, **802-806**
60. Do Not Accept Statement E, 1 in the Recommendations Section of the Creation Stewardship Task Force Report, 593-94, **802-806**
61. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as Our Confession, 691-93, **765-67**

62. Adopt the First Sentence of the Covenant for Officebearers as Proposed to Synod 2011, 693-94, **761-64**
63. Do Not Accept the Report from the Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture as Written, 694-95, **799-801**

P

Partners Worldwide, 283, **746-47**
 Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 195-98, **755**
 Pensions and Insurance, 182-87, **733**. *See also* Overture 8.
 Board matters, 182-83, **816**
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 186-87
 Employees' retirement plans, 186
 Financial disclosures, 187
 Ministers' pension plans, 183-86, **733**
 Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.
 Pornography. *See* Overture 5.
 Portuguese-language ministry, 83-84
 Public Declaration of Agreement, 233. *See also* Forms of Unity.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 30, 198-99, 204, **755**. *See also* Overture 4.
 Recommended agencies/causes, 607-10, 612, **732-33, 823-25**
 Redeemer University College, 9, 31, 275-76, 280, 605, **719, 722, 744, 747, 817**
 Reformed Church in America, 27, 36, 605, **729-30, 757**. *See also* Overture 53.
 Collaborative areas of ministry with CRC, 107, 110, 116, 149, 152-53, 155, 158, 191-93, 198, 204, 210, 228, 235, 257, 434, 654, **729-30, 742, 753, 755, 769, 814**
 Reformed confessions. *See* Forms of Unity.
 Restorative justice, 204
 Retirements, ministerial. *See* Ministers. *See also* Synodical Deputies, work of.
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 24, 32
 Russian-language ministry, 84

S

Safe Church Ministry, 34, 199-202, **755**
 Director appointment, 34
 Salary disclosure, 23, 610, 612, **733**
 Sergeant at Arms, **726**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 266, **731, 816**
 Service committees, **731, 816**
 ServiceLink, 43-44, 127
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 132, 191, 198, 200, 202-205, 345, 395, **756**.
 Spanish-language ministries, 84-85, 112, 115, 153, 158, 192, 200, 216, 281-83, 451
 Specialized Ministries, 28, 33, 39, 188-205, **753-57**
 Structure and culture, task force. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Study committees

Creation Stewardship Task Force, 287-411, **802-807**. *See also* Overtures 55-60.

Faith Formation Committee, 42, 412-47, **771-72**, **774-75**

Form of Subscription Revision Committee II, 448-61, 644, **761-64**.

See also Overtures 9-14, 62.

Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* The Network.

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* The Network.

Synodical

Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.

Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.

Advisory committees, **723-24**

Appointments, **809-17**

Boards, **811-15**

Committees, **815-16**

Convening churches. *See* Convening churches.

Delegates, 13-17, **719-21**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.

Deputies, 23, 28, 32, 36, 213, 217, 603, 611, **729**, **741**, **775-99**, **810**. *See also* Overture 51.

Work of, **775-99**

Executive sessions, 11, **722**, **736-40**

Functionaries, **810**

Officers, **721**, **809**

Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.

Resources, 31-32

Service of Prayer and Praise, 717-18

T

Task forces, **816-17**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Study Committees.

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **726**

Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 83, 121-22, 124, 284, **745**

Trinity Christian College, 277, **744-45**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 205, **757**

V

Video recording of synod, 11-12, **722-23**

Visual impairments, 151

Voice of the Reformed, 149

W

World Communion of Reformed Churches, 228-29, 610, 612, **733**

World Renew. *See* Christian Reformed World Relief Committee, Name change.

Worship at synod, **719, 725, 728-29, 751, 767-68, 804, 818**
Worship Planning Committee, **726**
Worship resources. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.

Y

Yearbook, 30
Young adult representatives, 26-27, 604, **721**
Young Adult Summit, 31, 42, 605, **725**
Youth Unlimited, 42, 126, 279-80, **747**

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2013*

ACS – Associate Customer Service
 ADA – Americans with Disabilities Act
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 C3 – Canadian Catalytic Conversation
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North America Area Council
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CCU – Commission on Christian Unity
 CDC – Classical Diaconal Committee
 CFA – Communities First Association
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CFO – Chief Financial Officer
 CIC – Classical Interim Committee
 CICW – Calvin Institute for Christian Worship
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CMD – Canadian Ministries Director
 CMT – Canadian Ministries Team
 CPC – Cumberland Presbyterian Church
 CPDLT – Church Planting and Development Leadership Team
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCDR – Christian Reformed Church in the Dominican Republic
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DC – Disability Concerns
 DCM – Director of Canadian Ministries
 DCP – Director of Church Planting
 DCV – Director of Congregational Vitality
 DED – Deputy Executive Director
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration
 DLPG – Diversity in Leadership Planning Group
 DMC – Diaconal Ministries Canada

DO – Denominational Office
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DR – Dominican Republic
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DSS – Director of Synodical Services
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ECC – Evangelical Covenant Church
 ECO – Evangelical Covenant Order of Presbyterians
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EFD – Ecumenical Faith Declaration
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 ESV – English Standard Version
 ETP – Evangelist Training Program
 FEN – From Every Nation
 GCF – Global Christian Forum
 GDUF – *God's Diverse and Unified Family*
 HR – Human Resources
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IDT – Implementation Design Team
 IGCPR – Institute for Global Church Planting and Renewal
 IRM – International Relief Manager
 KEZ – Kingdom Enterprise Zone
 LDN – Leadership Development Network
 LMDJ – Loving Mercy and Doing Justice
 MDG – Millennium Development Goal
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team
 MWS – Master of Worldview Studies
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NECT – Northeast Community Transformation
 NPO – Nonprofit Organization
 NRD – Nkhoma Synod of the Presbyterian Church
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PARA – Programs Assisting Refugee Acculturation
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SMT – Staff Ministry Team
 STARS – Sustainability Tracking Assessment and Rating System
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training

TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 UNELA – Evangelical University of the Americas
 VIS – Volunteers in Service
 VSL – Village Savings and Loan
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WLM – World Literature Ministries
 YALT – Young Adult Leadership Taskforce
 YU – Youth Unlimited

A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.
 Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.
Acts of Synod, 35
 Addresses to synod
 Boot, Rev. Joel R., **568-69**
 Le Roy, Dr. Michael K., **562**
 Medenblik, Rev. Julius T., **572-73**
 Advisers to synod.
 Ethnic advisers, 27, **541**, **620**
 Faculty advisers, **541**
 Report on role of. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 See also Young adult representatives.
 Advisory committees, **543-44**
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
Agenda for Synod, 35
 All Nations Heritage Week, 198
 Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.
 Appeal
 1. Mr. J. and Mrs. K. Weber, 433, **609**
 Appointments. *See also* Synodical.
 Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 To CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees.
 Arabic-language ministry, 109-10, 116
 Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **542**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 109-18, 139, 165, 260, **579**, **635**
 Board, 116-17, **635**
 Cooperative organizations, 115-16
 Finances, 117-18
 Mandate, 109
 Ministries, 109-16
 Salary disclosure, 117
Banner, The, 37, 153, 156-58, 164-65, 167, 188, 213-14, 216, 232, 417, 422, 442,
 542, **545**, **558**, **644**
 Baptism. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.
 Belhar Confession, 64, 219, 223-24, 226-28, 272, 277-78. *See also* Overtures 18,
 21, 24.

Board of Trustees, 21-106, 155-56, 164-65, 437-85, 512-13, 515, **547-50**, **564-68**, **570-72**, **574-78**, **610-14**, **628-32**, **635**. *See also* Study committees, Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II and Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture; Overtures 3-7, 10, 15-17, 21-22, 24.

Board members, 22-26, 39-40, 437-38, **635**

Financial matters. *See also* Recommended agencies / causes.

Benefits matters, 446. *See also* Overtures 16-17.

Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 39

Condensed financial statements, 46, 76-106, 521-34, **564**

Investments, 445, 480-84

Ministry share, 38-39, 442, 447, **564**, **649-50**

Pension matters, **565-66**. *See also* Pensions and Insurance; Overtures 16-17.

Salary disclosure, 23, 445, 448, **565**

Polity matters

Advisers to synod, role of, 28, 40-42, 46-64, **577-78**. *See also* Advisers to synod.

Agency presentations, 28, **562**, **567-68**, **612**

Board nominations, 25-26, 39-40, 437-38, 446, **547**

Canadian ministries director and review, 31, 439-40, 446, 448-72, **610**, **633**. *See also* Overtures 5-6.

Church Order Article 12-b recommendation, 45, **614**

Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 24-25

Confidentiality of documents presented at synod, 28-29, 42-43, **548-49**

Convening church of Synod 2014: 28, 42, **548**, **633**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.

Convening church of Synod 2017: 440-41, 447, **576-77**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.

Denominational covenant, renewal of, 34, 67-75, 441, **614**

Denominational survey (2012), 441, 447, **549**, **568**

Diversity efforts reports, 26-27

Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II, comments and clarification, 32, 438-39, 446, **632**. *See also* Study committees; Overture 7, Communication 2.

Doctrine of Discovery Task Force, 32, 66-67, **640**

Early involvement when tensions develop in congregations, 34, 67-75, **614**

Ethnic advisers, 27, **541**, **620**. *See also* Advisers to synod; Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.

Executive Director search and leadership transition, 23-24, 440, 446, 485, **575-76**, **611**. *See also* Study committees, Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II and Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture. Guidelines for Former Pastors and Congregations, 34

Heidelberg Catechism, 450th anniversary, 33, 43-44, **570-71**. *See also* Overture 10.

Interim appointments, 24, 39, **548**

Joint Venture Agreements, 440

Judicial Code Committee, 30-31, 43, 65-66, **547**, **549**, **639**.

Process review task force, 31

- Leadership development, 33, 74
 - Leadership Exchange assessment, 33
 - Maranatha CRC, Belleville, Ontario, and pastor, 31, 65-67
 - Publications and services, 34-35
 - Public Declaration of Agreement proposal, 28, 42, 64-65, **574-75**.
See also Overtures 21-22, 24.
 - Rules for Synodical Procedure changes, 28-30, 42-43, **548-49**
 - Synod meeting locations, 440, 446-47, **576**. *See also* Convening churches of synod.
 - Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 32, 37, 348-93, 440, 446, **567, 575, 577-78, 610-112, 626, 640**. *See also* Study committees.
 - Program matters
 - Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 38, 107-204, 487-500
 - Faith Alive Christian Resources, challenges and changes, 36-37, 44, 441-42, 447, 473-75, 478, **550, 553, 564, 581**
 - Faith formation initiative, 37-38, 44, 441-42, 447, 473, 475, 550, **581-82**
 - Disability Concerns recommendations, 44-45, **613-14**
 - Implementation Design Team, 441-42, 447, 473-79, **550**
 - Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 36
 - Boards and committees, **634-40**
- C**
- Calvin College, 28, 119-22, 440, 446-47, 487-92, **539, 542, 554-56, 562, 576, 636, 644**
 - Administrative appointments, 121, 488-89, 491-92, **554-56**
 - Board, 119-21, 489-90, 492, **547, 636, 644**
 - Faculty, 119-22, 487-89, 491-92, **554-56**
 - Promotions, 488, 490-91, **554-55**
 - Reappointments, 119, 122, 488, 491, **554-56**
 - Recognition, 119-20, 490, **554-55**
 - Retirements, 487, 490, **555**
 - Finance, 121, 490, 522, **556**
 - General matters, 119, 487
 - Presentation at synod, 28, **562**
 - Presidential inauguration, 119
 - Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 116, 155, 161, 165, 296, 318, 322, 324-25
 - Calvin Theological Seminary, 123-26, 493-97, 523, **547, 563, 582, 636, 644**
 - Administration, 123-24
 - Board of trustees, 123, 126, 493-94, **547, 636**
 - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 - Distance Master of Divinity degree, 124
 - Distinguished Alumni, 493
 - Faculty and staff appointments, 124, 493-97, **563, 582**
 - Finance, 80-81, 523
 - Graduates, 493
 - Institute for Global Church Planting and Renewal, 125
 - Offerings for, 126, **547**
 - Program highlights, 124-26

- Retirement, 124
- Students, 126
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 254, **551**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canadian Council of Churches, 203, 221-22
- Canadian Ministries, 31, 35, 220, 222, 352-53, 358-60, 439-40, 446, 448-72, **610**, **633**. *See also* Overtures 5-6.
- Christian Stewardship Services, 26, 39, 174
- Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 177, 189-90, **614-15**
- Director of, 31, 35, 220, 352-53, 358, 360, 439-40, 446, 448-72, **610**, **633**
- Ecumenical relations, 222. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Finances, 99
- ServiceLink. *See* ServiceLink.
- Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 204, **615**
- Candidacy Committee, 207-18, 503-507, **556-60**, **572-73**, **618**, **639**
 - Candidates, 503-504, 506-507, **558-59**, **572-73**
 - reflection on supply of candidates, 209
 - Church Order Article 8 discussion and proposed statement, 213-17, **558**
 - Church Order Article 17-a discussion, 212-13, 216, **558**
 - Church Order Article 23-a, proposed revision, 211-12, 215-16, **556-58**
 - Church Order Supplement, Article 45-b, discussion, 212
 - proposed addition to, 505, 507, **559-60**
 - Commissioned pastor developments and recommendations, 210-12, 217-18, 505, 507, **556-60**
- Mandate, 207
- Membership, 207, 215, **639**
- Nonresident EPMC program, 208-209, 506, **618**
- Overture 14, response to, 506-507, **618**
- Pastoral search process concern, 213-17
- Training and orientation, 209-10
- Webpage updates, 210
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Canons of Dort. *See* Forms of Unity.
- Capital punishment. *See* Overture 8.
- Catechism. *See* Heidelberg Catechism.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, 186-89, 222, 357, **614-15**
- Children at the Lord's Supper. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation Committee.
- Chinese-language ministry, 110, 115, 163,
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 221-22
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 39
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 150-52, **565**, **639**

- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 127-37, **547**, **579-80**, **632**, **637**
 - Board matters, 135-37, **547**, **637**
 - Campus ministry, 131-32, 135
 - Church multiplication initiative and Kingdom Enterprise Zones, 134
 - Church planting and renewal, 130, 134-35
 - Collaborative efforts, 134-35
 - Discipleship, 131
 - Ethnic ministry council, 131
 - realignment proposed in light of Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II, 439, **632**
 - Finances, 132-33, 137
 - Global Coffee Break, 134
 - Leadership development, 135
 - Mandate, 127
 - Ministries, 130-35
 - Mission and focus, 128-30
 - Offerings for, 137, **547**
 - Prayer Summit, 135
 - Recruitment and training, 135
 - Regional ministry teams, 132
 - Salary disclosure, 137
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 28, 138-49, 498-99, **547**, **567-68**, **580**, **626**, **637**
 - 125th Anniversary celebration, 138, 148, **567-68**, **580**
 - Board matters, 146-48, **547**, **637**
 - Collaborative efforts, 139
 - Concern re Office of Deacon Task Force report, 498-99, **620**, **626**
 - Enthusiasm for Overture 15: 499. *See also* Overture 15.
 - Finance, 148
 - Ministries, 138-45
 - Mission and ministry stories, 140-45
 - Asia, 142-44
 - Africa, 141-42, 144-45
 - Europe, 140-41
 - Latin America, 140, 142-44
 - Offerings for, 148, **547**
 - Placement, learning, and care, 145-46
 - Presentation at synod, 28, **567-68**
 - Recognition of service, 139-40
 - Salary information, 148
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (renamed). *See* World Renew.
- Church Order and Its Supplements*, 35
- Church Order deliberation and use at synod
 - Administrative actions according to
 - Article 8: **558**, **584-86**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 10: **586-91**
 - Article 12-c: **592-93**
 - Article 13-c: **593-94**
 - Article 14-b: **594-96**, **627**
 - Article 14-c: **596**

- Article 14-d: **596-97**
 Article 14-e: **597**
 Article 17-a: **558, 597-600**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 17-c: **600-601, 627-28**
 Article 17-d: **601, 627-28**
 Article 23-a: **601-607**. *See also* Church Order Discussion, study, revision.
 Article 23-b or -c: **607-608**
 Article 23-d: **608**
 Articles 82-83: **608-609**
 Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement;
 Overtures 19-20; Study committees, Diakonia Remixed.
 Article 12-b: 45, 195, 197, **614**
 Article 23-a: 210-12, 215-18, **556-58**
 Article 40: 284-85, 292, **621, 623**
 Article 45: 287, 292, **622, 624**
 Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order
 discussion, study, revision.
 Article 23-a: 211-12, 216, **557-58**
 Article 30-c: 29, 31, 43, **549**
 Article 40-a and -c: 285-86, **621-22, 623-24**
 Article 45-b: 212, 505, 507, **559-60**
 Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, work of.
 Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, work of.
 Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to
 classis, 24
 Commissioned pastors, **601-607**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.
 Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study
 committees; Synodical committees.
 Communications
 1: Classis Minnkota, 429, **618-19**
 2: Classis Hamilton, 430, **628, 632**
 3: Classis Yellowstone, 430, **620, 626**
 4: Classis Alberta South/Saskatchewan, 431, 498, **620, 626**
 5: Classis Alberta North, 431, 498, **620, 626**
 6: Classis Toronto, 517, **620, 626**
 Confessions. *See* Forms of Unity.
 Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **542**
 Contemporary Testimony, 64, 270, 277-78, 416, 426-27
 Consolidated Group Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Convening churches of synod, 28, 42, 440-41, 447, **548, 633, 576-77**. *See also*
 Board of Trustees, Polity Matters, Synod meeting locations.
 Covenant for Officebearers. *See* Overtures 18, 22.
 CRC Publications (Korean publisher), 163. *See also* Faith Alive Christian
 Resources.
 Creation stewardship, 203, 445, 447-48, **565**
 Culture, Task Force Reviewing Structure and. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity
 Matters; Study committees.

D

Deacon task force. *See* Study committees.

Declaration of Agreement. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Delegates to Synod 2013: 13-17, **539-41**

Denominational covenant, renewing the. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Denominational survey (2012), 441, 447, **549, 568**

Diakonia Remixed: Office of Deacon Task Force. *See* Study committees.

Disability Concerns, Office of, 44-45, 190-94, **612-14**

Disaster Response. *See* World Renew.

Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters; Study committees.

Doctrine of Discovery Task Force. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Dordt College, 243-44, **560-61**

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 254-56, **551-52**

E

Eastern mystical practices. *See* Overture 11.

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 219-30, **541, 547, 570, 573-75, 639, 641-42**

Belhar Confession, 223-24

Bilateral relationships, 223

Dialogue re study of religious persecution and liberty, **641-42**. *See also* Overture 9.

Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church, 223

Ecclesiastical fellowship, 224-25, 228-29

Ecumenical Faith Declaration, criteria of, 223-28, **573**. *See also* Overtures 18, 21, 24.

Ecumenical relations, 220-21, **541, 547, 570, 575**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.

Expressions of gratitude, 225, **573**

Formal dialogue, 230

Fraternal delegates, 220-21, **541, 547, 570, 575**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.

Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.

Interfaith dialogue, 223

Membership, 219-20, 225, **639**

Multilateral relationships, 221-23

Reformed Church in America collaborative relationship, 224-25, **573**. *See also* Reformed Church in America.

Ecumenical Faith Declaration, criteria of, 223-28, **573**. *See also* Overtures 18, 21, 24.

Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates. To ecumenical organizations

Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra, 221

Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Joel Boot and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 221

Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Dr. William T. Koopmans, 221

National Association of Evangelicals, Rev. Joel Boot, 221

World Communion of Reformed Churches, Rev. William T. Koopmans (advisor to executive committee) and Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of executive committee), 221

Global Christian Forum, Rev. Joel Boot (CRCNA representative) and Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of North America Foundation of GCF), 221

Sojourners, Rev. Peter Borgdorff (board member), 221

Elder and deacon study, **640**

Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

English-language ministry (ReFrame Media), 110-12

Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers to synod. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity Matters.

Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 203, 221-22, 415-16

Executive sessions of synod, 9, **542, 549, 582, 609**

F

Faculty advisers. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.

Faith Alive Christian Resources, 36-38, 44, 153-67, 349, 441-42, 447, 473-75, 478, **550-51, 553, 564, 581**

Antiracism, 167

Banner, The, 156-57, 442. *See also* *Banner, The*.

Board matters, 164-65, 167, **550**

Dissolution of board, 155-56, 165, **550**

Changes and challenges, 36-38, 349, 441-42, 447, **550, 553, 564, 581**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Core values, 153

Curricula and other publications, 158-63

Faith formation ministry, 154-56

Financial matters, 36-37, 153-54, 163-64, 167, 442

Hymnals, 161-62, **550-51**

Marketing and customer service, 163-64

Ministry, 156-64

Mission and strategies, 153-56

Partnerships and relationships with other organizations, 165-66

Periodicals, 156-58

Personnel, 164

Realignment of critical functions, 441-42, 447, **550, 553**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Salary disclosure, 167

Use of resources by CRC churches, 166-67

World Literature Ministries, 162-63, 477

Worship resources, 161-62, **550-51, 570**

Faith Formation. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters; Faith Alive Christian Resources, Faith formation ministry; Study committees, Faith Formation Committee and Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.

Financial statements, 76-106, 521-34, **564**. *See also* Ministry share; Recommended agencies/causes.

- Five Smooth Stones report. *See* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Five Streams proposal. *See* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Form of Subscription. *See* Covenant for Officebearers.
- Forms of unity, 28, 42, 64-65, **542**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Public Declaration of Agreement proposal; Overtures 21-22, 24.
- Fraternal delegates, 220-21, **541, 547, 570, 575**
- From churches, organizations
- Evangelical Presbyterian Church, Rev. Dr. Gerrit Dawson, **570, 575**
 - Netherlands Reformed Churches, Rev. Pieter G. Sinia, **541, 575**
 - Presbyterian Church in Canada, Rev. Stephen Kendal, **547, 575**
 - Reformed Church in America, Rev. Thomas DeVries, **575**
 - World Communion of Reformed Churches, Dr. Stephen Lytch, **575**
- To churches, organizations
- Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 220
 - Korean Presbyterian Church (Hapdong), Rev. Joel Boot and Dr. Jay Shim, 221
 - Reformed Church in America, Rev. Joel Boot, 220
 - Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Lawrence Spalink, 220
 - World Communion of Reformed Churches (CANAAC – regional meeting; and WCRC executive committee), Dr. William T. Koopmans, 221
- French-language ministry, 112
- Friendship Ministries, 160, 257-58, **552**

G

- Gay marriage issue. *See* Overtures 12-13.
- GEMS Girls' Clubs, 255, **551-52**
- Gratitude, expressions of, 124-25, 225, 231-32, 239, 299, 318, 365, 437, **550-53, 564, 568, 570, 573, 579, 583-84, 612, 615, 620, 626-27, 632, 644**
- Greetings. *See* Ecumenical representatives; Fraternal delegates.

H

- Heidelberg Catechism, 450th anniversary, 33, 43-44, **570-71**. *See also* Overture 10, Forms of Unity.
- Hindi and related languages ministry, 112-13
- Historical Committee, 231-38, **569, 639**
- Recognition of individuals, 233-36
 - Recognition of ministries, 236
- HIV-AIDS ministries, 176-77
- Homosexuality. *See* Overtures 12-13.
- Hospitality Committee, **545**
- Hymns. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources; *see also* *Lift Up Your Hearts* hymnal.

I

Immigration awareness, 197, 203-204, 222, 355-56
 Implementation Design Team. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
 Indonesian-language ministry, 113
 Infant baptism. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.
 Infant dedication. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation.
 Institute for Christian Studies, 245-46, **561**
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Intellectual disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Interchurch Relations. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Japanese-language ministry, 113-14, 143-44, 165
 Judicial Code Committee, 29-31, 43, 65-66, **547, 549, 639**.
 Justice efforts, 27, 31, 139, 174-75, 177-78, 184, 189-90, 197-204, 221-22, 245, **580-81, 641-42**

K

KAİROS – Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 203, 222
 King's University College, The, 245, 247-48, **561**
 Korean-language ministry, 115, 157-58, 163, 190-91, 210
 Kuyper College, 249-50, **561**

L

Leadership development, 33, 74, **579**
 Leadership Exchange, 33, 63, 68, 73
 Leadership Planning Group II, Diversity in. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Study committees.
 Licensing to exhort. *See* Candidacy Committee.
Lift Up Your Hearts hymnal, **550-51, 570**. *See also* Faith Alive Christian Resources, Hymnals.
 Lilly funding, 100, 231
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.
 Lord's Supper. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation Committee.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 35
 Maranatha CRC, Belleville, Ontario, and pastor, 31, 65-67
 Mental (intellectual) disabilities. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Ministerial Information Service, 196
 Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, work of.
 Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **586-91**
 Approved for specialized service, **592-93**

Approved from other denominations, **584-86**
 Declared again eligible for call, **597**
 Deposed, **608-609, 627**
 Granted extension as eligible for call, **600-601**
 Loaned to another denomination, **593-94**
 Released from ministerial service, **597-600**
 Released from office, **594-97, 601, 627-28**
 Retirements, **583-84**
 Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance. *See also* Overtures 16-17.
 Ministries Leadership Council, **35**
 Ministry associates (renamed); *see* Commissioned pastors. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
 Ministry share, **35, 39, 442, 447, 564, 649-50**
 Minutes Review Committee, **545**

N

National Association of Evangelicals, **221-22**

O

Office of Deacon Task Force. *See* Study committees, Diakonia Remixed:
 Office of Deacon Task Force.
 Officers and functionaries for Synod 2014: **633**
 Offices of elder and deacon study, **640**
Our World Belongs to God. See Contemporary Testimony.
 Overtures
 1. Permit the Transfer of Urim CRC of Lake Forest, California, to Classis Pacific Hanmi, **397, 578**
 2. Approve the Transfer of Urim CRC in Lake Forest, California, from Classis California South to Classis Pacific Hanmi, **397, 578**
 3. Create a New Classis in Michigan, **398-400, 618-19**
 4. Direct the Board of Trustees to Facilitate the Establishment of a New Classis in Michigan and to Permit the Transfer of Second CRC from Classis Kalamazoo to the New Classis, **400-406, 618-19**
 5. Encourage Members of the CRCNA-Canada Corporation to Meet Separately from the Full Board of Trustees of the CRCNA, **406-408, 578**
 6. Appoint a Task Force to Reflect on the Statements of the Canadian Catalytic Conversation, **408-11, 578**
 7. Do Not Accede to Recommendations F, H, and I of the Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II Report, **411-12, 628, 632**
 8. Appoint a Study Committee to Formulate a CRC Position on Capital Punishment, **413-15, 564**
 9. Appoint a Study Committee to Equip Our Church in Regard to the Related Issues of Religious Persecution and Religious Liberty, **415-16, 641-42**
 10. Plan an Official Anniversary Acknowledgment or Celebration in Honor of the 450th Anniversary of the Heidelberg Catechism, **416, 571**

11. Appoint a Task Force to Study Eastern Mystical Practices and Their Spiritual Impact on the Church, 417-18, **571-72, 627**
12. Appoint a Study Committee to Expand on the 1973 Report and Conclusions on Homosexuality, 418-20, **615-17, 640-41**
13. Provide Pastoral Advice on the Issue of Gay Marriage, 420, **615-17, 640-41**
14. Modify the Two-Year EPMC Program for Ordained Pastors Who Have Already Served in Parish Ministry, 420-21, **618**
15. Mandate Denominational Agencies and the Board of Trustees to Develop Concrete Strategies to Carry Out the Great Commission, 422-23, **567**
16. Adjust the Pension System to Distribute Benefits Fairly to Clergy Couples Sharing a Single Pastoral Position, 423-25, **566**
17. Revisit Funding Formula for the CRCNA Ministers' Pension Program, 425, **566**
18. Recognize the Witness of "Ecumenical Faith Declarations" in the Covenant for Officebearers, 426-27, **573-74**
19. Do Not Adopt Proposed Changes to Church Order Articles 25-c, 34, 40, 45, and 73-77; and Retain the Language of the Current Form for Ordination, 427-28, **620, 626**
20. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Changes to Church Order Articles 25-c and 73, Nor the Form for Ordination of Elders and Deacons in the Diakonia Remixed: Office of Deacon Task Force Report, 511-12, **620, 626**
21. Remove Reference to the Belhar Confession from the Proposed Public Declaration of Agreement, 512-13, **574-75**
22. Use the Covenant for Officebearers in Place of the Public Declaration of Agreement for Synodical Delegates, 513, **574-75**
23. Modify a Sentence in the Charge to the Deacons in the Diakonia Remixed: Office of Deacon Task Force Report, 513-14, **620, 626**
24. Do Not Adopt the Proposed Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, 514-15, **574-75**

P

- Partners Worldwide, 259, **581**
- Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 34, 38, 45, 67-75, 194-97, **614-15**
 - Denominational covenant, renewal of, 34, 67-75, **614**
 - Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 38, 194
 - Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 38
- Pensions and Insurance, 168-73, **547, 565-66**. *See also* Overtures 16-17.
 - Board matters, 168-69, 173, **547**
 - Consolidated Group Insurance, 172
 - Employees' retirement plans, 171-72
 - Financial disclosures, 172
 - Ministers' pension plans, 169-71, 173, **565-66**
 - Reformed Benefits Association, 446
- Persecution, religious. *See* Overture 9.
- Personal Appeals. *See* Appeals.
- Portuguese-language ministry, 114

Profession of faith. *See* Study committees, Faith Formation Committee.
 Public Declaration of Agreement, **542**. *See also* Forms of Unity.
 Proposal to change, 28, 42, 64-65, **574-75**. *See also* Overtures 21-22, 24.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 197-98, **614-15**
 Recommended agencies / causes, 442-45, 447-48, **564-65**, **651-53**
 Redeemer University College, 251-52, **561**
 Reformed Benefits Association. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters, Benefits matters.
 Reformed Church in America, 28, 220, 224-25, 229, **575**, **629**.
 Collaborative areas of ministry with CRC, 28, 33, 109, 134, 158, 161-62, 164-66, 190-91, 197, 203, 213, 220, 224-25, 253, 328, 333, 446, **553**, **575**, **629**
 Partnership agreement with World Renew, **575**
 Reformed confessions. *See* Forms of Unity.
 Religious persecution and liberty. *See* Overture 9.
 Restorative justice, 31, 200, 203. *See also* Justice efforts; Overture 8.
 Retirements, ministerial. *See* Ministers.
 Role of advisers to synod. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 28-30, 35, 42-43, **548-49**
 Russian-language ministry, 114

S

Safe Church Ministry, 38, 199-201, **614-15**
 Salary disclosure, 23, 445, 448, **565**
 Same-sex marriage. *See* Overtures 12-13.
 Sergeant at Arms, **545**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 239, **560**
 Service committees, **639**
 ServiceLink, 145
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 177, 190, 197-98, 201-204, **615**
 Spanish-language ministries, 115
 Specialized Ministries, 28, 38, 44, 186-204, 441, **550**, **612**, **614-15**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Program matters, Faith Formation Initiative and Implementation Design Team.
 Presentation at synod, 28, **612**
 Structure and Culture, Task Force Reviewing. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Study committees.
 Study committees
 Diaconia Remixed: Office of Deacon Task Force, 263-98, **620-26**, **642-43**.
 See also Christian Reformed World Missions, concern re; Overtures 19-20, 23; Communications 3-6.
 Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II, 299-317, **628-32**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Overture 7; Communication 2.
 Faith Formation Committee, 318-47, 441-42, 447, **550**, **552-53**, **582**
 Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 32, 37, 348-93, 440, 446, **567**, **575**, **577-78**, **610-12**, **626**, **640**
 To report to future synods, **640**

Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Synodical

Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.

Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.

Advisory committees, **543-44**

Appointments, **545, 633-43**

Boards, **634-38**

Committees, **639-40**

Convening churches. *See* Convening churches of synod.

Delegates, 13-17, **539-41**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.

Deputies, 24, 35, 39, 212-13, 216, **633-34**

Work of, **584-609, 627-28**

Executive sessions, 9, **542, 549, 582, 609**

Functionaries, **633**

Meeting locations. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Synod meeting locations.

Officers, **541, 633**

Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.

Resources, 34-35

Service of Prayer and Praise, 537-38

T

Task forces, **640**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Study committees.

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **545**

Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 139, 141, 260, **562**

Trinity Christian College, 253, 440-41, 447, **562, 576-77**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 204, **615**

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **542-43**

Visual impairments, 160

Voice of the Reformed, 158

W

World Communion of Reformed Churches, 221-22, **563, 575**

World Literature Ministries, 162-65, 477

World Renew (formerly Christian Reformed World Relief Committee), 174-85, 500, **547, 575, 580-81**

Board matters, 182-85, 500, **547**

Finance, 184

Human resources management, 182

Ministries, 175-82

Church-based community transformation, 177

Disaster Response, 179-82

HIV and AIDS response, 176-77

International community development, 175-76

Justice education and advocacy, 177-78

Service Learning, 178-79

Mission and partnership, 174-75

Name change, 174

Offerings for, 39, 185, **547**Partnership agreement with RCA, **575**

Resource development, 184

Salary disclosure, 184

Worship at synod, **537-38, 539, 545, 548, 570, 582-83, 617-18, 644-45**Worship Planning Committee, **545**Worship resources. *See* Faith Alive Christian Resources.**Y***Yearbook*, 34-35Young adult representatives, 27-28, 40-41, 48-53, 62-64, **541, 545**. *See also*

Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.

Youth Unlimited, 145, 256, **552**

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Acronyms and abbreviations in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2014*

APSS – Accelerated Pre-Seminary Studies Program
 BAC – *Banner* Advisory Council
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CAMC – Canadian Aboriginal Ministry Committee
 CANAAC – Caribbean and North America Area Council
 CCAF – *Confessional Commitments and Academic Freedom at Calvin College*
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCCS – Calvin Center for Christian Scholarship
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCIT – Church Connection Initiative at Trinity
 CCRCC – Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CFA – Communities First Association
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CIDA – Canadian International Development Agency
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CLC – Christian Learning Center
 CMD – Canadian Ministries Director
 CMI – Church Multiplication Initiative
 CMT – Canadian Ministries Team
 CPRSE – Centre for Philosophy, Religion, and Social Ethics
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 CWGs – Collaborative Work Groups
 DED – Deputy Executive Director
 DFA – Director of Finance and Administration
 DFATD – Department of Foreign Affairs, Trade and Development (Canada)
 DLPG – Diversity in Leadership Planning Group
 DO – Denominational Office
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRS – Disaster Response Services

DSS – Director of Synodical Services
 DYM – Dynamic Youth Ministries
 ECO – Covenant Order of Evangelical Presbyterians
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EFD – Ecumenical Faith Declaration
 EFICOR – Evangelical Fellowship of India Commission on Relief
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 ELCA – Evangelical Lutheran Church in America
 EPC – Evangelical Presbyterian Church
 EPCE – Evangelical Presbyterian Church in Egypt
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 EPTS – Evangelical Presbyterian Theological Seminary
 ESM – *Expanded Statement of Mission*
 FTE – Full-time equivalent
 GCF – Global Christian Forum
 GDUF – *God's Diverse and Unified Family*
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 GRACE – Grand Rapids Area Center for Ecumenism
 HR – Human Resources
 ICCRD – Christian Reformed Church in the Dominican Republic
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IGCPR – Institute for Global Church Planting and Renewal
 IPRM – Presbyterian Reformed Church of Mexico
 IRM – International Relief Manager
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee
 JMMC – Joint-Ministries Management Committee
 KCVS – King's Centre for Visualization in Science
 KEZ – Kingdom Enterprise Zone
 KIM – Korean Institute for Ministry
 LDN – Leadership Development Network
 LEAP – Linked Engagement Action Programs
 LEAP – Livelihoods for Earthquake-Affected People
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MLT – Ministries Leadership Team
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NIV – New International Version
 OPCW – Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care
 PPC – Planning and Priorities Committee
 PSC – Professional Status Committee
 RBA – Reformed Benefits Association
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan

REC – Reformed Ecumenical Council
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SCM – Safe Church Ministry
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations
 SMART – Specific, Measurable, Attainable, Realistic, Timely
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SMT – Staff Ministry Team
 SPACT – Strategic Planning and Adaptive Change Team
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 SPTG – Strategic Planning Task Group
 SRI – System of Rice Intensification
 STEM – Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics
 STM – Specialized Transitional Ministry
 SWAP – Serve with a Purpose
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 UCC – United Church of Christ
 URCSA – Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WR – World Renew
 WTC – Widening the Circle
 WTS – Western Theological Seminary
 WWCS – Worldwide Christian Schools
 YU – Youth Unlimited

A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.

Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.

Acts of Synod, 33

Addresses to synod

Chung, Rev. Moses, **574**

Boot, Rev. Joel R., **556**

Escardó, Gustavo García, **563**

Holmes, Rev. Sheila E., **570**

Kromminga, Rev. David, **576**

Medenblik, Rev. Julius T., **562**

Noppers, Rev. Reinier, **584**

Reformed Collaborative, presentation of the, **504-505**

Roorda, Dr. Darren C., **540**

Ryu, Rev. Roger, **568**

Selles, Dr. Kurt, **565**

Advisers to synod. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of; Young adult representatives.

Deacon advisers, 28, **496, 576**

Ethnic advisers, 28, **501, 537-39, 576**

Faculty advisers, **496, 499**

Advisory committees, **497-99**

Affiliation with denominations in ecclesiastical fellowship. *See* Overture 17.

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

Agenda for Synod, 33
 All Nations Heritage Week, 233-34
 Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.
 Appeal: Mr. and Mrs. Weber, **572**
 Appointments. *See also* Synodical appointments.
 Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 To CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees.
 Arabic-language ministry, 122, 127, 286
 Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **497**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 29, 121-30, **500-501**, **505**, **548**, **565**, **579-80**
 75th-anniversary celebration, 121
 Board, 128-29, **502**, **579-80**
 Cooperative organizations, 127
 Finances, 129-30. *See also* Financial Statements.
 Ministries, 121-27
 Offerings for, 130, **500-501**
 Presentation at synod, **565**
 Salary disclosure, 129
Banner, The, 31, 41, 84-85, 387-403, 408-10, 413, 421-25, **496**, **572-74**, **585**.
 See also Overtures 8-13; Communications 1-3.
 Belgic Confession. *See* Forms of Unity.
 Belhar Confession, 155, 157. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 "Better Together" Initiative. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.
 Binationality discussion. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Binationality discussion and report.
 Board governance. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
 Board of Trustees, 21-118, 222, 232, 388, 429-46, 458, **500-502**, **505-506**, **536-41**, **551-53**, **556-60**, **563-65**, **567**, **569-70**, **572-74**, **576**, **579**. *See also* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture; Overtures 8-14; Communications 1-3.
 Board membership, 22, 38, 429-30, **502**, **579**
 Financial matters. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
 Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 37
 Condensed financial statements, 41, 88-118, 473-88, **552**
 Investments, 436, 442-46
 Ministry share, 33, 37, 432, 437, **552**
 Salary disclosure, 23-24, 38, 436, 438, **551-52**
 Polity matters
 Advisers to synod, role of, 28-29, 38-41, 52-71, **536-40**. *See also* Advisers to synod; Young adult representatives.
 Agency presentations, 29, **565**, **574**
 Banner editor and editorial council, 31, 41, 84-85, **572-74**. *See also* Overtures 8-13; Communications 1-3.
 Binationality discussion and report, 432, 440-42

- Board governance, training in, **564**
- Board nominations, 25-27, 429-30, 437, **502, 579**
- Canadian ministries director search, nomination, appointment, ratification, 30-31, 429, 431, 437, **540-41, 577**
- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 25, **501**
- Classis Minnkota, transfers to, 29
- CRCNA-Canada Corporation mandate, 30
- Deacon advisers, 28, **496**. *See also* Advisers to synod; Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of; Study committees.
- Diversity efforts reports, 27, 45-52
 - Diversity in Leadership Planning Group implementation of directives, 45-52
- Doctrine of Discovery Task Force, 31, 41, **540**
- Ethnic advisers, 28, **501, 537-40, 576**. *See also* Advisers to synod; Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.
- Executive Director search, nomination, leadership transition plan, appointment, 24, 38, 42-45, 431, **505-506, 556**. *See also* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Interim appointments, 24, 38, **505**
- Joint resolution with RCA, 431, 437, **501-504**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, Reformed Church in America.
- Joint sessions of Synod 2014: 431, 437, **493, 501-505**
- Judicial Code Committee, 29-30, 41, **508, 572, 583**
- Judicial Code review, 30, 41, 72-84, **569-70**
- Leadership development, 32
- Leadership Exchange dissolution, 32
- Nominating committee, development of, **563**
- Publications and services, 32-33
- Rules for Synodical Procedure, proposed changes, 41, 71-72, 75, **537-40**
 - changes re advisers to synod, **537-40**
- Science and theology resources list relating especially to creation, fall, original sin, atonement, **567**
- Sermons for Reading Services Committee, change of membership, 432, 437, **502, 583**
- Study committees, appointment of, 29, 41, 71-72, **540**
- Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 31, 46, **563-64**. *See also* Study committees.
- Young adult representatives, 28, **496, 576**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.
- Program matters
 - Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 36, 119-241, 447-61
 - Collaborative Work Groups, 35-36, 432
 - Faith Alive Christian Resources, changes, 34-35, 432, **573**
 - Faith formation, 34-36, 432. *See also* Study Committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
 - Disability Concerns recommendations, 36-37, 41, 85-87, **557-59**
 - revised mandate, 36-37, 41, **557**
 - Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 33-34
- Boards and committees, **578-84**

C

- Calvin College, 131-76, 447-49, **539, 542-43, 580**. *See also* Overtures 14, 18.
 Administrative appointment, 448-49, **542**
 Articles of Incorporation, 448-49, **543**
 Board of trustees, 132-36, 448-49, **502, 580**
Confessional Commitments and Academic Freedom at Calvin College, 132-33, 136-76, **542**
 Creation, sin, and other doctrinal teachings, resources on. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Science and theology resources; Overture 18.
 Faculty, 136, 447-49, **542-43**
 Promotions, 136, 447, 449, **542**
 Reappointments, 136, 447, 449, **542**
 Recognition, 447, 449, **542-43**
 Retirements, 447, 449, **542-43**
 Finances, 131-32, 135-36, 449. *See also* Financial Statements.
 President's report, 131-32
 Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 127
 Calvin Theological Seminary, 177-81, 450-55, **501, 537, 539, 543-44, 562, 567, 571, 580-81**
 Administration, 177-78
 Board of trustees, 177, 181, 450, **502, 580-81**
 Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Creation, sin, and other doctrinal teachings, resources on. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Science and theology resources; Overture 18.
 Distinguished Alumni, 450
 Faculty and staff appointments, 178, 179-80, 450-55, **544, 571**
 Finance, 181. *See also* Financial Statements.
 Graduates, 450
 Offerings for, 181, **501**
 Position openings, 450
 Program highlights, 178-80
 Retirement, 178, 181, **543**
 Students, 180-81
 Calvinist Cadet Corps, 312, **560-61**
 Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
 Canadian Council of Churches, 239, 255, 257-58, 286, 435, 438, 471, **552**
 Canadian Ministries, 30-31, 33, 257-58, 429, 431, 437, **540-41, 557, 560, 577**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Binationality discussion and report.
 Christian Stewardship Services, 37
 Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 227-28, 241, **557**
 Director, 30-31, 33, 257-58, 429, 431, 437, **540-41, 577**
 appointment, ratification, 431, **541**
 Ecumenical relations, 257-58. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Finances, 111. *See also* Financial Statements.
 ServiceLink. *See* ServiceLink.
 Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 240-41, **560**
 Candidacy Committee, 245-54, 386, 465-68, **506, 544-46, 583**
 Call process, guidance regarding, 248, 250, 252, **544**

- Candidates, 465-66, 468, **506, 545-46**
- Church Order Article 8, special cases regarding, 467-68, **546**
- Commissioned pastors, 248-50, 254. *See also* Synodical Deputies, Work of.
- Continuing education for pastors, 250, 252, **544**
- Mandate, 245
- Manual for Synodical Deputies*, proposed change regarding candidates on loan, 250-53, **544-45**
- Membership, 245, 252, **502, 583**
- Nonresident EPMC program, 246
- Ordination trends and statistics, 249-50, 254
- Student fund survey, 246-48
- Training and orientation, 248-49
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Canons of Dort. *See* Forms of Unity.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 224-27, 253, **575**
- Chinese-language ministry, 122, 249
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 257, 259, 262, 286, 469
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 37
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 205-206, **502, 583**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 29, 35-36, 182-92, 248, **501, 574-75, 581**
 - Board matters, 190-91, **502, 581**
 - Campus ministries, 186-87
 - Church multiplication initiative and Kingdom Enterprise Zones, 184, 189, **505**
 - Church planting and renewal, 183-84
 - Collaborative efforts, 188-89
 - Discipleship, 186
 - Engaging with clusters, classes, communities, 188
 - Ethnic ministry council, 184-85
 - Finances, 191-92. *See also* Financial Statements.
 - Global Coffee Break, 189
 - Leadership development, 186
 - Mandate, 182, 190
 - Ministries, 182-90
 - Offerings for, 192, **501**
 - Presentation at synod, **574**
 - Regional leadership, 184-85
 - Salary disclosure, 191
 - Strengthening congregations, 184
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 193-204, 312, 319, 456-60, **501, 550-51, 556, 581**. *See also* Overtures 15-16.
 - Board matters, 202-204, **502, 581**
 - Collaborative efforts, 194
 - Discussion regarding Overtures 15-16: 456-60, **550-51**
 - Finance, 204. *See also* Financial Statements.
 - Ministries, 193-201

- Mission and ministry stories, 195-201
 - Asia, 196-201
 - Africa, 196, 200
 - Europe, 199-200
 - Latin America, 195, 197-98
- Offerings for, 204, **501**
- Placement, learning, and care, 201-202
- Recognition of service, 194
- Salary information, 204
- Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (renamed). *See* World Renew.
- Church Order and Its Supplements*, 32. *See also* Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
- Church Order deliberation and use at synod. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Overture 17.
- Administrative actions according to
 - Article 8: **510-12**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 10: **512-18**
 - Article 12-c: **518-21**
 - Article 13-c: **521-22**
 - Article 14-b: **522-23**
 - Article 14-c: **523-24**
 - Article 14-d: **524**
 - Article 14-e: **524**
 - Article 17-a: **524-26**
 - Article 17-c: **527-29**
 - Article 17-d: **529**
 - Article 23-a: **529-35**
 - Article 23-d: **535-36**
 - Articles 82-83: **536**
 - Article 84: **536**
- Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Overture 17.
 - Article 8, D, 7: 267-68, **564-65**
 - Article 30-c: 41, 72-84, **569-70**
- Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.
- Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, Work of.
 - Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 25, **501**
- Collaborative Work Groups. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Commissioned pastors, **529-35**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.
- Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study committees; Synodical committees.
- Communications
 - 1: Classis Alberta South/Saskatchewan, 421-22, **572-74**
 - 2: Classis Eastern Canada, 422-23, **572-74**
 - 3: Council of Living Hope CRC, Sarnia, Ontario, 423-25, **572-74**
- Confessions. *See* Forms of Unity.
- Confidentiality of executive sessions, 9, **497**
- Consolidated Group Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- Convening churches of synod, 7, **577**

Covenant for Officebearers, 133, 139, 157, 170, 270. *See also* Overture 13.
 Covenant Order of Evangelical Presbyterians (ECO). *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Creation care, 239-40, **560**
 Creation, sin, and other doctrinal teachings, resources on. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Science and theology resources; Overture 18.
 Culture, Task Force Reviewing Structure and. *See* Study committees.

D

Deacon advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 Deacon, Office of. *See* Study committees.
 Declaration of Agreement, Public. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement.
 Delegates to Synod 2014: 13-17, **494-95**
 Disability Concerns, Office of, 36-37, 41, 85-87, 228-31, 281, **505, 557-59**
 revised mandate, 36-37, 41, **557**
 Disaster Response. *See* World Renew.
 Diversity in Leadership Planning Group II. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Diversity efforts reports.
 Doctrine of Discovery Task Force. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Donations, management of. *See* Overture 14.
 Dordt College, 301-302, **546, 577**
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 312-14, **560-61**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 255-86, 469-71, **500, 502-505, 564-66, 576, 583**
 Belhar Confession, 255, 261, 269-74, 469-71, **565**
 Bilateral relationships, 259-260, 267-69
 Christian-Muslim dialogue, 471
 Covenant Order of Evangelical Presbyterians, proposed ecclesiastical fellowship with, 259-60, 471, **566**
 Dialogue with Roman Catholic Church, 260-61
 Ecclesiastical fellowship, 259-60, 262-67, 276-77, 470-71, **565-66**
 Ecumenical Faith Declaration, criteria of, 261-62, 269-75, 469-70, **565**
 Ecumenical organizations, membership in, **576**
 Ecumenical relations, 257, 267, 276-77, 469-71. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 Evangelical Presbyterian Church in Egypt, proposed ecclesiastical fellowship with, 260, 471, **566**
 Expressions of gratitude, 267, **564**
 Formal dialogue, 277
 Fraternal delegates, 257, 469, **496, 502, 563, 584**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
 Interfaith dialogue, 261
 Membership, 255-56, 267, **502, 583**
 Multilateral relationships, 258-59
 Reformed Church in America. *See also* Reformed Church in America. Joint resolution with, 262-67, **500, 502-504**

- Orderly Exchange of Ordained Ministers with, 267-68, **564-65**
- Reformed Collaborative, The, 278-86, **504-505**
- Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 - Memorandum of Understanding with, 260, 267-69, 471, **565**
 - Proposed ecclesiastical fellowship with, 470-71, **565**
- Ecumenical Faith Declaration. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 - From an ecumenical organization
 - Christian Churches Together, Rev. Carlos Malavé, 469
 - To ecumenical organizations
 - Canadian Council of Churches, Rev. Peter Slofstra, 257
 - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Rev. Joel Boot and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 257
 - Commission for Christian Unity, Dr. James Payton, 257
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Dr. William T. Koopmans, 257
 - Global Christian Forum, Rev. Joel Boot (CRCNA representative) and Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of North America Foundation of GCF), 257
 - National Association of Evangelicals, Rev. Joel Boot, 257
 - Sojourners, Rev. Peter Borgdorff (board member), 257
 - World Communion of Reformed Churches, Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of executive committee) and Dr. William T. Koopmans (adviser), 257
- Elder and deacon study. *See* Study committees.
- Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- English-language ministry (ReFrame Media), 122-24
- Ethnic advisers, 28, **501, 537-39, 576**. *See also* Advisers to synod;
 - Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.
- Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 239, 257-58, 286
- Evangelical Presbyterian Church in Egypt. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Executive director. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Executive sessions of synod, 9, **497, 508, 571**

F

- Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers to synod. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.
- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 34-35, 194, 233-34, 265, 278, 285, 432, **573**
- Faith formation, 34-36, 309, 432. *See also* Financial statements;
 - Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Financial statements, 88-118, 473-88, **552**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance; Recommended agencies/causes.
- Five Streams ministry priorities. *See* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Form of Subscription, 133, 139, 148. *See also* Covenant for Officebearers.
- Forms of Unity, 145, 169, 469-70. *See also* Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

Fraternal delegates, 257, 469, **496**, **502**, **563**, **584**

From churches, organizations

Christian Reformed Churches in Australia, Rev. Reinier Noppers, 469, **496**, **584**

Covenant Order of Evangelical Presbyterians, Rev. Laura A. Smit, 469, **496**

Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, 469

Presbyterian Church (USA), 469

Reformed Churches in Argentina, Mr. Gustavo García Escardó, 469, **496**, **563**

United Church of Christ in the United States, 469

World Communion of Reformed Churches, Rev. Chris Ferguson, **502**

To churches, organizations

Korean Presbyterian Church (Hapdong), Rev. Joel Boot and Dr. Jay Shim, 257

Reformed Church in America, Rev. Joel Boot, 257

Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Jeong Gho, 257

World Communion of Reformed Churches (CANAAC – regional meeting), Ms. Rebecca Warren and Dr. William T. Koopmans, 257

French-language ministry, 124

Friendship Ministries, 230, 315-16, **561**

G

Gay marriage. *See* Study committees.

Global Christian Forum, 257, 259, 286

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 312-13, **561**

H

Heidelberg Catechism. *See* Forms of Unity.

Hindi and related languages ministry, 125, 127

Historical Committee, 287-95, **502**, **555**, **583**

Recognition of individuals, 288-92

Recognition of ministries, 292-94

HIV-AIDS ministries, 209-10

Homosexuality. *See* Study committees.

Hospitality Committee, **500**

I

Immigration awareness, 215, 234, 239-40, 259, 274, **560**

Indonesian-language ministry, 125, 127, 286

Institute for Christian Studies, 303-304, **546-47**

Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Intellectual disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Interchurch Relations. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Japanese-language ministry, 125, 196

Joint resolution with RCA, 262-67, 431, 437, **500, 502-504**. *See also* Reformed Church in America.

Judicial Code Committee. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Judicial Code review. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Justice efforts, 27, 30, 35, 72, 75-76, 171, 173, 194, 207-208, 211-12, 218, 227-28, 230-31, 233-41, 258, 272, 285-86, 303, 314, 432, **557, 560**

K

KAIROS – Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 239, 258

King's University College, The, 305-306, **547**

Korean-language ministry, 127, 185, 196, 229, 245, 248-49, **568**

Kuyper College, 307-308, **547**

L

Leadership development, 32, 67, 186-87, 207-208, 225, 280-82

Leadership Exchange. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Leadership Planning Group II, Diversity in. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Diversity efforts reports.

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 33

proposed change to, 250-53, **544-45**

Mental (intellectual) disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Ministerial Information Service. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **512-18**

Approved for specialized service, **518-21**

Approved from other denominations, **510-12**

Declared not eligible for call, **524, 536**

Deposed, **536**

Granted extension as eligible for call, **527-28**

Loaned to another denomination, **521-22**

Released from ministerial service, **524-26**

Released from office, **522-24, 528-29**

Retirements, **508-509**

Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Council, 33

Ministry associates (renamed); *see* Commissioned pastors. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Ministry share, 33, 37, 432, 437, **552**. *See also* Financial statements.

Minutes Review Committee, **500**

Missionary support. *See* Overtures 15-16; Christian Reformed World Missions, Discussion regarding Overtures 15-16.

N

National Association of Evangelicals, 257, 259

Nominating committee. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters;
Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.

O

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2015: 577

Offices of elder and deacon study. *See* Study committees.

Overtures

1. Permit the Transfer of East Bay Korean CRC of El Cerrito, California, to Classis Central California, 383, **507**
2. Permit the Transfer of East Bay Korean Church of El Cerrito, California, to Classis Central California, 383, **507**
3. Permit the Transfer of Three Congregations from Classis Pacific Hanmi to Classis Central California, 384, **507**
4. Permit the Transfer of Three Congregations to Classis Central California from Classis Pacific Hanmi, 384, **507**
5. Permit the Transfer of Terra Ceia CRC, Terra Ceia, North Carolina, from Classis Hackensack to Classis Southeast U.S., 384, **507-508**
6. Approve the Transfer of Terra Ceia CRC, Terra Ceia, North Carolina, from Classis Hackensack to Classis Southeast U.S., 385, **507-508**
7. Permit Classis Pacific Hanmi to Divide to Form Two Classes, 385-37, **567-68**
8. Mandate *The Banner* to Include in Every Issue a Segment That Clearly Teaches the Truths of Our Confessions, 387-88, **572-74**
9. Review the Membership of the *Banner* Editorial Council and Review the Editorial Policy of *The Banner*, 388-90, **572-74**
10. Remove the Current Editor of *The Banner*, Retract Two Articles, and Publish Articles That Faithfully Reflect the Bible and the CRC's Doctrinal Standards, 390-95, **572-74**
11. Remove and Replace the Editor-in-chief of *The Banner*, 396-97, **572-74**
12. Repudiate the Unbiblical and Contra-Confessional Content of Articles Published in *The Banner*, and Replace the Current Editor and Editorial Council of *The Banner*, 398-400, **572-74**
13. Direct the BOT to Create an Editorial Policy for *The Banner* That Requires Adherence to the Covenant for Officebearers, 400-402, **572-74**
14. Appoint a Study Committee to Provide Guidelines for Fiscal Management of Donations by CRC Agencies and Institutions, 402-403, **553-54**
15. Re-examine Missionary Support Policies, Specifically the Policy That Requires Missionaries to Raise 90 Percent of Their Support, 403-404, **551**
16. Establish a Review Committee to Study Two Aspects of Christian Reformed World Missions, 404-405, **551**
17. Amend CRC Church Order Article 38 to Include Provisions for Congregations to Affiliate with Denominations in Ecclesiastical Fellowship, 405-408, **568-69**

18. Establish a Study Committee to Look into Recent Theologies That Teach That the Genesis Accounts of the Creation and Fall of Humankind Are Not Historical Events and That Adam and Eve Are Literary Rather Than Historical Characters, 408-20, **566-67**

P

- Partners Worldwide, 317-18, **549**
 Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 231-33, 252, **544, 575**
 “Better Together” Initiative, 232, **575**
 Ministerial Information Service, 232-33, **575**
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 233
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 233
 Pensions and Insurance, 219-33, **553, 583**
 Board matters, 219, **583**
 Consolidated Group Insurance, 222
 Employees’ retirement plans, 221-22
 Financial disclosures, 223. *See also* Financial Statements.
 Ministers’ pension plans, 219-21, 223, **553**
 Reformed Benefits Association, 222
 Persecution, religious. *See* Study committees.
 Portuguese-language ministry, 126
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, **496**. *See also* Forms of Unity.

R

- Race Relations, Office of, 27, 233-35, **559**
 Recommended agencies/causes, 433-38, **552-53, 591-93**
 Redeemer University College, 309-10, **547**
 Reformed Benefits Association. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Reformed Church in America, 10, 257, 262-68, 270, 277-86, 431, 437, 469, **493, 496, 500, 503-505, 559**
 Collaborative areas of ministry with CRC, 32, 36-37, 47, 85-87, 122-23, 125, 183, 184, 186, 189-90, 204, 222, 226, 228-31, 233-34, 250-51, 262-68, 278-86, 319, 469, **503-505, 559**
 Joint resolution with CRCNA, 262-67, 431, 437, **500, 503-504**
 Reformed confessions. *See* Forms of Unity.
 Religious persecution and liberty. *See* Study committees.
 Resolution with RCA. *See* Joint Resolution with RCA.
 Restorative justice, 30, 72, 75-76, 239, **570**. *See also* Justice efforts.
 Retirements, ministerial. *See* Ministers.
 Role of advisers to synod. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 32, **501, 537-38**
 proposed changes to, 41, 71-72, 75, **540**
 Russian-language ministry, 126

S

Safe Church Ministry, 72-78, 81-82, 235-37, **559-60**

Salary disclosure, 23-24, 38, 436, 438, **551-52**

Same-sex marriage. *See* Study committees.

Science and theology resources. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Overture 18.

Sergeant at Arms, **500**

Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 296-97, 432, 437, **502, 554, 576, 583**

Service committees, **583**

ServiceLink, 202

Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 228, 234, 236, 238-40, **560**

Spanish-language ministries, 126-27, 229, 234, 249, 297, 315, **554**

Specialized Ministries, 35-36, 48, 224-41, 432, **557-60, 575**

Structure and Culture, Task Force Reviewing. *See* Study committees.

Study committees

Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 31, 46, 351-80, **541, 562-64, 583-84**

Task Force to Study the Offices of Elder and Deacon, 323-50, **555, 584**

To report to future synods, **583-84**

Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Synodical

Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.

Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.

Advisory committees, **497-99**

Appointments, **500, 577-84**

Boards, **578-82**

Committees, **583-84**

Convening churches, 7, **577**

Delegates, 13-17, **494-95**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.

Deputies, 24, 33, 38, 251-53, **577-78**

Work of, **510-36**

Executive sessions, 9, **497, 508, 571**

Functionaries, **577**

Officers, **496, 577**

Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.

Resources, 32-33

Service of Praise, 491-92

T

Task forces, **583-84**. *See also* Study committees.

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **500**

Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 194, 196, 319-20, 457, **549-50**

Trinity Christian College, 42, 311, **548**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 240-41, **560**

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **497**

W

World Communion of Reformed Churches, 257-58, 286, 469, **502**

World Literature Ministries, 127

World Renew (formerly Christian Reformed World Relief Committee), 24, 37, 207-18, 461, **493, 501, 505, 548-49, 552, 561, 581-82**

Board matters, 216-18, 461, **502, 581-82**

Finance, 217-18. *See also* Financial Statements.

Human resources management, 216

Ministries, 208-16

Church-based community transformation, 210-11

Disaster Response, 212-16, **549**

HIV and AIDS response, 209-10

International community development, 208-209

Justice education and advocacy, 211-12

Refugee resettlement, 214-15

Service Learning, 212

Mission and partnership, 207-208

Offerings for, 37, 218, **501**

Resource development, 218

Salary disclosure, 217-18

Worship at synod, **493, 499, 504, 556, 571, 585**

Worship leadership and resources, 35, 229, 280, 282, 285-86, 432, 492, **500, 554, 557, 585**

Worship Planning Committee, **500**

Y

Yearbook, 32

Young adult representatives, 28, **496, 576**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Advisers to synod, role of.

Youth Unlimited, 313-14, **561**

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2015*

ABCD – Asset-Based Community Development
 ATC– Area Training Center
 BAC – Banner Advisory Council
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CAMC – Canadian Aboriginal Ministry Committee
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCRCC – Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CFA – Communities First Association
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CLLN – Congregational Leadership Learning Networks
 CMD – Canadian Ministries Director
 CMI – Church Multiplication Initiative
 CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team
 CMT – Canadian Ministries Team
 COD– Council of Delegates
 CPE – Clinical Pastoral Education
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (now World Renew)
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 CWG – Collaborative Work Group
 DA – Diversity Agent
 DC – Disability Concerns
 DED – Deputy Executive Director
 DFFM – Discipleship and Faith Formation Ministries
 DFO – Director of Finance and Operations
 DIWG – Diversity and Inclusion Working Group
 DLPG – Diversity in Leadership Planning Group
 DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration
 DMC– Diaconal Ministries Canada
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DSS – Director of Synodical Services

ECO – Covenant Order of Evangelical Presbyterians
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EFD – Ecumenical Faith Declaration
 EFICOR – Evangelical Fellowship of India Commission on Relief
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 FTE – Full-time equivalent
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GCF – Global Christian Forum
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 GSC – General Synod Council
 HR – Human Resources
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IGCPR – Institute for Global Church Planting and Renewal
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee
 JIMA – Justice, Inclusion, Mercy, and Advocacy
 KEZ – Kingdom Enterprise Zone
 KIM – Korean Institute for Ministry
 LDN – Leadership Development Network
 LEAP – Linked Engagement Action Programs
 MCC – Ministry Collaboration Committee
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NIV – New International Version
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCN – Protestant Church in the Netherlands
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 PCUSA – Presbyterian Church in the USA
 PFRF – Partners for Racism-Free Community
 PLC – Placement, Learning, and Care
 RBA – Reformed Benefits Association
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations
 SPACT – Strategic Planning and Adaptive Change Team
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 STM – Specialized Transitional Ministry
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WR – World Renew
 WRF – World Reformed Fellowship
 WTC – Widening the Circle
 YU – Youth Unlimited

A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.

Abuse Prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry; Overture 8.

Acts of Synod, 34

Addresses to synod

Boot, Rev. Joel R., 675

Bremer-Bennett, Ms. Carol, 675

Cooper, Rev. Perline, 646

De Moor, Rev. Robert, 690

Greenway, Rev. R. Scott, 587

Le Roy, Dr. Michael K., 590

Medenblik, Rev. Julius T., 643, 656

Niemandt, Dr. Nelus, 645

Plaisier, Dr. Arie Jan, 645

Roorda, Rev. Darren, 636

Ryskamp, Mr. Andrew, 675

Timmermans, Dr. Steven R., 588

Vander Wal, Rev. Lisa, 646

Watson, Mr. Colin P., Sr., 645

Advisers to synod. *See also* Overture 1, Young Adult Representatives.

Deacon advisers, 29, 581, 586, 689-90

Ethnic advisers, 29, 581, 586, 638, 689-90

Faculty advisers, 581, 690

Women advisers, 673

Advisory committees, 583-85

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

Agenda for Synod, 34

All Nations Heritage celebrations, 223

"All One Body." *See* Overture 5.

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeal, Ad hoc committee regarding, 411, 594-96

Appointments. *See also* Synodical appointments.

Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Board of Trustees.

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, 583

B

Back to God Ministries International, 249-57, 519, 649, 678-80, 684

Board matters, 256-57, 587, 684

Concerns regarding recommendations of the Task Force Reviewing
Structure and Culture, 519, 678-80

Finances, 257. *See also* Financial statements.

Five Streams, integration with, 249-56

Mission, 249

Partnerships, 254

Salary disclosure, 257

Banner, The, 24, 39, 46-54, 101, 425-26, 463, 472, 476-78, 499, 550-54, 582, 637, 641, 677-78, 690. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

- Belhar Confession. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 “Better Together” Initiative, 185, 368. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations.
- Binationality discussion and developments, 27, 462-63, 466, 475, 479, 485, 504, 636, 653, 668, 679. *See also* Overture 9; Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Blanket Exercise. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Board governance. *See* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Board of Trustees, 21-166, 459-92, 581, 583-85, 586-89, 594-96, 623, 625, 627, 632, 634-37, 639-41, 645-47, 649-58, 675, 677-79, 680-684, 687-90, 695-99. *See also* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture; Overture 15.
- Board membership, 22, 39, 459-61, 587, 684
- Finance matters, 38, 41, 468-71, 476. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 38
- CRCNA-Canada Foundation bylaws, 38, 41, 112-35, 632
- Condensed financial statements, 41, 136-56, 559-73, 635
- Energy conservation award, 471
- Investments, 471, 487-92
- Ministry share, 35, 38, 468, 476, 634-35, 695-99
- Salary disclosure, 22-23, 471, 476, 632
- Task Force on Financial Sustainability, 38, 635
- Polity matters
- Agency presentations, 30, 636, 656, 675
- Banner, The*
- Advisory council mandate, 24, 39, 53-54, 641
- Editor, 24, 39, 46-54, 463, 472, 476-78, 637, 641, 690
- Interim appointment, 24, 39, 46-47, 637
- Position description, 463, 472, 476-78, 641
- Retirement, 24, 39, 637, 690
- Search committee, 24, 39, 48, 641, 677-78
- Mandate, 24, 39, 48-53, 641
- Binationality discussion and developments, 27, 462-63, 466, 475, 479, 485, 653, 679
- Blanket Exercise, 463, 472, 640
- Board development and training, 28
- Board nominating practice review, 27
- Board nominations, 25-27, 459-60, 472, 587, 684
- Church Order, proposed changes, 30, 40, 106-107, 656-58. *See also* Church Order, Discussion, study, revision; Overture 8.
- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 25, 586
- Constitution of Board of Trustees, proposed change, 27, 39-40, 655
- Convening church of Synod 2016: 30, 40, 627, 682
- CRCNA-Canada Corporation bylaws, 27, 39, 55-81, 655
- Deacon advisers, 29, 581, 586, 689-90. *See also* Study committees, Task Force to Study the Offices of Elder and Deacon.
- Director of ministries and administration appointment, 23, 39, 41-45, 645-46, 677-78

- Diversity efforts reports, 28-29, 81-104
 - Diversity in Leadership Planning Group implementation of directives, 28, 81-104
- Doctrine of Discovery Task Force, 33, 463, 472, **640, 689**
- Ethnic advisers, 29, **581, 689-90**. *See also* Overture 1.
- Executive director, ordination as commissioned pastor, 23, 39, **623, 625, 627**. *See also* Overture 6.
- Executive sessions of synod, proposed revised guidelines for, 30, 40, 104-106, **627**
- Interim appointments, 24, 39, **683, 687**
- Judicial Code Committee, 30-33, 40, **587, 688**
 - Ad hoc committee review of appeal and 2014 report, 411, **594-96**
- Judicial Code, proposed changes, 30, 40, 107-11, **627**
- Korean Classes Mentoring Committee report, 463, 472, 478-83, **655**
- Leadership development, 462, 485
- National and binational gatherings, 27, 462-63
- Nominating committee and practice review, 27
- Publications and services, 33-34
- RCA/CRC joint resolution implementation, 29-30, **588, 647**
- RCA/CRC leadership proposal, 462
- Retirement of Rev. Joel R. Boot, 462, 472, **655, 675**
- Rules for Synodical Procedure
 - Instruction to clarify, **681**
 - Proposed changes re executive session, 104-106, **627**
- Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 28, 33, 462, 472, **678, 680**.
See also Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Task forces, synodical; clarify role of, **681**
- Yearbook* review, 463
- Young adult representatives
 - To BOT, 460-61, 472, **656**
 - To synod, 29, **581, 583-85, 689-90**
- Program matters
 - Agency, institution, and specialized ministry reports, 36, 167-268, 493-531
 - Canadian charities, updated bylaws, 36, 40, **655**
 - Christian Reformed Home Missions and Christian Reformed World Missions conversation, proposal for unification, 37, 464-67, 472-75, 507-17, **650-54**
 - Collaborative Work Groups, 36
 - Faith Formation Ministries
 - Presentation, 37, 40, **589, 594**
 - Mandate, 467-68, 476, **589**
 - Disability Concerns recommendations, 37, 40-41, **639-40**
 - Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church, 35-36
 - Ministry Plan Development and Implementation Group, 463, 472, 484-85, **588, 655**
 - World Renew director (U.S.) retirement, new appointment, 463-64, 472, 486-87, **649, 675**
- Boards and committees, **683-89**

C

- Calvin College, 169-73, 493-96, **581, 587, 589-90, 685**
 - Board of trustees, 170-72, 493-96, **587, 685**
 - Faculty, 173, 493, 496, **590**
 - Appointments/reappointments, 173, **590**
 - Retirements, 493, 496, **590**
 - Finance, 172-73, 496. *See also* Financial statements.
 - Five Streams, integration with, 169-70
 - Mission, 169
 - Science and theology, resources on relationship of, 172-73
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 267-68, 531
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 258-65, 520-31, **581, 586-87, 631, 638, 643, 656, 663, 685**
 - Administration, 259
 - Board of trustees, 258-59, 520, **587, 685**
 - Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 - Distinguished alumni, 520
 - Faculty, 259-60, 263, 265, 520-21, **631, 638**
 - Appointments/reappointments, 260, 263, 520-21, **631, 638**
 - Retirement, 260, 265, **631**
 - Finance, 265. *See also* Financial statements.
 - Five Streams overview, 260-62
 - Graduates, 520
 - Offerings for, 265, **586**
 - Position openings, 521
 - Presentation at synod, **656**
 - Program highlights, 262-64
 - Science and theology, resources on relationship of, 264
 - Students, 264-65
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 326, **630**
- Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canadian Council of Churches, 285, 287-88, 299
- Canadian Ministries, 27, 35-36, 38-41, 48, 54-81, 98-99, 112-35, 159, 217-18, 223-24, 226, 229, 238, 287-88, 314, 325, 462-63, 466, 472, 475, 479, 485, 503-504, 513, **632, 636, 640, 653, 655, 668, 670-72, 677-79, 682**
- Binationality discussion and developments, 27, 462-63, 466, 475, 479, 485, 504, **636, 653-54, 668, 679**. *See also* Overture 9; Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Blanket Exercise, 463, 472, **640**
- Canadian charities, updated bylaws, 36, 40, **655**
- Christian Stewardship Services, 38
- Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 217-18, 223-24, 226, 229, 238, **670-71**
- CRCNA-Canada Corporation bylaws, 27, 39, 55-81, **655**
- CRCNA-Canada Foundation bylaws, 38, 41, 112-35, **632**
- Diaconal Ministries Canada, 325, 503, 513, **654**
- Director, 35, 48, 54, 59, **636, 677-78, 682**
- Ecumenical relations, 287-88. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Finances, 159. *See also* Financial statements.

- KAiROS, participation in, 288
 Presentation at synod, **636**
 ServiceLink. *See* ServiceLink.
 Team (subcommittee of MLC), 35, 98-99
 Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 229, **672**
 Candidacy Committee, 271-84, 535-42, **591-93**, **641-43**, **663**, **688**.
 See also Overture 7.
 Candidates, 535-37, 541-42, **591-93**, **642-43**
 Two-year relationship process proposal, 272-75, 277, **590-91**
 Motion re provision for candidates when synod meets outside of
 Grand Rapids, **663**
 RCA candidates serving a first call in the CRC, 540-42, **592-93**
 Church Order Article 8, special case regarding, 537, **592**
 Commissioned pastors, clarification re Church Order Article 23, **641**.
 See also Overture 7.
 Continuing education for pastors, 275
 EPMC program developments, 272, 537-40, 542, **592**
 Mandate, 271
 Membership, 271-72, 277, **587**, **688**
 Pastor-Church Relations, ministry "fit" project with, 275-76
 Training and orientation, 276
 Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
 Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended
 agencies/causes.
 Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact
 with the Government.
 Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 177-80, **641-42**
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 285, 287, 289, 299
 Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 38
 Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 181-82, **633**, **688**
 Christian Reformed Home Missions, 195-208, 464-67, 472-75, 499-501, 507-17,
 586-87, **650-54**, **678-80**, **686**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
 Board matters, 207-208, **587**, **686**
 Collaborative efforts, 198, 201-205
 Concerns about report of Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture,
 499-501, **678-80**
 Connecting with churches, 197-206
 Developing disciples, leaders, and campus ministries, 201-203
 Engaging with clusters, classes, communities, 203-206
 Five Streams, integration with, 195-96
 Finances, 207-208. *See also* Financial statements.
 Mission, 195-97
 Ministries, 197-206
 Offerings for, 208, **586**
 Regional leadership, 199-200
 Salary disclosure, 207
 Starting and strengthening missional churches, 196-201
 Unification with World Missions proposal, 464-67, 472-75, 507-17, **650-54**.
 See also Board of Trustees, Program matters.

- Christian Reformed World Missions, 209-15, 464-67, 472-75, 502-517, **586-87**, **650-54**, **678-80**, **686**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Board matters, 213-15, **587**, **686**
- Concerns about report of Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 502-506, **678-80**
- Connecting with churches, 212-13
- Finances, 215. *See also* Financial statements.
- Five Streams, integration with, 209-12
- Ministries, 209-13
- Offerings for, 215, **586**
- Salary disclosure, 215
- Unification with Home Missions proposal, 464-67, 472-75, 507-17, **650-54**.
See also Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar. *See* Ecumenical representatives and observers.
- Church Order and Its Supplements*, 34. *See also* Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
- Church Order deliberation and use at synod
- Administrative actions according to
 - Article 8: **598-601**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 10: **601-606**
 - Article 12-c: **607-609**
 - Article 13-c: **609**
 - Article 14-b: **609-10**
 - Article 14-c: **610-11**
 - Article 14-d: **611**
 - Article 17-a: **611-13**
 - Article 17-c: **613-15**
 - Article 17-d: **615-16**
 - Article 23: **626**
 - Article 23-a: **616-25**
 - Article 23-b or -c: **625-26**
 - Article 23-d: **626**
 - Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Overtures
 - 4, 7-9, 12; Study committees, Task Force to Study the Offices of Elder and Deacon.
 - Article 1-a: 388-89, **658-59**
 - Articles 4-a and -b: 389, **659**
 - Article 11: 389, **659**
 - Article 12-a: 389-90, **659-60**
 - Article 23: **640-41**
 - Article 25-a: 390, **660**
 - Article 25-b: 390-91, **661**
 - Article 25-c: 391, **661**
 - Article 30-c: 107-111, **627**
 - Article 34: 391-92, **661-62**
 - Article 35-a: 392, **663-64**
 - Article 35-b: 392, **664**
 - Article 38-h: **648-49**
 - Article 40-a: 106, **656-57**

- Article 42-b: 393, **664-65**
- Article 45: 107, **658**
- Article 62: 393, **665**
- Article 64-a: 394, **665**
- Articles 73-77: 394-97, **666-68**
- Articles 82-84: **644-45**
- Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision.
 - Article 30-c: 107-11, **627**
 - Article 38-h: **648-49**
 - Article 40-a and -c: 106-107, **657**
 - Article 76-a: 395-96, **667-68**
 - Article 77-a: 395, 397, **667-68**
 - Articles 82-84: **644-45**
- Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.
- Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, Work of.
 - Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 25, **586**
- Collaborative Work Groups. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Commissioned pastors, **616-28**. *See also* Candidacy Committee; Overtures 6-7.
- Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.
- Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study committees; Synodical committees.
- Communications
 - 1: Classis Hamilton, 455, **673**
 - 2: Classis Heartland, 456, **670**
 - 3: Classis Grand Rapids East, 555-56, **674, 677**. *See also* Overture 5.
- Communities First Association, 323-24, **654**
- Confidentiality of executive sessions. *See* Executive sessions.
- Consolidated Group Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- Convening churches of synod, 7, 30, 40, **579, 627, 682**
- Council of Delegates, 28, 356-57, 359-62, 367, 371-79, 462, 465, 474, 500, 502-504, 549, 554, **652, 679**
- Creation care, 225, 227, 230, 238, 267, **671**
- Creation, sin, and other doctrinal teachings, resources on. *See* Calvin College and Calvin Theological Seminary, Science and theology, resources on relationship of.
- Culture, Task Force Reviewing Structure and. *See* Study committees.

D

- Deacon advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
- Deacon, Office of. *See* Study committees; Overtures 9-12.
- Deacons, charge to. *See* Overture 10.
- Deacons, delegation to synod. *See* Overtures 11-12.
- Declaration of Agreement, Public. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement.
- Delegates to Synod 2015: 13-17, **579-81**
- Diaconal Ministries Canada, 325, 503, 513, **654**
- Director of Ministries and Administration. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Disability Concerns, Office of, 37, 40-41, 219-22, **639-40, 671**

Disaster Response. *See* World Renew.
 Diversity efforts. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Doctrine of Discovery Task Force. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Dordt College, 7, 313, **579, 582, 628, 690**
 Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa. *See* Fraternal delegates.
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 326-39, **630-31**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 285-99, 543-46, **581, 587, 636, 646-48, 688, 690**. *See also* Overtures 13-14.
 Anniversaries of the Reformation and Canons of Dort, 297
 Belhar Confession, 291, 543-46, **636, 647**
 Bilateral relationships, 289-90, 297, 299, **636**
 Christian-Muslim dialogue, 290
 Ecclesiastical fellowship, 292-97, 298-99, 544-45
 Ecumenical Faith Declaration discussion, 291-92, 543, 545, **636**
 Ecumenical relations, 287-88, 298-99, 544, **581, 647, 690**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 Expressions of gratitude, 286, 297, 545-46, **636, 647**
 Formal dialogue, 289-90, 299
 Fraternal delegates, 287, **581, 690**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 Hospitality Committee. *See* Hospitality Committee.
 Interfaith dialogue, 290-91, **647-48**
 Interfaith mandate, **648**
 Membership, 286, 297, 545-46, **587, 688**
 Multilateral relationships, 288-89, 299
 Reformed Church in America, 287, 291-97, **647**. *See also* Reformed Church in America.
 Cooperative efforts with, 292-97, **647**
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands, 289, 544-45. *See also* Overtures 13-14.
 United Reformed Church in the Congo, proposed dialogue with, 289-90, 297, **636**
 United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 288, 290
 Sudanese Reformed Churches, proposed dialogue with, 290, 297, **636**
 World Reformed Fellowship, proposed affiliation with, 544, 546, **647**
 Ecumenical Faith Declaration. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 From the Church of Jesus Christ in Madagascar, Rev. Perline Cooper, **581, 639, 646, 674, 690**
 To ecumenical organizations
 Canadian Council of Churches, Dr. William T. Koopmans and Rev. Anthony Elenbaas, 287
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. Steven Timmermans and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 287
 Commission for Christian Unity (RCA), Dr. James Payton, 287
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Dr. Darren Roorda, 287

- Global Christian Forum, Dr. Steven Timmermans (CRCNA representative) and Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of North America Foundation of GCF), 287
- National Association of Evangelicals, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 287
- National Council of Churches in the U.S.A., Dr. Matthew Lundberg, 287
- Sojourners, Dr. Peter Borgdorff (board member), 287
- United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, Dr. John Choi, Dr. Ronald Feenstra, and Dr. Susan Rozeboom (CRCNA representatives), 288
- World Communion of Reformed Churches, Dr. Peter Borgdorff (member of executive committee) and Dr. William T. Koopmans (adviser), 287
- Elder and deacon study. *See* Study committees; Overtures 9-12.
- Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
- Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 287-288, 299
- Executive director. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; *see also* Overture 6.
- Executive sessions of synod, 9, **582-83**, **594-96**, **627**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Rules for Synodical Procedure.

F

- Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 174-75, 184, 193, 223, 294, 403, 468, 503
- Faith Formation Ministries, 37, 40, 174-76, 467-68, 476, 543, 546, **589**, **594**, **628**, **647**. *See also* Faith Formation stream.
- Presentation at synod, **594**
- Faith Formation Stream, 169-76, 493-96. *See also* Five Streams ministry priorities.
- Financial statements, 136-66, 559-73, **635**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance; Recommended agencies/causes.
- Five Streams ministry priorities, 167-268, 493-531, **680**. *See also* Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.
- Faith Formation Stream, 169-76, 493-96
- Servant Leadership Stream, 177-93, 497
- Global Missions Stream, 195-215, 499-517
- Loving Mercy and Doing Justice Stream, 217-47
- Gospel Proclamation and Worship Stream, 249-68, 519-31
- Forms of Unity. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.
- Form for Ordination of Elders and Deacons. *See* Study Committees, Task Force to Study the Offices of Elder and Deacon.
- Fraternal delegates. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers.
- From churches, organizations
- Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, Dr. Nelus Niemandt, **585**, **645**, **690**
- Protestant Church in the Netherlands, Dr. Arie Jan Plaisier, **581**, **645**, **674**, **690**
- Reformed Church in America, Rev. Lisa Vander Wal, **581**, **646**, **690**

To churches, organizations

Reformed Church in South Africa (GKSA), Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 287

Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Lawrence Spalink, 287

Canadian Council of Churches, Dr. William T. Koopmans and Rev.

Anthony Elenbaas, 287

Friendship Ministries, 330, **672**

G

Gay marriage. *See* Study committees.

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 228, 327-38, **630**

Global Christian Forum, 287, 289, 299

Global Missions Stream, 195-215, 499-517. *See also* Five Streams ministry priorities.

Gospel Proclamation and Worship Stream, 249-68, 519-31. *See also* Five Streams ministry priorities.

"Guide for Conducting Church Visiting," 400, **669**

H

Historical Committee, 300-308, **587**, **596-97**, **688**

Joint meeting with RCA's Historical Commission, 308

Members and staff, 300, 308, **587**, **688**

Publications, 301

Recognition of individuals, 301-306

Recognition of ministries, 301-307

Homosexuality. *See* Study committees.

Hospitality Committee, **586**, **690**

I

Immigration awareness, 225-26, 228, 289

Institute for Christian Studies, 314-15, **629**

Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Intellectual disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Interfaith dialogue and mandate, **647-48**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Judicial Code Committee. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Judicial Code, proposed changes. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Justice efforts, 28, 81-104, 110-11, 170, 178, 192, 196, 204, 211, 254-55, 261, 267, 288, 314, 325, 343-50, 391, 398-99, 463, 503, **629**, **638**, **640**, **671**. *See also* Loving Mercy and Doing Justice Stream.

K

KAIROS – Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 288

King's University, The, 316-17, **629**

Korean Classes Mentoring Committee. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Kuyper College, 318, **629**

L

Leadership development, 36, 81-104, 170, 195-96, 198-202, 209-10, 214, 220-21, 223-24, 226, 228, 232-35, 241, 251-52, 254, 261, 267, 325, 333-34, 462, 485, **607**. *See also* Servant Leadership Stream.

Leadership Planning Group, Diversity in. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Diversity efforts reports.

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

Loving Mercy and Doing Justice Stream, 217-47. *See also* Five Streams ministry priorities.

M

Madagascar, Church of Jesus Christ in. *See* Ecumenical representatives and observers.

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 34

Mental (intellectual) disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Mercy. *See* Loving Mercy and Doing Justice Stream.

Ministerial Information Service. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Ministers. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **601-606**

Approved for specialized service, **607-609**

Approved from other denominations, **598-601**

Granted extension of eligibility for call, **613-15**

Loaned to another denomination, **609**

Released from ministerial service, **611-13**

Released from office, **609-11, 615-16**

Retirements, **597-98**

Ministers' Pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Council, 35, 467, 476, **589**

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Ministry share, 35, 38, 468, 476, **588, 634-35, 695-96**. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministry Support Services, 467, 476, 543, 546, **593, 647**

Minutes Review Committee, **586, 690**

Missions. *See* Global Missions Stream.

Multiaffiliated churches. *See* Overture 4.

N

National Association of Evangelicals, 287, 289, 299

Nominating committee. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Study committees, Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture.

O

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2016: **682**

Offices of elder and deacon study. *See* Study committees.

Overtures

1. Reinstate the Practice of Appointing Women Advisers to Synod and Review the Formula Adopted by Synod 2014 for Ethnic Advisers, 415-18, **673**
2. Approve the Transfer of Chelwood CRC from Classis Rocky Mountain to Classis Red Mesa, 418-19, **597**
3. Permit Transfer of Membership of Chelwood CRC from Classis Rocky Mountain to Classis Red Mesa, 419, **597**
4. Add a New Subsection to Church Order Article 38 Regarding Multiaffiliated Churches, 420-23, **648-49**
5. Instruct and Admonish Consistories Concerning Actions of "All One Body," 423-30, **674, 676-77, 689**
6. Encourage All CRC Classes and Congregations to Recognize the Ordination of the Executive Director as a Commissioned Pastor, 430-34, **627-28**
7. Provide Clarification Regarding Church Order Article 23: 434-36, **640-41**
8. Amend Church Order Supplement, Article 84 to Include Address of Sexual Abuse, 436-40, **644-45**
9. Adopt Proposed Church Order Changes by the Task Force to Study the Offices of Elder and Deacon, with Revisions, 440-42, **659, 670**
10. Adopt a Modified Version of the Charge to Deacons, 442-43, **669, 670**
11. Delay Decision on Allowing the Seating of Deacons at Classical and Synodical Meetings, 443-44, **670**
12. Do Not Adopt Church Order Changes Requiring the Delegation of Deacons to Classes and Synod, 444-47, **670**
13. Classify the Ecumenical Relationship with the Protestant Church in the Netherlands as That of a Church in Dialogue, 447-48, **587**
14. Return the Protestant Church in the Netherlands to the Ecumenical Relationship of a Church in Dialogue, 448-53, **587**
15. Postpone Adoption of Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture Recommendations, 549-53, **681**
16. Table the Recommendations of the Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture Until 2016, 553-54, **681**

P

Partners Worldwide, 331-32, **654**

Pastor-Church Relations, Office of, 183-86, 275-76, 368, **595, 642**

"Better Together" Initiative, 185-86, 368, **642**

Ministerial Information Service, 184, **642**

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 184, **642**

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 185, **642**

Pensions and Insurance, 187-91, 497, **587, 633, 688**

Board matters, 187, 497, **587, 633, 688**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 190

Employees' retirement plans, 189-90

Financial disclosures, 191. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministers' pension plans, 187-89, 191, **633**
 Reformed Benefits Association, 190
 Persecution, religious. *See* Study committees.
 Protestant Church in the Netherlands. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith
 Relations Committee; Fraternal delegates; Overtures 13-14.
 Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed
 Church in North America, **582**

R

Race Relations, Office of, 28, 223-24, 503, **671**
 Recommended agencies/causes, 468-71, 476, **632, 697-99**
 Recordings of synod, 9-10, **583**
 Redeemer University College, 319-20, **629-30**
 Reformed Benefits Association. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Reformed Church in America, 29-30, 179, 190, 198, 204-205, 217, 219-20, 223,
 234, 239, 252, 287, 292-97, 299, 308, 401, 420-23, **603, 646-47**. *See also*
 Fraternal delegates.
 Religious persecution and liberty. *See* Study committees.
 Restorative justice, 110-11, 226, 228, **671**. *See also* Justice efforts.
 Retirements, ministerial. *See* Ministers.
 Rules for Synodical Procedure, 34, 397, **669, 677**. *See also* Board of Trustees,
 Polity matters.

S

Safe Church Ministry, 111, 192-93, **644, 670**. *See also* Overture 8.
 Salary disclosure. *See* Board of Trustees, Finance matters.
 Same-sex marriage. *See* Study committees.
 Science and theology resources. *See* Calvin College; Calvin Theological
 Seminary.
 Sergeant at Arms, **586, 690**
 Sermons for Reading Services Committee, 309-10, **593**
 Proposal to dissolve, 310, **593**
 Servant Leadership Stream, 177-93, 497. *See also* Five Streams ministry
 priorities.
 Service committees, **688**
 ServiceLink, 363
 Sexual abuse, address of. *See* Overture 8. *See also* Safe Church Ministry.
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 217-18, 223-29, 239, 463, 503, **640,**
671. *See also* Justice efforts.
 South Africa, Dutch Reformed Church in. *See* Fraternal delegates.
 Specialized Ministries, 36, 377, 503, **641-42, 670-72**
 Structure and Culture, Task Force Reviewing. *See* Study committees.
 Study committees
 Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 337-42,
637, 673, 689. *See also* Overture 5; Communications 1, 3.
 Committee to Study Religious Persecution and Liberty, 339, 341, 343-50,
672-73, 688

- Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture, 351-79, **678-80**. *See also* Back to God Ministries International, Concerns; Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Christian Reformed Home Missions, Concerns; Christian Reformed World Missions, Concerns; Overtures 15-16.
- Task Force to Study the Offices of Elder and Deacon, 380-410, **658-70**.
See also Overtures 9-12; Communication 2.
- To report to future synods, **688-89**
- Sudanese Reformed Churches. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.
- Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.
- Synodical
- Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.
 - Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 - Advisory committees, **583-85**
 - Appointments, **586, 682-89**
 - Boards, **683-87**
 - Committees, **688-89**
 - Convening churches, 7, 30, 40, **579, 627, 682**
 - Delegates, 13-17, **579-81**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.
 - Deputies, 24, 34, 39, 432-33, 435-36, **682-83**
 - Work of, **598-626**
 - Executive sessions, 9, **582-83, 594-96, 627**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Rules for Synodical Procedure.
 - Functionaries, **682**
 - Officers, **582, 682**
 - Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.
 - Resources, 33-34
 - Service of Prayer, Word, and Sacrament, 577-78

T

- Task forces, **689**. *See also* Study committees; Overture 15.
- Testimonial Banquet Committee, **586**
- Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 224, 241, 252, 333-34, 503, **654**
- Trinity Christian College, 321-22, **630**

U

- Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 229, **672**
- United Reformed Church in the Congo. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

V

- Video recording of synod, 9-10, **583**

W

Women advisers. *See* Overture 1; *see also* Advisers to synod.

World Communion of Reformed Churches, 287-88, 299

World Literature Ministries, 254

World Reformed Fellowship. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

World Renew, 24, 30, 38, 230-47, 463-64, 472, 486-87, **586-87**, **649**, **654**, **675**, **680**, **686-87**

Board matters, 244-46, **587**, **686-87**

Community development, 235-36, 240-41, 243-44, 247

Connecting with churches, 242-44

Director (U.S.) retirement, new appointment, 463-64, 472, 486-87, **649**, **675**

Disaster response, 233-34, 236-37, 241-43

Finance, 246. *See also* Financial statements.

Five Streams, integration with, 231-41

HIV and AIDS response, 235, 242

Human resources management, 246-47

Justice efforts, 238-40

Mandate, mission, ministry, 230

Presentation at synod, **675**

Refugee support, 237-38

Offerings for, 247, **586**

Resource development, 247

Salary disclosure, 246

Volunteer programs and participation, 232-34, 242-43

Worship at synod, 577-78, **579**, **585**, **588-89**, **638-39**, **662**, **681**, **691**

Worship Ministries, presentation at synod, 467, 543, 546, **594**, **628**, **647**, **690**.

See also Gospel Proclamation and Worship Stream.

Worship Planning Committee, **586**, **690**

Y

Yearbook, 33-34

Review, 463

Young adult representatives, 29, **581**, **583-85**, **689-90**. *See also* Advisers to synod; Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Youth Unlimited, 328-29, **630-31**

INDEX

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2016*

ABCD – Asset-Based Community Development
 AME – African Methodist Episcopal
 BIA – Bureau of Indian Affairs
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CAMC – Canadian Aboriginal Ministry Committee
 CBC – Canadian Broadcasting Corporation
 CCC – Canadian Council of Churches
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCRCC – Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CDI – Collaborative for Diversity and Inclusion
 CDP – Centre for Public Dialogue
 CFA – Communities First Association
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CMD – Canadian Ministries Director
 CMI – Church Multiplication Initiative
 CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team
 COD – Council of Delegates
 COP 21 – Conference of Parties 21 (held in Paris, Nov.-Dec. 2015)
 CPE – Clinical Pastoral Education
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (now World Renew)
 CSR – Center for Social Research (at Calvin College)
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DC – Disability Concerns
 DFO – Director of Finance and Operations
 DIWG – Diversity and Inclusion Working Group
 DLPG – Diversity in Leadership Planning Group
 DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration
 DMC – Diaconal Ministries Canada
 DOCD – Doctrine of Christian Discovery
 DOD – Doctrine of Discovery

DOMA – Defense of Marriage Act
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DSS – Director of Synodical Services
 ECO – Covenant Order of Evangelical Presbyterians
 ED – Executive Director
 EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EFD – Ecumenical Faith Declaration
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 FF – Faith Formation
 FFM – Faith Formation Ministries
 FRB – Foods Resource Bank
 FTE – Full-time employee
 GCF – Global Christian Forum
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GKN – Gereformeerde Kerken in Nederland
 HR – Human Resources
 ICS – Institute for Christian Studies
 IGCPR – Institute for Global Church Planting and Renewal
 JIMA – Justice, Inclusion, Mercy, and Advocacy
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 KIM – Korean Institute for Ministry
 LGBTQ – Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, and Queer
 MERF – Middle East Reformed Fellowship
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MSS – Ministry Support Services
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NIV – New International Version
 NKJV – New King James Version
 NKST – Church of Christ among the Tiv (Nongo U Kristu U Ken Sudan Hen Tiv)
 NRSV – New Revised Standard Version
 ORR – Office of Race Relations
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCR – Pastor-Church Relations
 RBA – Reformed Benefits Association
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCCN – Reformed Church of Christ for Nations
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 SSA – Same-sex attracted
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 TRC – Truth and Reconciliation Commission (of Canada)
 UAM – Urban Aboriginal Ministries

URCC – Universal Reformed Christian Church
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WTC – Widening the Circle
 YALT – Young Adult Leadership Task Force

A

Aboriginal Ministries. *See* Urban Aboriginal Ministries.
 Aboriginal peoples, concerns. *See* Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force.
 Abuse prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Church Order Articles 82-84 review.
Acts of Synod, 34
 Addresses to synod
 Ahima, Rev. Caleb, **859**
 Ate, Rev. Ayohol, **859-60**
 De Boer, Ms. Karen, **912**
 Fathy, Rev. Rafat, **859**
 Le Roy, Dr. Michael K., **861**
 Logan, Dr. Sam, **859**
 Manasseh, Rev. Musa Adamu, **860**
 Rollwage, Rev. Douglas, **859**
 Timmermans, Dr. Steven R., **842**
 Vandergrift, Ms. Katherine M., **841-42**
 Vander Wal, Rev. Dr. Lisa, **845**
 Ad hoc committees considering international church planting. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Church planting.
 Advisers to synod. *See also* Overtures 2-3; Young adult representatives.
 Ethnic advisers, 30, **820, 854, 940**
 Faculty advisers, **820, 855, 928, 940**
 Women advisers, 30, **820, 940**. *See also* Overture 2.
 Advisory committees, **822-23**
 Affiliation of congregations and pastors. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
Agenda for Synod, 34
 All Nations Heritage celebrations, 209-10
 Anniversary of Protestant Reformation. *See* Overture 12.
 Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.
 Appeal, 669, **928**
 Appointments. *See also* Synodical appointments.
 Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 To CRC ministries. *See* Boards and committees.
 Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 Audio recording of synod, 11-12, **821-22**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 177-85, 743-45, **825, 836-37**. *See also* Overtures 9-10.
 Board matters, 184-85, 743-45, **825, 837**
 Communication regarding Overture 9: 677, 743-45, **837**

- Communication regarding Overture 10: 744-45, **860-61**
- Finances, 184-85. *See also* Financial statements.
- Ministries, 177-84
- Mission, 177
- Our Calling, 177-84
- Salary disclosure, 184
- Banner*, *The*, 26, 204, 328, 406, 465-66, 504, 506-10, 536, 613, 616, 676, 685-86, 717-22, **821, 834-35, 867, 939**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Editor-in-chief search, appointment, 26, 676, 685-86, 717-22, **834-35, 867**
- Belhar Confession, 252, **856, 904-14**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; Overture 13.
- Proposal to recategorize as a contemporary testimony, **906, 913-14**
- Better Together initiative, 31, 44, 63-65, **833, 835**. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations.
- Binationality discussion and developments, 29, 36, 59, 73, 557-58, 677, 687-88, 690-91, 746, 749-50, 757-58, **841, 926**
- Blanket Exercise, 204, 209, 214-15, 217, 253, 313, 499, 539, 579, 587, 659.
See also Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force.
- Board of Trustees, 23-146, 673-739, **820-21, 825-35, 837-42, 845, 856-67, 897-903, 912, 914, 922-23, 926, 928, 932, 934, 939-41**
- Board membership, 24, 27-29, 42, 673-74, 683, **825, 828, 934**
- Finance matters, 24-25, 34, 40-41, 48, 120-46, 678-83, 686-87, 723-38, 795-807, **842, 857-62, 945-49**. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 40-41
- Condensed financial statements, 48, 120-46, 795-807, **860**
- Investments, 683, 734-38
- Ministry share, 34, 40, 679, 686, 723-33, 744-45, **842, 857-61, 945-49**.
See also Overture 10.
- Pension assessment, 682-83, 687, **857, 861-62**
- Salary disclosure, 24-25, 682, 687, **857**
- Task Force on Financial Sustainability, 40, 678-79, 686, 723-33, **857**.
See also Overture 10.
- Unified budget, 679, 686, **860**
- Polity matters
 - Affiliation of congregations and pastors, revised process, 33, 44, 65-70, **845**. *See also* Church planting outside of the U.S. and Canada.
 - Agency presentations, 31, **861, 912**
 - Banner* editor-in-chief search, appointment, 26, 676, 685-86, 717-22, **834-35, 867**
 - Better Together initiative, 31, 44, 63-65, **833, 835**. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations.
 - Binationality discussion and developments, 29, 36, 59, 73, 557-58, 677, 687-88, 690-91, 746, 749-50, 757-58, **841, 926**
 - Binational gathering, 677
 - Board nominations, 27-29, 42, 673-74, 683, **825, 828, 934**
 - Church Order
 - Article 17 releases, responding to, 31, 44, 63-65, 833. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.
 - Articles 82-84 review, 675-76, 683-85, 699-717, **863-66**

- Church planting outside of the U.S. and Canada, 33, 44-46, 70-75, **837-39**
 - Ad hoc committee to consider new category of affiliation, **838-39**
 - Ad hoc committee to investigate collaborations in Korea, **839**
- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 26
- Collaborative for Diversity and Inclusion, 43, 61-62, **829**
- Convening church of Synod 2017: 739, **932**
- Council of Delegates Transition Committee, 26-27, 674-75, 683, 687-98, **829**
 - Governance discussion, 675, 683, **829**
- Diversity efforts reports, 29-30, 42-43, 58-63, **828-29**
 - Diversity and Inclusion Working Group report, 30, 42-43, 58-63, **828-29**
- Doctrine of Discovery Task Force, 32-33, 44, **922-23**
- Ethnic advisers, 30, **820, 940**
- Interim appointments, 26, 42, **863**
- Judicial Code Committee, 31-32, 44, **825, 938**
- Minister of the Word calling process review, 676-77
- National and binational gatherings, 29, 677
- Publications and services, 33-34
- RCA General Synod 2018, concurrent with CRC Synod 2018: 739, **830**
- Rules for Synodical Procedure, 25-26, 32-34, 41, 53-55, **827-28**
 - Amendment to, 25, 41, 53-55, **827-28**. *See also* Overture 15.
- Study committees and task forces, synodical, guidelines for, 25-26, 41-42, 53-57, **828**
- Synod 2018, concurrent with RCA General Synod 2018: 739, **830**
- Synod Review Task Force, 25, 41, 48-53, **826-27, 831, 932, 939**
- Task forces and study committees, synodical, guidelines for, 25-26, 41-42, 53-57, **828**
- Women advisers, 30, **820, 940**. *See also* Overture 2.
- Young adult representatives, 30-31, **820, 941**
- Program matters
 - Agency, institution, and congregational services reports, 37, 147-254, 741-82
 - Back to God Ministries International communication re Overture 9: 677, 743-45, **837**
 - Christian Reformed Home Missions and Christian Reformed World
 - Missions unification, 37-38, 677-78, 686, 746-61, **840**
 - New Mission Agency organizational design, 677-78, 686, 746-61, **840**
 - Disability Concerns recommendations, 39-40, 47-48, **832-33**
 - Korean Publications and Korean Coffee Break, 678
 - Liturgical Forms Committee report, 38, 46-47, 75-119, **898-903**
 - Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey 2020*), 35-37, 46, **829, 914, 928**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates Transition Committee.
 - Pastor-Church Relations name change, 38, 47, **833-34**
 - Timothy Leadership Training Institute, incorporation into CRCNA, **841**
 - World Literature Ministries programming, 678
 - Youth ministry pilot project, 677
- Boards and committees, **933-39**

C

- Calvin College, 149-54, 741-42, 766, 768-74, 811-14, **815, 830, 845-46, 848, 861, 935, 939, 941**
 Board matters, 150-52, 154, 741, **825, 935**
 Church Order Supplement, Article 18, recommendation, 741-42, **846, 848**
 Faculty appointments/reappointments, 154, **846**
 Finances, 152, 741. *See also* Financial statements.
 Graduate programs initiative, 153
 Our Calling, 149-50
 Presentation at synod, **861**
 Science and theology, resources on relationship of, 152-53, 768-74, **848**
 Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 75, 165, 181, 252-53, 296, 315, 700, **931**
 Calvin Theological Seminary, 239-51, 765-82, **846-48, 850, 854-55, 859, 898, 926, 931-32, 936, 939**. *See also* Overtures 6-7; Study committees and task forces.
 Administration, 240
 Articles of Incorporation, minor revisions, 766-67, 774-82, **848**
 Board matters, 239-40, 247, 765-67, **825, 936**
 Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Church Order Supplement, Article 18, recommendation, 766-67, **848**
 Connecting with churches, 243
 Distinguished alumni, 765
 Faculty, 240-41, 247-51, 765-67, **847, 855**
 Appointments/reappointments, 241, 765-66, **847, 855**
 Retirements, 241, 765, 767, **847**
 Finances, 247. *See also* Financial statements.
 Graduates, 765
 Our Calling, 241-43
 Program highlights, 243-46
 Science and theology, resources on relationship of, 766, 768-74, **848**
 Students, 246
 Calvinist Cadet Corps, 351, **835**
 Campus ministry. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions.
 Canadian Council of Churches, 319-20, 324
 Canadian Ministries, 23-24, 34-35, 160, 729, **932**
 Binationality discussion and developments, 29, 36, 59, 73, 557-58, 677, 687-88, 690-91, 746, 749-50, 757-58, **841, 926**
 Christian Stewardship Services, 41
 Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 203-204, **862, 924**
 CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 23-24, 674
 CRCNA-Canada Foundation, 40
 Diaconal Ministries Canada, 201, 207, 229, 350, **840**
 Director, 24, 34-35, 729, **932**
 Ecumenical relations, 317-20, 324, 327. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Finances. *See* Financial statements.
 National and binational gatherings, 59, 677
 Team (subcommittee of MLC), 35
 Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 214, 217-18, 521-23, **923, 925**

- Candidacy Committee, 33, 65-70, 257-316, 785-87, **845, 848-52, 854, 897-98, 931, 938**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Affiliation of congregations and pastors, revised process, 33, 44, 65-70, 261, **845**
- Candidates, 785-87, **851-51, 897-98**
- Two-year candidacy process, 258-59
- Church Order Article 23 clarification, 259, 261-75, **848-49**
- Commissioned pastors, 259-75, 287-93, 298-99
- Continuing education for pastors, 259, 262, 275-316, **849-51**
- Continuing Education Committee approved, **850**
- EPMC program development, 258
- Mandate, 257
- Membership, 257-58, 261, **825, 938**
- Ministry assessment project, 260. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.
- Ordination processes, 260-61
- Training and orientation, 260-61
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 157-61, 266, 268, 311, **930**
- 75th anniversary in 2017, **930**
- Director retirement, **930**
- Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., 319-20
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 40-41
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 162-63, **861, 938**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 37-38, 70, 186-98, 746-61, **825, 839-40, 936**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Board matters, 197-98, 748-50, **825, 936**
- Collaborative efforts, 195-96
- Connecting with churches, 187-97
- Developing disciples, leaders, and campus ministries, 192-95
- Engaging with clusters, classes, communities, 195-97
- Finances, 198. *See also* Financial statements.
- Ministry assessment project, 196. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.
- Offerings for, 198, **825**
- Our Calling, 186-87
- Salary disclosure, 198
- Starting and strengthening missional churches, 188-92
- Unifying with World Missions (as New Mission Agency), 197, 746-61, **840**.
See also Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 37-38, 70, 199-202, 746-61, **825, 840, 936**.
See also Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Board matters, 201-202, 748-50, **825, 936**
- Connecting with churches, 199-201
- Finances, 202. *See also* Financial statements.

- Ministry assessment project, 201. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.
- Offerings for, 202, **825**
- Our Calling, 199
- Salary disclosure, 202
- Unifying with Home Missions (as New Mission Agency), 746-61, **840**.
See also Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Church Order and Its Supplements*, 34. *See also* Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
- Church Order deliberation and use at synod
- Administrative actions according to
- Article 8: **869-72**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Article 10: **872-77**
- Article 12-c: **877-80**
- Article 13-c: **880-81**
- Article 14-b: **881-83**
- Article 14-c: **883**
- Article 14-e: **884**
- Article 17-a: **884-86**. *See also* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.
- Article 17-c (extension of eligibility for call): **886-87**
- Article 17-c (release): **887-88**
- Article 23: **896**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Article 23-a: **888-95**
- Article 23-b or -c: **895**
- Article 23-d: **895-96**
- Articles 82-83: **896**
- Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Overtures 18-20.
- Article 23: **848-49**. *See* Candidacy Committee.
- Articles 82-84: **863-66**. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision.
- Article 14-e: 685, **866**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Article 18: **846, 848**. *See also* Calvin College; Calvin Theological Seminary.
- Article 69-c: **918**. *See also* Overtures 21, 31, 38.
- Articles 82-84: **865-66**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Church planting outside of the U.S. and Canada. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.
- Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, Work of.
- Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 26
- Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, **825**
- Collaborative for Diversity and Inclusion. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
- Commissioned pastors, **888-96**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Church Order Article 23 clarification. *See* Candidacy Committee.
- Retirements, **869**
- Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.
- Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study committees and task forces; Synodical committees.

Communications

1: Classis B.C. North-West, 659, **922-23**

2: Classis Hudson, 659-62, **922-23**

3: Classis Arizona, 662-63, **914-21, 926-27**

4: Classis Grand Rapids East, 663-68, **914-21, 926-27**

Communities First Association, 233, 348-49, **840**

Confidentiality of executive sessions. *See* Executive sessions of synod.

Congregational Services, 31, 37, 729, **835, 912, 924-25, 930-31**

Presentation at synod, 31, **912**

Consolidated Group Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Contemporary testimony. *See* Belhar Confession, Proposal to recategorize.

Continuing education for pastors. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Convening churches of synod, 9, 739, **815, 932, 939**

Council of Delegates. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Creation, teachings on. *See* Calvin College and Calvin Theological Seminary, Science and theology, resources on relationship of.

Curriculum, Sunday school. *See* Faith Formation Ministries.

D

Declaration of Agreement, Public. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement.

Delegates to Synod 2016: 15-19, **815-19**

Diaconal Ministries Canada, 201, 207, 229, 350, **840**

Disability Concerns, Office of, 39-40, 47-48, 205-208, **832-33, 925**

Disaster response. *See* World Renew.

Discipline of officebearers. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Church Order Articles 82-84 review.

Diversity efforts. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Doctrine of Discovery Task Force. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Study committees and task forces.

Dordt College, 337-38, 768, **852**

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 351-53, **835-36**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 45, 71, 74, 317-27, **844-45, 904-14, 938**

Belhar Confession, 322, 324-25. *See also* Overture 13.

Bilateral relationships, 320-23

Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, 321-22

Ecclesiastical fellowship, 326-27

Ecumenical Faith Declaration discussion, 324-25, **845, 904-14**. *See also* Overture 13.

Report to Synod 2017 about confusion with this category, **913**

Ecumenical relations, 318-20, 326-27, **844**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.

Formal dialogue, 321, 327

Fraternal delegates, 318, **844**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.

Interfaith activities, 324, **844**

Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification, 323

- Membership, 317-18, 326, **825, 844, 938**
- Multilateral relationships, 319-20
- Presbyterian Church in Ethiopia, proposed dialogue with, 321, 326, **844**
- Reformed Church in America, 323, 327. *See also* Reformed Church in America.
 - Cooperative efforts with, 323
 - Reformed Church in Japan, 322-23
 - United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 323
- Ecumenical Faith Declaration. *See* Belhar Confession; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; Overture 13.
- Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
 - From churches and organizations
 - Presbyterian Church in Canada, Rev. Douglas Rollwage, **859, 941**
 - World Reformed Fellowship (USA), Dr. Sam Logan, **859, 941**
 - To ecumenical organizations
 - Canadian Council of Churches, Dr. Darren Roorda and Rev. Anthony Elenbaas, 319
 - Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. Steven Timmermans and Mr. Colin Watson, Sr., 319
 - Commission for Christian Unity (RCA), Dr. James Payton, 319
 - Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Dr. Darren Roorda, 319
 - Global Christian Forum, Dr. Steven Timmermans, 319
 - KAIROS board, Rev. Tim Wood, 319
 - National Association of Evangelicals, Mr. Colin Watson, Sr., 319
 - National Council of Churches in the U.S.A., Dr. Matthew Lundberg, 319
 - Sojourners, Mr. Colin Watson, Sr., 319
 - United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, Dr. Peter Choi, Dr. Ronald Feenstra, and Dr. Susan Rozeboom (CRCNA representatives), 319
 - World Communion of Reformed Churches' Caribbean and North American Area Council, Rev. Shannon Jammal-Hollemans, 319
- Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- Ethiopia, Presbyterian Church in. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
- Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, 319-20
- Executive sessions of synod, 11, **821, 927-28**

F

- Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
- Faith Alive Christian Resources, 34, 75, 156, 165, 209, 316, **931**
- Faith Formation, 37, 149-56, 741-42. *See also* Faith Formation Ministries; Our Calling.
- Faith Formation Ministries, 155-56, 252, 325, **912, 930-31**
 - Curriculum development study, 156, **931**
- Financial statements, 120-46, 795-807, **860**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance; Recommended agencies/causes.

- Financial Sustainability, Task Force on. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters.
- First Nations concerns. *See* Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force.
- Forms, Liturgical. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
- Forms of Unity. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.
- Fraternal delegates. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers.
- From churches
- Christian Reformed Church of Nigeria, Rev. Caleb Ahima, **824, 859, 941**
 - Evangelical Presbyterian Church in Egypt, Rev. Rafat Fathy, **820-21, 859, 941**
 - Reformed Church of Christ for Nations (Nigeria), Rev. Musa Adamu Manasseh and Rev. Ira-Rimam Mathias Iratsi, **820, 860, 941**
 - Reformed Church in America, Rev. Dr. Lisa Vander Wal, **821, 845, 941**
 - Universal Reformed Christian Church of Nigeria, Rev. Peter Azuana and Rev. Ayohol Ate, **820, 859-60, 941**
- To churches
- Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk in Suid Afrika (Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa), Rev. Michael Ribbens, 318
 - Reformed Church in America, Dr. Shirley Roels, 318
 - Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Lawrence Spalink, 318
- Friendship Ministries, 205, 354, **926**

G

- Gatherings, national and binational. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Canadian ministries.
- Gay marriage. *See* Study committees; Overtures 9, 15-38.
- GEMS Girls' Clubs, 352-53, **836**
- Global Christian Forum, 319-20
- Global Mission, 37, 177-202, 743-61. *See also* Our Calling.
- Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 37, 239-54, 765-82. *See also* Our Calling.
- Governance in the CRC. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Synod Review Task Force. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates Transition Committee.
- Guidelines for synodical task forces and study committees. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

H

- Historical Committee, 328-34, **830-31, 938**
- Archiving requested, 333-34, **830-31**
 - Members and staff, 328, 334, **825, 938**
 - Publications, 330
 - Recognition of individuals, 330-33
 - Recognition of ministries, 333
- Homosexuality. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3, 9, 11, 15-38.
- Hospitality Committee, **824, 940**

I

Indigenous peoples, concerns. *See* Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force.
 Institute for Christian Studies, 339-40, **853**
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Intellectual disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Financial matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Judicial Code Committee. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Justice efforts, 313-14, 320, 339-40, 348, 350, **828-29, 832-33, 853, 862-63, 909-14, 922-23**. *See also* Our Calling; Study committees and task forces.
 Justice, Inclusion, Mercy, and Advocacy (JIMA) group, 43, 61-63, 211, 214, 228, **829**

K

KAIROS – Canadian Ecumenical Justice Initiatives, 319-20
 King's University, The, 341-42, **853**
 Korea, collaborations in church planting. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Church planting outside of the U.S. and Canada.
 Korean Publications and Korean Coffee Break. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
 Kuyper College, 343, **853**

L

Lament, prayer at synod concerning racism, **909-11**
 Leadership development, 30, 36-37, 150, 179-81, 186, 188, 191-93, 199, 201, 206, 208, 209, 215-16, 224, 230, 242, 275-316, 323, 350, 356-57, 677, 753, 763. *See also* Our Calling, Servant Leadership.
 Leadership Planning Group, Diversity in. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Diversity efforts reports.
 Liturgical Forms Committee report. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 34
 Mental (intellectual) disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Mercy and Justice, 37, 203-37, 763-64. *See also* Justice efforts; Our Calling.
 Ministerial Information Service. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.
 Ministers of the Word. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.
 Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **872-77**
 Approved for specialized service, **877-79**
 Approved from other denominations, **869-72**
 Calling process review. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Continuing education. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Granted extension of eligibility for call, **886-87**

Loaned to another denomination, **880-81**

Released from ministry in a congregation, **884-86**

Released from office, **881-83, 887-88**

Retirements, **868-69**

Returned to office, **884**

Vocational assessment. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.

Ministers' pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Council, **35, 678**

Ministry assessment. *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Ministry priorities. *See* Our Calling.

Ministry share, **34, 40, 679, 686, 723-33, 744-45, 842, 857-61, 945-49**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Finance matters, Task force; Financial statements; Overture 10.

Ministry Support Services, **76, 253, 325, 354, 899**

Ministry themes. *See* Our Calling.

Minutes Review Committee, **824, 940**

Missions. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions; Christian Reformed World Missions; Our Calling.

N

National and binational gatherings. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

National Association of Evangelicals, **320**

Native American concerns. *See* Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force.

Navajo nation, concerns. *See* Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force; Overture 14.

New Mission Agency. *See* Christian Reformed Home Missions; Christian Reformed World Missions.

O

Officers and functionaries for Synod 2017: **932**

Our Calling (ministry themes), **37, 149-254, 741-82, 829, 912, 914, 928**

Faith Formation, **149-56, 741-42**

Servant Leadership, **157-75**

Global Mission, **177-202, 743-61**

Mercy and Justice, **203-37, 763-64**

Gospel Proclamation and Worship, **239-54, 765-82**

Our Journey 2020. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters, Ministry plan.

Overtures

1. Move the Distribution Date of Synodical Study Committee Reports to Churches from November 1 to September 15: **547, 831**
2. Maintain Women Advisers to Synod, **548, 843**
3. Adopt the Practice of Appointing Same-sex Oriented Advisers to Synod, **548-54, 921, 929**

4. Approve Transfer of East Bay Korean Presbyterian CRC from Classis Hanmi to Classis Central California, 554, **842**
5. Approve Transfer of East Bay Korean Presbyterian CRC to Classis Central California from Classis Hanmi, 554, **842**
6. Provide Financial Support for CRC Students Attending Calvin Theological Seminary and Revise Church Order Article 43: 555-59, **854**
7. Form a Task Force to Address Classis-Based Funding of Seminary Students, 559-60, **854**
8. Reaffirm the CRC's Commitment to Love All People, 560-61, **924**
9. Instruct Back to God Ministries International to Remove Articles That Advocate Same-sex Marriage from the *Think Christian* Website, 562-64, 677, 743-45, **837**
10. Redesign the Ministry-Share System for the Next Generation, 564-73, 679, 686, 744-45, 858, **860-61**
11. Add Harvest USA to the List of CRCNA-Recommended Agencies, 573-74, **862, 929-30**
12. Prepare a 500th-Anniversary Celebration of the Start of the Protestant Reformation, 574-75, **843-44**
13. Adopt the Belhar Confession as the Fourth Confession of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, 575-79, **904-14**
14. Suspend Moving Forward with Adoption of the Doctrine of Discovery Task Force Report, 579-87, **922-23**
15. Appoint a Committee to Study Gender Dysphoria and Pastoral Care of Those Affected by This Issue, 587-88, **914-21, 926-27**
16. Declare a Status Confessionis in Response to Contemporary Errors Concerning Human Sexual Behaviors, 588-89, **914-21, 926-27**
17. Declare that the Canadian and United States Governments Have Acted Outside Their Spheres of Legitimate Authority by Redefining Marriage to Include Same-sex Relationships, 589-93, **914-21, 926-27**
18. Amend Church Order Article 69-c, 593-94, **914-21, 926-27**
19. Revise Church Order Articles 69-a and -c, 594-95, **914-21, 926-27**
20. Amend Church Order Article 69-c, 595-99, **914-21, 926-27**
21. Adopt a Supplement to Church Order Article 69-c, 599-600, **914-21, 926-27**
22. Receive the Minority Report from the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage as More Applicable to the Biblical Teachings of the CRC, 600-601, **914-21, 926-27**
23. Endorse the Minority Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 601, **914-21, 926-27**
24. Adopt Section VI, Pastoral Guidance in the Minority Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 601-604, **914-21, 926-27**
25. Reject the Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage and Recommit the Committee to Its Mandate, 604-605, **914-21, 926-27**
26. Recommit the Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage to the Study Committee, 605-607, **914-21, 926-27**
27. Recommit the Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 607-609, **914-21, 926-27**

28. Affirm the Enduring Position of the Bible and the CRCNA on the Issue of Same-sex Relationships, 609-12, **914-21, 926-27**
29. Reject the Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage and Reaffirm the CRC's Understanding re Homosexuality and Definition of Marriage, 612-17, **914-21, 926-27**
30. Do Not Adopt the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage Reports; Appoint a New Study Committee, 618-20, **914-21, 926-27**
31. Receive the Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage for Information, But Do Not Adopt It; Reaffirm the CRC's Current Biblical Definition of Marriage; Adopt Supplement to Church Order Article 69-c; Constitute a New Study Committee, 620-30, **914-21, 926-27**
32. Do Not Adopt the Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 630-32, **914-21, 926-27**
33. Do Not Adopt the Report of the Study Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 632-47, **914-21, 926-27**
34. Do Not Adopt the Recommendations of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 647-50, **914-21, 926-27**
35. Reject the Report by the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 650-53, **914-21, 926-27**
36. Do Not Accept or Recommend to the Churches the Report (Majority and Minority) of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 653-56, **914-21, 926-27**
37. Do Not Adopt the Report of the Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 656-58, **914-21, 926-27**
38. Add a Church Order Supplement, Article 69-c, 791-92, **914-21, 926-27**

P

Partners Worldwide, 355, **841**

Pastor-Church Relations (renamed Pastor Church Resources), Office of, 38, 47, 63-65, 164-70, 675, 699-700, **833-35, 850**

Better Together Initiative, 166-68, **833, 835**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Continuing Education Committee, **850**

Ministerial Information Service, 166, 168

Name change, 38, 47, **833-34**

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 165, **833, 835**

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 165-66, 168, **833, 835**

Vocational assessment, 166

Pensions and Insurance, 171-75, 682-83, 687, **825, 857, 861-62, 939**

Board matters, 171, **825, 939**

Consolidated Group Insurance, 174-75

Employees' retirement plans, 174

Financial disclosures, 175. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministers' pension plans, 171-74, 682-83, 687, **857, 862**

Reformed Benefits Association, 174-75

Persecution, religious. *See* Study committees.

Prayer of lament at synod concerning racism, **909-11**

Presbyterian Church in Ethiopia. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Protestant Reformation, 500th anniversary. *See* Overture 12.

Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, **820**

R

Race Relations, Office of, 43, 59, 61-63, 209-10, 214, 217, 228, 312-13, **828-29, 925**

Racism, prayer of lament at synod concerning, **909-11**

Recommended agencies/causes, 679-82, 686-87, **857, 947-49**. *See also* Overture 11.

Recordings of synod, 11-12, **821-22**

Redeemer University College, 344-45, **853, 857**

Reformation, 500th anniversary. *See* Overture 12.

Reformed Benefits Association. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Reformed Church in America, 159, 175, 196, 203, 205-206, 209, 223, 261, 293, 296, 318, 323, 327, 705-706, 739, 768-70, **821, 830, 832, 845, 850-51**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.

General Synod 2018, concurrent with CRC Synod 2018: 739, **830**
Video conference dialogue, **845**

Refugee awareness, 182, 203-204, 213-14, 216, 228-29, 231, 471-72, 474, **862-63**

Rehoboth Christian School. *See* Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force.

Religious persecution and liberty. *See* Study committees.

Restorative justice, 214-15, 348. *See also* Justice efforts.

Retirements of ministers and pastors. *See* Ministers; Commissioned pastors.

Rules for Synodical Procedure, 25, 27. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

S

Safe Church Ministry, 211-12, **925**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Church Order Articles 82-84 review.

Salary disclosure. *See* Board of Trustees, Finance matters.

Same-sex issues. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3, 9, 11, 15-38.

Science and theology resources. *See* Calvin College; Calvin Theological Seminary.

Sergeant at Arms, **824, 940**

Servant Leadership, 37, 157-75. *See also* Our Calling.

Service committees, **938-39**

Sexual abuse, address of. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Church Order Articles 82-84 review.

Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 213-16, **862-63, 925**. *See also* Justice efforts.

Specialized Ministries. *See* Congregational Services.

Study committees and task forces

Committee to Articulate a Foundation-Laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, **919-20, 926-27, 932, 939**. *See also* Overtures 15-16, 18-21, 25-27, 28, 30-31, 38.

Committee to Provide Pastoral Guidance re Same-sex Marriage, 361-443, **914-21, 926-27**. *See also* Overtures 15-38; Communications 3-4.

Committee to Study Religious Persecution and Liberty, 444-74, **862-63**

Doctrine of Discovery Task Force, 32-33, 475-543, **922-23**. *See also* Overture 14; Communications 1-2.

Guidelines for. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Synod Review Task Force, **826-27, 831, 939**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Task Force on Funding for Calvin Theological Seminary Students, **931-32, 939**. *See also* Overtures 6-7.

To report to future synods, **939**

Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* Pastor-Church Relations.

Synodical

- Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.
- Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
- Advisory committees, **822-23**
- Appointments, **824, 932-39**
- Boards, **933-38**
- Committees, **824, 938-39**
- Convening churches, 9, 739, **815, 932, 939**
- Delegates, 15-19, **815-19**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.
- Deputies, 26, 34, 42, 264-65, 267, 270, 273-74, **863, 869-96, 928, 932-33**
- Work of, **869-96, 928**
- Executive sessions, 11, **821, 927-28**
- Functionaries, **932**
- Officers, **820, 932**
- Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure.
- Resources, 33-34
- Service of Prayer and Praise, 811-14

T

Task forces. *See* Board of Trustees, Finance matters; Study committees and task forces.

Guidelines for. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **824, 940**

Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 179-80, 230, 321, 356-57, **841**

Incorporation into the CRCNA, **841**

Trinity Christian College, 346-47, **854, 932**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministries, 214, 217-18, 521-23, **923, 925**

V

Video recording of synod, 11-12, **821-22**

Vocational assessment (for ministers). *See* Pastor-Church Relations, Vocational assessment.

W

Women advisers. *See* Advisers to synod. *See also* Overture 2.

World Communion of Reformed Churches, 319, 323, **844**

World Literature Ministries programming. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

World Reformed Fellowship, 320, **859**

World Renew, 26, 40, 211, 213, 215, 219-37, 744, 763-64, **825, 837, 862-63, 937-38**

Board matters, 26, 234-35, 237, 763-64, **825, 937-38**

Community development, 224-26

Connecting with churches, 231-33

Disaster response, 222-23, 226-28

Finance, 235-36. *See also* Financial statements.

HIV and AIDS response, 224, 231

Human resources management, 236

Justice efforts, 224-26, 228-30

Mandate, mission, 219-20

Offerings for, 40, 237, **825**

Our Calling, 220-31

Refugee support, 228-29, 231

Resource development, 236

Salary disclosure, 235

Volunteer programs and participation, 219, 221-23, 225, 227-28, 231

Worship at synod, 811-14, **815, 824, 826, 856, 867-68, 919, 941-42**

Worship Ministries, 38, 46, 75-119, 252-54, 325, **843, 898-903, 931, 940**

Liturgical Forms Committee report, 38, 46, 75-119, **898-903**

Worship Planning Committee, **824, 940**

Y

Yearbook, 33-34

Young adult representatives, 30-31, **820, 941**. *See also* Advisers to synod.

Youth ministry pilot project. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Youth Unlimited, 353, 677, **836**

Z

Zuni nation, concerns. *See* Study committees and task forces, Doctrine of Discovery Task Force; Overture 14.

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2017*

ABCD – Asset-Based Community Development
 BOT – Board of Trustees
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CAMC – Canadian Aboriginal Ministry Committee
 CC – Calvin College
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCRCC – Council of Christian Reformed Churches in Canada
 CCT-USA – Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A.
 CDN – Canadian
 CEO – Chief Executive Officer
 CFA – Communities First Association
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization
 CMD – Canadian Ministries Director
 CMEP – Churches for Middle East Peace
 CMI – Church Multiplication Initiative
 CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team
 CMT – Canadian Ministries Team
 COD – Council of Delegates
 COP 21 – Conference of Parties 21 (held in Paris, Nov.-Dec. 2015)
 CPD – Centre for Public Dialogue
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (now World Renew)
 CSI – Christian Schools International
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DC – Disability Concerns
 DFO – Director of Finance and Operations
 DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration
 DMC – Diaconal Ministries Canada
 DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation
 DRC – Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DSS – Director of Synodical Services
 ED – Executive Director

EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada
 EFD – Ecumenical Faith Declaration
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 FFM – Faith Formation Ministries
 FLSA – Fair Labor Standards Act
 FTE – Full-time equivalent
 GCF – Global Christian Forum
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GVP – Global Volunteer Program
 HR – Human Resources
 IGCPR – Institute for Global Church Planting and Renewal
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee
 JDDJ – Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry
 KJV – King James Version
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MSS – Ministry Support Services
 MTS – Master of Theological Studies
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 NMA – new mission agency
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCR – Pastor Church Resources
 RBA – Reformed Benefits Association
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 RW – *Reformed Worship* (magazine)
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SCORR – Synodical Committee on Race Relations
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SPACT – Strategic Planning and Adaptive Change Team
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 SRTF – Synod Review Task Force
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 VSL – Village Savings and Loan
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WR – World Renew

A

Aboriginal Ministries, 259-60, 273, **636**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Abuse prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.
Acts of Synod, 32

Addresses to synod. *See also* Presentations at synod.

Dreesmann, Rev. Nate, **686**

Fik, Rev. Kayla, **670**

Han, Rev. David, **687**

Hobyane, Rev. Dr. Risimati, **686**

King, Dr. Zachary, **701-702**

Sinia, Rev. Peter, **685**

Timmermans, Dr. Steven R., **618**

Van Spronsen, Mr. Chris, **618**

Advisers to synod. *See also* Young adult representatives.

Ethnic advisers, 25-26, **612, 618, 686, 700, 707**

Faculty advisers, **612-12**

Women advisers, 26, **612, 615-16, 618-19, 631, 698, 700**

Advisory committees, **614-15**

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

Affiliation, new category of. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Agenda for Synod, 32

All Nations Heritage celebrations, 268

Anniversary (500th) of Protestant Reformation, 307, **639**

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeal, 449, **677-78**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical appointments.

Interim. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Boards and committees.

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **613-14**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 235-42, 460-62, 469, 494-503, 519-29, 546, 554, **617-19, 622, 698, 703**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.

Board matters, 242, 460-62, 469, 494-503, **622**

Restated bylaws and other legal matters, 494-503, 519-29, **621-22**

Finances, 242. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministries, 235-42

Mission, 235

Offerings for, 242, **617**

Our Calling, 235-42

Presentation at synod, 26, **618-19**

ReFrame Media resources, 242, **703**

Salary disclosure, 242

Banner, The, 39-40, 55, 61, 67-68, 113-18, 546, **613, 625-26, 660, 709**. *See also*

Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; Board of Trustees, Program matters; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.

- Belhar Confession, 136. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; Overtures 13-19.
- Proposal to recategorize as a contemporary testimony, 335-36, 339, 360-64, **700, 707-708**
- Benefits programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
- Binational gathering (Inspire 2017), 30, 202
- Binationality discussion, summary, 21, 27, 125-27
- Board of Trustees, 21-206, 453-559, **613, 617-18, 620-22, 625-26, 628-29, 631-35, 639-42, 683, 696-98, 701-703**. *See also* Overture 20.
- Board membership, 22, 453, 468, **617**
- Appreciation for, 453, 468, **621**
- Transition to Council of Delegates membership, 28, 453-61, 468, **617**
- Finance matters, 23, 32, 35, 41-42, 44, 77-85, 182-206, 464-67, 472-73, 555-59, 591-602, **618, 628-29, 713-17**. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 41-42
- Condensed financial statements, 182-206, 591-602, **628**
- Fundraising guidelines, 78-80
- Investments, 80-85, 467, 555-59
- Ministry share, 32, 35, 77, 464, 472, **618, 713-14**. *See also* CRC Ministry, History, and Funding.
- Pension assessment, 467, 473, **629**
- Salary disclosure, 23, 467, 473, **629**
- Unified budget, 464, 472, **628**
- Polity matters
- Agency presentations, 26, **616-19, 637, 700-701**
- Binational gathering (Inspire 2017), 30, 202
- Board nominations. *See* (below) Council of Delegates transition, Membership nominations.
- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 25. *See also* Communication 2.
- Classis Renewal Group, 31
- Convening church of Synod 2018: 23, 42, **620, 690**
- Council of Delegates transition, 26-29, 42, 44-135, 454-63, 468-70, 473-535, **620-22, 640-42**. *See also* Overtures 3-4, 18, 20.
- Bylaws and other legal matters, 28, 461-63, 468-70, 473-535, **621-22**
- Church Order changes proposed, 28, 42, 133-34, **641**
- Executive committee transition plan, 29, 42, 134-35, 460-61, **620**
- Interim executive committee, 460-61, **620**
- Governance Handbook, 26-27, 42, 44-129, 462, 469, 581, **622, 640-42**. *See also* Overture 20.
- Membership nominations, 28, 454-60, 468, **617**. *See also* Overture 20.
- Rules for Synodical Procedure changes, 28, 42, 130-33, **641-42**. *See also* Overtures 4, 18.
- Day of Justice proposal, 30, 43, 135-37, **631-32**
- Diversity efforts reports, 25
- Denominational survey, 31
- Ethnic advisers, 25-26, **612, 618, 686, 700, 707**
- Interim appointments, 24, 42, **620**
- Judicial Code Committee, 29-30, 43, **695**
- National gatherings, 30

Publications and services, 31-32

RCA-CRC collaboration, direction of, 23-24, **670, 683**

Rules for Synodical Procedure, 28, 31-32, 42, 130-33, **641-42**

Proposed changes to, 28, 42, 130-33, **641-42**. *See also* Overtures 4, 18.

Women advisers, 26, **612, 615-16, 618-19, 631, 698, 700**

Young adult representatives, 26, 453, **612, 614-15, 670, 686, 698**

Program matters

Agency, institution, and congregational services reports, 35, 207-308, 561-68

Banner, The, 39-40, **626**

Chaplaincy and Care Ministry director appointment, 36, **616, 637, 639**

Appreciation for retiring director, 462, **626**

Digital Library, 40

Disability Concerns recommendations, 37-38, 43-44, **632-33**

Global humanitarian challenges, response to, 463, 470-72, 536-50, **633-35, 696-98**. *See also* Justice efforts.

Middle East priorities and strategies, 464, 472, 552-55, **635**

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey 2020*), 33-34, 464, 472, 553-54, **618, 697, 705**

Ministry prioritization and evaluation, 35-36, 43, 137-79, **620**

Ministry Support Services, 39

New mission agency transition, 36, 43, 180-81, 462-63, 469, 530-35, **701-703**. *See also* Resonate Global Mission.

Appreciation for CRHM and CRWM directors, 462-63, 469, **702**

New director appointment and ratification, 36, 43, 180-81, **701**

New name proposal and implementation, 463, 469-70, 530-35, **702-703**

Network, *The*, 40

Our Calling (five ministry priorities), 34-35

Pastor Church Resources staff realignment, 37

Race Relations and Social Justice offices integration, 36-37, **636**

Director appointment, 37, **636**

ServiceLink, revised mandate, 40-41

Appreciation for retiring program manager, 462, **626**

Social Justice and Race Relations office integration, 36-37, **636**

Appreciation for retiring Social Justice coordinator, 462, **626**

Timothy Leadership Training Institute integration, 38-39

Worship Ministries vision, mission, mandate, 464, 472, 550-52, **639**

Boards and committees, **690-96**

C

Calvin College, 23-24, 209-13, 554, 561-63, **612, 617, 641-42, 671-72, 690-93**.

See also Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.

Academic initiatives, 212-13

Board matters, 24, 210-11, 213, 561-63, **617, 641-42, 691-93**

Faculty promotions/reappointments, 213, 561, **671-72**

Finances, 211-13, 561. *See also* Financial statements.

- Long-term vision, 563
- Our Calling, 209-10
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 173, 210, 240, 304, 306-308, 551
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 295-303, 567-68, 575, **612, 641-42, 672, 674, 687, 691, 693**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview; Study Committees, Task Force on Funding for Calvin Theological Seminary Students.
- Administration, 296, 568
- Board matters, 295-96, 302, 567-68, **617, 641-42, 691, 693**
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
- Connecting with churches, 299
- Distinguished alumni, 567
- Faculty, 296-97, 567-68, **672**
 - Retirements, 297, 302, **672**
- Finances, 303. *See also* Financial statements.
- Graduates, 567
- Our Calling, 297-99
- Program highlights, 299-301
- Students, 301-302
 - Funding for. *See* Study committees and task forces.
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 390, **627**
- Campus ministries. *See* Resonate Global Mission, Christian Reformed Home Missions.
- Canadian Ministries, 21-22, 27, 32, 471, **635-36, 690, 696, 704**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition: Bylaws, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
- Aboriginal Ministries, 259-60, 273, **635**. *See also* CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
- Binational gathering (Inspire 2017), 30, 202
- Binationality discussion, summary, 21, 27, 125-27
- Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 261-62, 272, 289, 541, 554, **635-38**. *See also* CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview; Overture 9.
- CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 21-22. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition.
- Diaconal Ministries Canada, 147, 252, 388-89, **704**
- Director, 22, 27, 32, 329, **690**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition.
- Ecumenical relations, 329, 333-34. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Finances. *See* Financial statements.
- National and binational gatherings, 30
- Team (subcommittee of MLC), 32
- Candidacy Committee, 226, 228, 296, 311-28, 571-75, **672-74, 677, 685, 688-90, 695**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview; Study committees, Task Force on Funding for Calvin Theological Seminary Students.

- Candidates, 315, 571-73, 575, **672-73**
 Two-year candidacy process, 312
- Church Order Article 8, administration of, 314, 573-75, **673-74**
 MEPMC coursework implementation, 574-75, **674**
- Church Order Article 23 initiatives, 312-13, 316-28, **685, 688-90**
 Revisions requested, **685, 688-90**
- Commissioned pastors, 314-28, **685, 688-90**. *See also* Overture 8.
- Continuing education for pastors, 313-14
 Continuing Education Committee team appointed, 313-14
- EPMC program development, 312
- Mandate, 311
- Membership, 311, 315, **695**
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/ causes.
- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 26, 36, 217-20, 296, 314, 462, **616-17, 626, 637, 639**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
- 75th anniversary, 217, **616**
- Director retirement, 217, 462, **616, 626**
- New director, 36, 217, **616, 637, 639**
- Presentation at synod, 26, **616-17, 637**
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation. *See* Board of Trustees, Finance matters.
- Christian Reformed Church in Sierra Leone. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 221-23, 464, **630, 695**.
See also Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook.
- Christian Reformed Home Missions. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
- Christian Reformed World Missions. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
- Church Order and Its Supplements*, 31-32. *See also* Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
- Church Order deliberation and use at synod
 Administrative actions according to
 Article 8: **644-46**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 10: **646, 678-83**
 Article 12-c: **646-49**
 Article 13-c: **649-51**
 Article 14-b: **651-53**
 Article 14-c: **653**
 Article 14-d: **653-54**
 Article 14-e: **654**
 Article 17-a: **654-57**
 Article 17-c (extension of eligibility for call): **657-59**

- Article 17-c (release): **659-60**
 Article 17-d: **660**
 Article 23: **669**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 23-a: **660-68**
 Article 23-b or -c: **668**
 Article 23-d: **668-69**
 Articles 82-83: **669**
 Article 84: **669**
 Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement;
 Overtures 6-8.
 Article 23: 316-17, 319, 323, 326, 328, **689**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 24-c and -d: **685**. *See also* Overture 8.
 Article 33-b: 134, **641**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters,
 Council of Delegates transition.
 Article 46-b: 134, **641**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters,
 Council of Delegates transition.
 Article 77: 134, **641**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters,
 Council of Delegates transition.
 Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision.
 Article 13-b: **624**. *See also* Overture 6.
 Article 23: 316, 319, 327, **685**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 23-a: 317, 325, 328, **689**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 30-a and -c: 133-34, **641**. *See also* Board of Trustees,
 Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition.
 Article 45: 134, **641**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters,
 Council of Delegates transition.
 Church planting collaborations in Korea. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith
 Relations Committee.
 Church renewal and planting. *See* Overture 11.
 Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.
 Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, Work of.
 Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to
 classis, 25. *See also* Communication 2.
 Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, **617**.
 See also Communication 2.
 Classes' selection of nominees to Council of Delegates. *See* Overture 20.
 Delegates' reporting to classes. *See* Overture 3.
 Transfer of a church to another classis. *See* Overtures 1-2.
 Commissioned pastors, **660-69**. *See also* Candidacy Committee; Overture 8.
 Church Order Article 23 initiatives. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Retirements, **643**. *See also* Overture 8.
 Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.
 See also Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates
 transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and
 Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study
 committees and task forces; Synodical committees.

Communications

1. Classis Toronto, 447, **625**

2. Classis Minnkota, 447-48, **625**

Communication in Response to Overture 9: 583-87, **638**

Communities First Association, 291, 386-87, **703**

Confidentiality of executive sessions. *See* Executive sessions of synod.

Congregational Services, 35, **626-27, 635-37, 639**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook.

Contemporary testimony. *See* Belhar Confession, Proposal to recategorize; Overtures 13-19.

Category of. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Continuing education for pastors. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Convening churches of synod, 7, 23, 42, 620, **690, 709**

Council of Delegates transition. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Overture 20.

Creation care. *See* Overture 10.

CRC membership, decline in. *See* Overture 11.

CRC Ministry, History, and Funding, 137-66, **620**

Curriculum, Sunday school. *See* Faith Formation Ministries.

D

Day of Justice. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Declaration of Agreement, Public. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement.

Decline in membership. *See* Overture 11.

Delegates to Synod 2017: 13-17, **607-11**

Delegates' reporting to classes. *See* Overture 3.

Denominational survey. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Diaconal Ministries Canada, 147, 252, 388-89, **704**

Digital Library, 40, 576

Disability Concerns, Office of, 37-38, 43-44, 263-66, **632-33, 636**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.

Disaster response. *See* World Renew.

Diversity efforts. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Doctrine of Discovery report, response to, 30, 136, 149, 585

Do Justice blog. *See* Overture 9.

Dordt College, 375-76, **674**

Dynamic Youth Ministries, 390-92, **627**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 91, 95, 100, 131, 329-64, 552-55, 576-78, **670, 684, 686, 695, 699-700, 707-708**. *See also* Overtures 13-19.

Affiliation, new category of, 336-37, 339, **684**

Belhar Confession, consideration as a contemporary testimony, 335-36, 338-39, 360-64, **707**. *See also* Overtures 13-19.

Footnoted comments to be included, **708**

Bilateral relationships, 331-33

- Christian Reformed Church in Sierra Leone, 331, 338-51, **684**
 Contemporary testimony category, proposal to establish, 335, 338-39, 360-62, **699**
 Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa, 332
 Ecumenical Faith Declaration discussion and report, 335, 338, 358-60, **699, 707-708**. *See also* Overtures 13-19.
 Discontinued, **707-708**
 Ecumenical conversations and representations, 332-34, **686**. *See also*
 Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates;
 Panel discussions.
 Fraternal delegates, 333, 576, **670, 686**. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers; Fraternal delegates.
 Interfaith activities, 334-35
 Joint Declaration on the Doctrine of Justification, 334, 351-58
 Korea, report on collaborations in church planting, 336-37, 576-78, **684**
 Membership, 329-31, **684, 695**
 Multilateral relationships, 333-34
 Our World Belongs to God, placed in new category of contemporary testimony, 339, **699-700**
 Reformed Church in America, 332-33, 360. *See also* Reformed Church in America.
 United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 334
 World Communion of Reformed Churches General Council meeting, 576
 Ecumenical Faith Declaration discussion. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; Overtures 13-19.
 Ecumenical representatives and observers. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Panel discussions.
 From churches and organizations
 Christian Reformed Church in Burundi, Rev. Jean-Bosco Nsaimana, **612, 686**
 Christian Reformed Church in Eastern Africa, Rev. Martin Wanjala, **613, 686**
 Evangelical Reformed Church in Burundi, Rev. Marius Ndabazaniye, **612, 686**
 Global Christian Forum, Rev. Dr. David Han, **612, 687**
 Kale Heywet Church in Ethiopia, Rev. Dr. Woyita Olla, **612, 686**
 Presbyterian Church in Ethiopia, Rev. Fikre Norcha, **612, 686**
 Reformed Church of East Africa, Rev. Jonah Lagat, **612, 686**
 Sudanese Reformed Church, Rev. Patrick Jok Ding Wic, **613, 686**
 United Reformed Church in Congo, Rev. Kabaongo Kalala Malebongo Athanase, **612, 686**
 To churches and ecumenical organizations
 Canadian Council of Churches, Dr. Darren Roorda and Rev. Anthony Elenbaas, 333
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A. (CCT-USA), Dr. Steven Timmermans and Mr. Colin Watson, Sr., 333
 Commission for Christian Unity (RCA), Dr. James Payton, 334
 Evangelical Fellowship of Canada, Dr. Darren Roorda, 334
 Global Christian Forum, Dr. Steven Timmermans, 334
 KAIIROS board, Rev. Tim Wood, 334

National Association of Evangelicals, Mr. Colin Watson, Sr., and Dr. Steven Timmermans, 333
 National Council of Churches in the U.S.A., Dr. Matthew Lundberg, 334
 Presbyterian Church (USA), Rev. Andrew E. Beunk, 333
 Reformed Church in Eastern Africa, Dr. Mwaya wa Kitavi, 333
 Sojourners, Ms. Carol Bremer-Bennett, Dr. Peter Borgdorff, and Mr. Colin Watson, Sr., 333-34
 United States Roman Catholic–Reformed Dialogue, Dr. Peter Choi, Dr. Ronald Feenstra, and Dr. Susan Rozeboom (CRCNA representatives), 334
 World Communion of Reformed Churches, Dr. William T. Koopmans and Dr. Peter Borgdorff, 334
 Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Environmental concerns. *See* Overture 10.
 Ethnic advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 Evaluation of programs, ministries. *See* CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Executive sessions of synod, 9, **613**
 Executive summary in reports to synod. *See* Overture 4.

F

Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 Faith Alive Christian Resources, 39, 226, 262, 365. *See also* CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Faith Formation, 34, 207, 209-15, 561-63. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Faith Formation Ministries; Our Calling; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Faith Formation Ministries, 41, 214-15, 264, 268, 271, 305, 392, 551, **626-27, 696**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Curriculum development study, 215
 Financial statements, 182-206, 591-602, **628**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Finance matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance; Recommended agencies/causes.
 Forms of Unity. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.
 Fraternal delegates. *See also* Ecumenical representatives and observers.
 From churches, organizations
 Covenant Order of Evangelical Presbyterians, Rev. Nate Dreesmann, **612, 686**
 Gereformeerde Kerke in Suid Afrika, Rev. Dr. Risimati Hobyane and Rev. Dr. Henk Stoker, **612, 686**
 Nederlands Gereformeerde Kerken, Rev. Peter Sinia, **612, 685**
 Reformed Church in America, Rev. Kayla Fik, **612, 670**
 To churches
 Reformed Church in America, Rev. Emmett A. Harrison, 333
 Reformed Church in Japan, Rev. Kurt Selles, 333

Friendship Ministries, 263-64, 393, **637**

Funding for Calvin Theological Seminary students. *See* Study committees and task forces.

G

Gatherings, national and binational. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Gay relationships. *See* Study committees; Communication 1; Overture 12.

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 391-92, **627**

Global humanitarian challenges. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

Global Mission, 34, 207, 235-57. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Our Calling; Program Evaluation Overview; Resonate Global Mission.

Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 35, 207, 295-308, 567-68. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Our Calling; Program Evaluation Overview.

Governance in the CRC. *See* Study committees, Synod Review Task Force. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition.

H

Historical Committee, 365-72, **622-23**, **695**

Archiving requested, 370-72, **623**

Members and staff, 365, 371, **622-23**, **695**

Recognition of curator, upon retirement, 365, 371, **623**

Recognition of individuals, 367-69

Recognition of ministries, 370

Homosexuality. *See* Study committees; Communication 1; Overture 12.

Hospitality Committee, **616**

Humanitarian challenges, Global. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.

I

Inspire 2017: 30, 202

Institute for Christian Studies, 377-79, **674**

Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Intellectual disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Interim appointments. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Investments. *See* Board of Trustees, Finance matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Judicial Code Committee. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.

Justice efforts, 25-26, 30, 36-37, 43, 463, 470-72, 536-50, 552-55, **631-35**, **696-98**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Our Calling; Overture 9; Program Evaluation Overview;

Committee for Contact with the Government; Diaconal Ministries Canada; Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of.
Justice, Inclusion, Mercy, and Advocacy (JIMA) group, 269, 272, 463, 471, 539-40, **634**, **696**

K

King's University, The, 277, 379-80, 565, **674-75**
Korea, collaborations in church planting. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
Kuyper College, 381, **675**

L

Leadership development, 179, 210-11, 215, 244, 248-49, 267-68, 274, 281.
See also Our Calling.
Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 32
Membership decline. *See* Overture 11.
Mental (intellectual) disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.
Mercy and Justice, 35, 207, 259-94, 472, 541, 565, **697**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Justice efforts; Our Calling; Overture 9; Program Evaluation Overview.
Middle East priorities and strategies. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
Ministerial Information Service. *See* Pastor Church Resources.
Ministers of the Word. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of; Overture 6.
Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **678-83**
Approved for specialized service, **646-49**
Approved from other denominations, **644-46**
Deposed, **669**
Granted extension of eligibility for call, **657-59**
Loaned to another denomination, **649-51**
Released from ministry in a congregation, **654-57**
Released from office, **651-54**, **659-60**
Retirements, **643**
Returned to office, **654**
Vocational assessment. *See* Pastor Church Resources, Vocational assessment.
Ministers' pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
Ministries Leadership Council, 32, 36, 552. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook.
Ministry assessment. *See* Pastor Church Resources, Vocational assessment.
Ministry, history, and funding. *See* CRC Ministry, History, and Funding.
Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
Ministry priorities. *See* Our Calling.

Ministry prioritization and evaluation. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters.
 Ministry share, 31-32, 35, 41, 464, 472, **618, 628, 713-14**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Finance matters; Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Financial statements.
 Ministry Support Services, 39, **628**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Finance matters; Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding.
 Ministry themes. *See* Our Calling.
 Minutes Review Committee, **616**
 Missions. *See* Resonate Global Mission; Our Calling.

N

National and binational gatherings. *See* Board of Trustees, Polity matters.
 Network, The, 40, **625**
 New mission agency. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
 Nominees to Council of Delegates. *See* Overture 20.

O

Our Calling (ministry priorities), 34-35, 207-308, 561-68, **697**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Program matters, Ministry plan; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Faith Formation, 34, 207, 209-15, 561-63
 Servant Leadership, 34, 207, 217-34
 Global Mission, 34, 207, 235-57
 Mercy and Justice, 35, 207, 259-94, 472, 541, 565, **697**
 Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 35, 207, 295-308, 567-68
Our Journey 2020. *See* Board of Trustees, Program matters, Ministry plan.
 Our World Belongs to God. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, Contemporary testimony category.
 Overtures
 1. Approve Transfer of Alto CRC, Waupun, Wisconsin, from Classis Wisconsin to Classis Minnkota, 417-18, **623-24**
 2. Permit Transfer of Alto CRC, Waupun, Wisconsin, from Classis Wisconsin to Classis Minnkota, 418, **623-24**
 3. Remind Denominational Board Delegates to Report to the Classes, 418-19, **641-42**
 4. Adopt a Rule That Synodical Reports Longer Than Ten Pages Must Include an Executive Summary, 419-20, **642**
 5. Translate the Three Forms of Unity and Core Denominational Documents; Provide an Official Process of Denominational Recognition of the Translated Creeds and Confessions, 420-21, **627-28**
 6. Amend Church Order Article 13, 421-22, **624**
 7. Amend Church Order Article 45, 422-23, **624**
 8. Add New Church Order Article 23-f re Retirement of a Commissioned Pastor, 423-24, **685, 688**
 9. Establish Oversight of the Blog *Do Justice*, 424-28, **637-38, 698-99**. *See also* Communication in Response to Overture 9.

10. Limit Use of Disposable Serve Ware and Cease to Use Water Bottles at Meetings of Synod, 428-29, **630**
11. Discover Cause for CRC Membership Decline; Develop Strategy to Reverse the Trend of Decline through Church Renewal and Planting; Require Annual Reporting of Progress, 429-34, **704-705, 706**
12. Provide the Churches with Guidance for Providing Pastoral Care for Same-sex Attracted Members and Their Families, 434-35, **625**
13. Recategorize the Belhar Confession to the Status of a Contemporary Testimony, 435-36, **708**
14. Recategorize the Belhar Confession to the Status of a Contemporary Testimony, 436-37, **708**
15. Do Not Adopt the Belhar Confession as a “Testimony” or as a Fourth Confessional Standard of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, 437-39, **708**
16. Reject Elevating the Belhar Confession to the Same Status as Our World Belongs to God, 439-41, **708**
17. Do Not Elevate the Belhar Confession to Level of Contemporary Testimony, 441-43, **708**
18. Retain Belhar Confession as an Ecumenical Faith Declaration, 443-46, **708**
19. Keep Current Designation of the Belhar Confession as Ecumenical Faith Declaration, 581, **708**
20. Allow Each Classis to Select Its Own Representative to the Council of Delegates, 581-82, **640-41**

P

Panel discussions with ecumenical representatives, **686**

Partners Worldwide, 394, **704**

Pastor Church Resources, Office of, 37, 224-29, **627**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Finance matters; Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.

Continuing education for pastors, 228

Ministerial Information Service, 228-29

Staff realignment, 37, 224-25

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, 226

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 226

Vocational assessment, 226

Pensions and Insurance, 230-34, 467, 473, **629-30, 695**. *See also* Board of

Trustees, Finance matters; Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; Overture 8.

Benefits programs, 233-34

Board matters, 230, 234, **695**

Employees' retirement plans, 233

Financial disclosures, 234. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministers' pension plans, 230-33, 467, 473, **629-30**

Program Evaluation Overview, 167-79, **620**

Protestant Reformation, 500th anniversary, 307, **639**

Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America, **612**

R

- Race Relations, Office of, 30, 36-37, 43, 135-37, 261, 265, 267-68, 273, 306, **631, 636, 698**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
- New director, 37, **636**
- Integration with Office of Social Justice, 36-37, **636**
- Recommended agencies/causes, 464-67, 472-73, **628-29, 715-17**
- Recordings of synod, 9-10, **613-14**
- Redeemer University College, 277, 382-83, **675**
- Reformation, 500th anniversary, 307, **639**
- Reformed Church in America, 23-24, 38, 42, 219, 225, 234, 246, 260, 263-66, 280, 285, 308, 315, 332-34, 360, 553, 555, 576, **612, 620, 632, 670, 683**. *See also* Fraternal delegates.
- General Synod 2018, concurrent with CRC Synod 2018: 23, 42, **620**
- Video presentation, table discussions on further collaboration, **670, 683**
- Refugee awareness, 261-62, 271-72, 274, 276-77, 279, 285-87, 290, 471, 536-50, 552-55, **696-98**
- Reporting to classes. *See* Overture 3.
- Reports to synod, executive summary in. *See* Overture 4.
- Representatives to Council of Delegates, selection of. *See* Overture 20.
- Resonate Global Mission (formerly Christian Reformed Home Missions and Christian Reformed World Missions), 26-27, 36, 43, 180-81, 243-55, 462-63, 469-70, 482-94, 512-16, 530-35, 554, **621-22, 700-703**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
- Appreciation for Home Missions and World Missions directors, 462-63, 469, **702**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions, 243-47, 482-94, 512-16, **621-22, 628, 700-703**
- Connecting with churches, 245-47
- Reflecting Our Calling, 243-45
- Restated bylaws and other legal matters, 482-94, 512-16, **621-22**
- Salary disclosure, 247
- Christian Reformed World Missions, 248-52, 482-94, 512-16, 537, **621-22, 628-29, 684, 700-703**
- Connecting with churches, 251-52
- Reflecting Our Calling, 248-51
- Restated bylaws and other legal matters, 482-94, 512-16, **621-22**
- Salary disclosure, 252
- Finances, 255. *See also* Financial statements.
- Mandate, 253
- Ministry initiatives, 253-55
- Name proposal and implementation, 463, 469-70, 530-35, **702-703**
- New director appointment, ratification, 36, 43, 180-81, **701**
- Offerings for, 255, **617**
- Presentation at synod, 26, **700-701**

Retirements of ministers and commissioned pastors. *See* Ministers; Commissioned pastors; Overture 8.
Rules for Synodical Procedure, 31-32. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters; Overture 18.

S

Safe Church Ministry, 265, 269-70, **636**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Salary disclosure. *See* Board of Trustees, Finance matters.
 Same-sex issues. *See* Study committees; Communication 1; Overture 12.
 Sergeant at Arms, **616**
 Servant Leadership, 34, 207, 217-34. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Our Calling; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Service committees, **695**
 ServiceLink, 40-41, 462, **626**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Program manager retirement, 462, **626**
 Sierra Leone, Christian Reformed Church in. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
 Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 30, 36-37, 43, 135-37, 269, 271-74, 287-89, 462, 541, 554, 583-87, **626, 629, 636-38, 696-98**. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Justice efforts; Overture 9; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Communication in response to Overture 9: 583-87, **638**
 Coordinator retirement, 462, **626, 637**
 Integration with Office of Race Relations, 36-37, **636**
 New director, 37, **636**
 Specialized Ministries. *See* Congregational Services.
 Study committees and task forces
 Synod Review Task Force, 397, **623-24, 695**. *See also* Overture 4.
 Task Force on Funding for Calvin Theological Seminary Students, 398-414, **675-77**
 To report to future synods, **695-96**
 Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* Pastor Church Resources.
 Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* Pastor Church Resources.
 Synodical
 Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.
 Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 Advisory committees, **614-15**
 Appointments, **616, 690-96**
 Boards, **691-94**
 Committees, **695-96**
 Convening churches, 7, 23, 42, 620, **690, 709**
 Delegates, 13-17, **607-11**. *See also* Fraternal delegates; Ecumenical representatives and observers.

Deputies, 24, 32, 42, 316-28, **620**, **644-69**, **678-83**, **690-91**
 Work of, **644-69**, **678-83**
 Executive sessions, 9, **613**
 Functionaries, **690**
 Officers, **612**, **690**
 Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure; Board of Trustees,
 Polity matters; Overture 18.
 Recordings, 9-10, **613-14**
 Reports, executive summary in. *See* Overture 4.
 Resources, 31-32
 Service of Prayer, Word, and Sacrament, 605-606

T

Task forces. *See* Study committees and task forces.
 Testimonial Banquet Committee, **616**
 Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 38-39, 238, 240, 256-57, 290, 331,
703. *See also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates
 transition, Governance Handbook; CRC Ministry, History, and
 Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Translation of denominational documents. *See* Overture 5.
 Transfer of a church to another classis. *See* Overtures 1-2.
 Transfer of a minister's credentials. *See* Overture 6.
 Trinity Christian College, 7, 384, **607**, **613**, **675**, **709**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministry Centres, 259-60, **635**. *See also* Aboriginal Ministries.

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **613-14**
 Vocational assessment (for ministers). *See* Pastor Church Resources,
 Vocational assessment.

W

Women advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.
 Women at synod, seating of. *See* Classical matters.
 World Literature Ministries, 240. *See also* CRC Ministry, History, and Funding.
 World Renew, 24, 30, 41, 43, 135-37, 275-94, 333, 338-39, 351, 536-37, 541,
 553-54, 565, 605, **617**, **629**, **631**, **641-42**, **684**, **693-94**, **696**, **698**, **703**. *See
 also* Board of Trustees, Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition,
 Governance Handbook; Board of Trustees, Program matters, Global
 humanitarian challenges and Middle East priorities; CRC Ministry,
 History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Board matters, 24, 291-94, 565, **617**, **693-94**
 Community development, 281-83, 291, 294
 Connecting with churches, 290-91
 Disaster response, 279-81, 283-87
 Finance, 294. *See also* Financial statements.

HIV and AIDS response, 282-83
 Justice efforts, 281-89
 Mandate, mission, 275-76
 Offerings for, 41, 294, **617**
 Our Calling, 276-90
 Refugee support, 276-77, 287, 290
 Salary disclosure, 293
 Worship at synod, 605-606, **607**, **615-16**, **619**, **671**, **698**, **700**, **709-10**
 Worship Ministries, 304-308, 464, 472, 550-52, **639**. *See also* Board of Trustees,
 Polity matters, Council of Delegates transition, Governance Handbook;
 CRC Ministry, History, and Funding; Program Evaluation Overview.
 Vision, mission, new mandate, 464, 472, 550-52, **639**
 Worship Planning Committee, **616**

Y

Yearbook, 31
 Young adult representatives, 26, 453, **612**, **614-15**, **670**, **686**, **698**. *See also*
 Advisers to synod.
 Youth Unlimited, 392, **627**

INDEX

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2018*

ABCD – Asset-Based Community Development

ABCD(E2) – Asset-Based Community Development, Economic Development, and Equity

ARNOVA – Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action

BOT – Board of Trustees

BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International

CAMC – Canadian Aboriginal Ministry Committee

CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government

CDN – Canadian

CFA – Communities First Association

CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank

CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization

CMD – Canadian Ministries Director

CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team

COD – Council of Delegates

CPE – Clinical Pastoral Education

CRC – Christian Reformed Church

CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America

CRG – Classis Renewal Group

CRMT – Classis Renewal Ministry Team

CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions

CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (now World Renew)

CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary

DC – Disability Concerns

DCM – Director of Communications and Marketing

DFO – Director of Finance and Operations

DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration

DMC – Diaconal Ministries Canada

DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation

DRS – Disaster Response Services

DSS – Director of Synodical Services

ED – Executive Director

EDFT – Ethnic Diversity Functional Team

EFC – Evangelical Fellowship of Canada

EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee

ELIM – Ethnic Leaders Institute in Ministry

EPCE – Evangelical Presbyterian Church in Egypt
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 FFM – Faith Formation Ministries
 FTE – Full-time employee
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 HR – Human Resources
 IVP – InterVarsity Press
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MSS – Ministry Support Services
 MTS – Master of Theological Studies
 NAE – National Association of Evangelicals
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCR – Pastor Church Resources
 RBA – Reformed Benefits Association
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RW – Reformed Worship (magazine)
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SPACT – Strategic Planning and Adaptive Change Team
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 SRTF – Synod Review Task Force
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WR – World Renew

A

Aboriginal Ministries, 151-52, 361-62, **451**. *See also* Council of Delegates,
 Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
 Abuse of power. *See* Overture 2.
 Abuse prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry; Overture 2.
Acts of Synod, 29
 Addresses to synod. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters,
 Presentations at synod.
 De Vries, Rev. Paul, **449-50**
 Timmermans, Dr. Steven R., **449**
 Vander Wal, Dr. Lisa, **478**
 Liphadzi, Dr. Tshililo, **478**
 Advisers to synod. *See also* Young adult representatives.
 Faculty advisers, **441**, **443-44**, **530**
 Advisory committees, **443-44**
 Advocacy, political. *See* Overtures 12-14.
 Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 Agency, institution, and ministry reports. *See* Council of Delegates,
 Program matters.
 Affiliation, possible new categories of. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.

Agenda for Synod, 29

All Nations Heritage celebrations, 160-61

Anniversary (400th) of Synod of Dort. *See* Dordt College; Overture 11.

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeals from one classis to another, proposal to allow. *See* Overture 9.

Appointments. *See also* Synodical appointments.

Interim. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Boards and committees.

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **442**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 21, 26, 33, 36, 38-39, 64-65, 130, 133-41, 236-37, 263, 358, 362, 367, **462-63, 469-70, 479**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.

Ministries, 133-41

Mission, 133

Offerings for, 362, 367, **463**

Our Calling, 133-40

Banner, The, 36, 158, 316, 319, 331, 336, 348-49, **441, 461, 469-70, 529-30**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Belhar Confession, 235-36, **480**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Benefits programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Bible translations. *See* Overture 1.

Binational gatherings, *See* Inspire gatherings.

Boards and committees, **519-22**

C

Calvin College, 7, 25-26, 40, 103-107, 114, 190-91, 195, 243, 360-61, 367, 373-80, 385-87, 392-93, **435-36, 441, 445, 454, 464, 470, 518-20, 529-30**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Academic initiatives, 106-107

Board matters, 105-106, 385-87, **449, 519-20**

Faculty promotions/reappointments, 107, 385, 387, **464**

Finances, 106, 385. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.

Long-term vision, 103, 360-61, 367, 373-80, 387, **464**

Name-change proposal, 360-61, 367, 373-80, 387, **464**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Our Calling, 103-104

Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 104, 138, 140, 178, 197, 199, **497**

Calvin Theological Seminary, 25-27, 64-65, 75, 130, 187-95, 203-205, 271, 375, 391-93, 397, 400, **441, 464-65, 519-23, 528-29**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Administration, 191, 392

Board matters, 192-94, 391, 393, **449, 519-21**

Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.

- Connecting with churches, 188-89
- Distinguished alumni, 391
- Faculty, 191-92, 195, 391-92, **465**
 - Retirement, 192, 195, **465**
- Finances, 195. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.
- Financial Shalom Project, 190, **458-60**
- Graduates, 391, 397, **522-23**
- Mission statement, 187
- Our Calling, 187-88
- Presentation at synod, 27, **528-29**
- Program and ministry highlights, 189-91, 392-93, **528-29**
- Students, 194-95
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 268, **461**
- Campus ministry. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
- Canadian Ministries, 23, 27, 34, 124-25, 179, 229, 234, **518, 451, 471, 497, 526-28**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
 - Aboriginal Ministries, 151-52, 361-62, **451**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
- Binational and regional gatherings, 27-28, 31. *See also* Inspire gatherings.
- Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 153-54, **451, 526-28**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Overtures 12-14.
- CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 22-24, 358, 366
- Diaconal Ministries Canada, 267, **471, 497**
- Director, 23, 30, 229, 234, **518, 527**
- Ecumenical relations, 229, 233-34, 403. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.
- Team (subcommittee of MLC), 30, 34
- Candidacy Committee, 203-28, 397-400, **465-67, 485-88, 521**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
 - Background check, psychological assessment requirements, 207, 222-23, 228, **465**
 - Candidates, 397-400, **466-67**
 - Two-year candidacy process, 204
 - Church Order Article 8 process, 399-400, **467**
 - Church Order Article 23 initiatives, 204-205, 207-28, **465-66**
 - Proposed revisions to Articles 8, 23, and 24: 205, 207-28, **465-66**
 - Church Order Supplement, Articles 82-84, proposed changes, 207-208, 222, 228, **465-66**
 - Commissioned Pastor Handbook, proposed reformatting of, 205, 207-23, 228, **465**
 - Commissioned pastors, 205-28, **465**. *See also* Commissioned pastors; Overtures 19-20.
 - Continuing education for pastors, 205
 - EPMC program development, 204
 - Mandate, 203
 - Membership, 203, **521**

- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 111-14, **461**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
- Christian Reformed Church Foundation. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters.
- Christian Reformed Church in the Dominican Republic. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 115-16, 362, **458**, **521**
- Christian Reformed Home Missions. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
- Christian Reformed World Missions. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
- Church Order and Its Supplements*, 29. *See also* Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
- Church Order deliberation and use at synod
- Administrative actions according to
 - Article 8: **485-88**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 10: **488-94**
 - Article 12-c: **494-97**
 - Article 13-c: **498-99**
 - Article 14-b: **499-501**
 - Article 14-c: **501-502**
 - Article 14-d: **502**
 - Article 14-e: **502-503**
 - Article 17-a: **503-505**
 - Article 17-c (extension of eligibility for call): **505-506**
 - Article 17-c (release): **506-507**
 - Article 23 (concluding service): **515**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 23-a: **507-14**
 - Article 23-d: **514-15**
 - Articles 82-83: **516**
 - Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Overtures 9, 21.
 - Articles 23-24: 207, **465-66**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 30. *See* Overture 9.
 - Article 39: 41, **518**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Classis Renewal Group; Overture 21.
 - Article 42: 40, **517**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Regional pastors proposal.
- Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision.
- Article 8: 207, **465**
 - Articles 23-24: 207, **465**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 - Article 30-c: **477**
 - Article 42-d: 40, **517**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Regional pastors proposal.
 - Articles 82-84: 207, **465**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Church planting, renewal. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters and Program matters.

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, Work of.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 25. *See also* Overtures 5-6.

Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, **448**.

Classis Renewal. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Overture 21.

Proposal to allow a classis to appeal to another classis. *See* Overture 9.

Proposal to change the word *classis* to *regional assembly*. *See* Overture 10.

Transfer of a church to another classis. *See* Overtures 3-8.

Click, Call, Chat. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Commissioned pastors, 40, 44, 58, 119, **458, 484, 507-15**. *See also* Candidacy Committee; Overtures 19-20.

Compensation survey. *See* Overture 19.

Pension. *See* Overture 20.

Retirements, **484**

Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.

See also Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study committees and task forces; Synodical committees.

Communications

1. Classis Grand Rapids East, 413, **516**

2. Council of Kanata Community CRC, Ottawa, Ontario, 414-15, **524, 527-28**

Communities First Association, 182-83, 265-66, **470**

Confidentiality of executive sessions. *See* Executive sessions of synod.

Congregational revitalization, renewal. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters and Program matters.

Congregational Services, 32, 35, 362, **451-52, 461, 471, 474**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Connections project. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, ServiceLink and Connections.

Contemporary testimony. *See* Belhar Confession.

Continuing education for pastors. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Convening churches of synod, 7, 25, 40, **435, 454, 518-19, 529**

Council of Delegates, 21-100, 355-84, **441, 448-50, 454-64, 474-76, 516-18, 520-21, 523-24, 529-30**. *See also* Overtures 1, 10, 12-15, 18, 21.

Appreciation for, 355, 366, **455**

Membership and nominees, 22-24, 355-58, 366, **449, 520**

Finance matters, 24, 29, 32, 38-42, 51-64, 76-100, 362-68, 419-30, **457-60**.
See also Recommended agencies/causes.

Christian Reformed Church Foundation, 38-39, 365-66, 368, **458**

Dissolution, merger, amalgamation, 365-66, 368, **458**

Condensed financial statements, 76-100, 419-30, **457**

Financial Shalom Project, **458-60**

Investments, 366, 380-84

Ministry share, 29, 34-35, 38, 51-64, 362, 365, 367, **457**

Pension assessment, 366, 368, **458**

Salary disclosure, 24, 362, 367, **457**

Unified budget, 362, 367, **457**

Polity matters

Calvin College name-change proposal, 360-61, 367, 373-80, **464**

Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 25

Classis Renewal Group, 28, 41, 44-50, **516-18**. *See also* Overture 21.

Congregational Revitalization and Transformation Initiative, 360, 367-73, **463**

Convening church of Synod 2019: 25, 40, **454**

Diversity efforts reports, 25-26, **450**

Interim appointments, 25, 40, **454**

Judicial Code Committee. *See* Judicial Code Committee.

National and binational gatherings, 27-28, 31. *See also* Inspire gatherings.

Overture 2 review and recommendation, 360, 367, **474-76**, **523-24**

Presentations at synod, 27, **528-29**, **477**

Publications and services, 28-29

RCA-CRC survey results, 25. *See also* Reformed Church in America, Joint advisory discussions.

Regional pastors proposal, 27, 40, 42-44, **517**

Young adult representatives, 26, **441**, **443-44**, **483**, **529-30**

Program matters

Agency, institution, and congregational services reports, 32, 101-199, 385-93

Banner, The, 36, **461**

Click, Call, Chat, 37-38

Evangelism, congregational renewal, and church planting, 33, 42, 64-75, 360, 367-73, **463**

Ethnic diversity ministry, 33-34

Faith Alive and Libros Desafio, 36-37

Indigenous people, ministry to, 361-62, **450**

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey 2020*), 30-31, 52, **473**, **477**

Focus on reconciliation in next cycle, **473**

Ministry prioritization and evaluation, 32, 41-42, 51-64, **455**

Ministry Support Services, 36-37, **460**

Network, *The*, 37

Offerings for Back to God Ministries International and Resonate Global Mission, 362, 367, **463**

Our Calling (ministry priorities), 31-32, 51-64

Prioritization and evaluation, 32, 41-42, 51-64, **455**

ServiceLink and Connections, 34-35, 42, 59, 63, **460**

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, discontinuation, 33, 63, 119

Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 33

CRC membership decline. *See* Overture 18.

CRC ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Curriculum development. *See* Overture 15.

D

Declaration of Agreement, Public. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement.
 Decline in membership. *See* Overture 18.
 Delegates to Synod 2018: 13-17, **436-41**
 Diaconal Ministries Canada, 267, **471, 497**
 Digital Library, 29, 37, 238
 Disability Concerns, Office of, 155-59, **435, 471**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
 Disaster response. *See* World Renew.
 Diversity efforts. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Judicial Code Committee membership, **529**
 Dordt College, 253-54, **467, 470**
 Dort, Synod of, 400th anniversary. *See* Dordt College; Overture 11.
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 268-70, **461**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 229-42, 401-405, **478-83, 521**
 Affiliation, possible new categories of, 236, 401-405, **480**
 Belhar Confession, 235-36, **480**
 Bilateral relationships, 231-33
 Christian Reformed Church in the Dominican Republic, 231, 236-39, **479**
Ecumenical delegate (new term replacing *fraternal delegate*), 236-37, **480**
 Ecumenical representatives and observers, 231-35. *See also* Ecumenical delegates.
 Interfaith activities, 235
 New joint committee with RCA on interfaith work, **481-83**
 Membership, 229-31, 401, **449, 479, 521**
 Multilateral relationships, 233-34
 Reformed Church in America, 232, 235-36, **478, 481-83**. *See also* Reformed Church in America.
 United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 234, 239-42, **480-81**
 Ecumenical delegates to synod from various churches, organizations. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Christian Churches Together in the U.S.A., Rev. Carlos Malave, **478**
 Reformed Church in America, Dr. Monica Schaap Pierce, **441, 478**
 Reformed Churches in South Africa (Soutpansberg Synod), Dr. Tshililo Liphadzi, **441, 478**
 World Communion of Churches, Dr. Lisa Vander Wal, **441, 478**
 Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Ethnic diversity ministry. *See* Council of Delegates, program matters.
 Evaluation of programs, ministries. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
 Evangelism. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters and Program matters.
 Executive sessions of synod, 9, **441-42, 476-77**

F

Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.

Faith Alive Christian Resources, 28-29, 36-37, 51-52, 63, 110, 120, 156, 196, 279, 330-31

Faith Formation, 31, 101, 103-10, 385-87, **461-62**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Faith Formation Ministries.

Faith Formation Ministries, 108-10, 164, 206, **451-52, 461-62, 469**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Overture 15.

Curriculum development, **461-62**

Financial Shalom Project, 190, **458-60**

Financial statements, 76-100, 419-30, **457**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance; Recommended agencies/causes.

Forms of Unity. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

Fraternal delegates. *See* Ecumenical delegates.

Friendship Ministries, 53, 155-56, 271, **471**

Funding proposed for curriculum development. *See* Overture 15.

Funding proposed to help immigrant churches. *See* Overtures 16-17.

G

Gatherings, national and binational. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.

Gay relationships. *See* Study committees.

GEMS Girls' Clubs, 268-70, **461**

Global Mission, 32, 101, 133-49. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Reformed Church in America; Resonate Global Mission.

Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 32, 101, 187-99, 391-93, **477**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

H

Historical Committee, 243-49, **456, 478-79, 521**

Archiving requested, 247-48, **456**

Members and staff, 23, 248, **456, 521**

Recognition of individuals, 244-48

Recognition of ministries, 247, **478-79**

New practice of commemorating 150 years of ministry, **478-79**

Homosexuality. *See* Study committees.

Hospitality Committee, **448, 530**

I

Immigrant churches, funding proposal. *See* Overtures 16-17.

Indigenous peoples, ministry. *See* Aboriginal Ministries; Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Inspire gatherings, 27-28, 31, 140, 160, 196, **478**

Institute for Christian Studies, 154, 255-58, **468**
 Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Intellectual disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Interfaith/interreligious activity. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.
 Interim appointments. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Investments. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Judicial Code Committee, 27, 41, 358-59, 366, **455**, **476-77**, **521**, **529**
 Clarity of code to be improved, **477**
 Diversity of committee membership, **529**
 Justice efforts. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Diaconal Ministries Canada; Mercy and Justice; Our Calling; Overtures 12-14, 16-17.

K

King's University, The, 27, 170, 255-56, 258-59, **468**
 Kuyper College, 260, **468**

L

Leadership development, 47, 59-60, 75, 144, 162, 166, 169, 175, 237-38, **445**, **462**. *See also* Our Calling.
 Libros Desafío. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 29, 209
 Membership decline. *See* Overture 18.
 Mental (intellectual) disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.
 Mercy and Justice, 32, 101, 151-186, 389. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Our Calling; Overtures 12-14, 16-17.
 Ministerial Information Service. *See* Pastor Church Resources.
 Ministers of the Word. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.
 Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **488-94**
 Approved for specialized service, **494-97**
 Approved from other denominations, **485-88**
 Deposed, **516**
 Granted extension of eligibility for call, **505-506**
 Loaned to another denomination, **498-99**
 Released from ministry in a congregation, **503-505**
 Released from office, **499-502**, **506-507**
 Retirements, **483-84**
 Returned to office, **502-503**

Vocational assessment. *See* Pastor Church Resources, Vocational assessment.

Ministers' pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Council, 30, 34

Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministry priorities. *See* Our Calling.

Ministry prioritization. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministry share, 28, 29, 34-35, 38, 110, 133, 140, 168, 181, 259, 263, 362, 365, 367, **457, 533-34**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Financial statements; Overture 15.

Ministry Support Services. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministry themes. *See* Our Calling.

Minutes Review Committee, **448, 530**

Missions. *See* Resonate Global Mission; Our Calling.

N

National and binational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.

Network, The, 37, 109, 120, 156-158, 163, 196

O

Offerings. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters; Recommended agencies/causes.

Our Calling (ministry priorities), 31-32, 101-99, 385-93, **477**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Faith Formation, 31, 101, 103-10, 385-87

Servant Leadership, 32, 101, 111-32

Global Mission, 32, 101, 133-49

Mercy and Justice, 32, 101, 151-186, 389

Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 32, 101, 187-99, 391-93, **477, 528-29**

Our Journey 2020. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry plan.

Overtures

1. Establish a Standing Translation Committee that Reports to Synod regarding Bible Translations, 279-82, **452**
2. Address Patterns of Abuse of Power That Violate the Sacred Trust Given to Leaders and Recognize How These Hinder Due Process and Healing, 282-307, **474-76, 523-24**
3. Approve Transfer of Stephenville (Texas) CRC from Classis Central Plains to Classis Rocky Mountain, 307, **453**
4. Permit Transfer of Stephenville (Texas) CRC from Classis Central Plains to Classis Rocky Mountain, 307-308, **453**
5. Permit Transfer of Hope Community CRC, Indianapolis, Indiana, from Classis Illiana to Classis Kalamazoo, 308-309, **453**
6. Allow Transfer of Hope Community CRC, Indianapolis, Indiana, from Classis Illiana to Classis Kalamazoo, 309-10, **453**

7. Permit the Transfer of Peace CRC, Menno, South Dakota, from Classis Iakota to Classis Minnkota, 310-11, **453**
8. Approve Transfer of Membership of Peace CRC, Menno, South Dakota, from Classis Iakota to Classis Minnkota, 312, **453**
9. Allow One Classis to Appeal to Another Classis by Amending Supplement, Article 30-a: 312-14, **516**
10. Change the Title *Classis* to *Regional Assembly*, 314-15, **454**
11. Honor the Synod of Dort and Teach Its Five Main Points of Doctrine throughout the CRCNA in 2019: 315-16, **469-70**
12. Foster Discussion and Education Focused on the Biblical Principles for Public Discipleship; Instruct the Executive Director to Monitor Progress and to Report to Synod 2019: 317-19, **524-26, 527-28**
13. Instruct Agencies to Refrain from Political Advocacy, 319-23, **524-26, 527-28**
14. Instruct CRC Agencies and Ministries to Stop Political Lobbying on Behalf of the Christian Reformed Denomination, 323-30, **524-26, 527-28**
15. Approve Funding for New Curriculum Development and Clarify Mandate of Faith Formation Ministries, 330-33, **461-62**
16. Establish a Fund to Assist Immigrant Churches Affiliating with the CRC, 333, **459**
17. Establish a Fund to Assist Affiliating Immigrant Churches with Expenses for Securing Pastoral Leadership, 334, **459**
18. Address Membership Decline and Unresolved Conflict in the CRCNA, 334-51, **472-73**
19. Establish an Annual Compensation Survey for Commissioned Pastors, 351-52, **459-60**
20. Establish a Defined-Contribution Pension Plan for Commissioned Pastors, 352, **460**
21. Do Not Accede to Recommendations H, 2 and H, 3 of the Council of Delegates Report, 409-11, **516-18**

P

Partners Worldwide, 39, 272, **471**

Pastor Church Resources, Office of, 27, 33, 40, 42-45, 63, 117-23, 205, **452**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity Matters, Regional pastors proposal;

Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Classis Renewal, 121. *See also* Overture 21.

Connections project, 121

Continuing education for pastors, 118, 121

Ministerial Information Service, 120

Spiritual vitality project, 121-22

Sustaining Congregational Excellence, discontinuation, 33, 63, 119

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence, 119

Vocational assessment, 120

Pensions and Insurance, 124-29, 366, 368, **458-59, 521-22**. *See also*

Overtures 19-20.

Benefits programs, 125-28

Board matters, 24-25, 29, **449, 521-22**

Employees' retirement plans, 127-28

Financial disclosures, 128. *See also* Financial statements.
 Ministers' pension plans, 129, 366, 368, **458-59**
 Political advocacy. *See* Overtures 12-14.
 Presentations at synod. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Prioritization and evaluation of ministries. *See* Council of Delegates,
 Program matters.
 Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed
 Church in North America, **443**
 Public discipleship. *See* Overtures 12-14.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 160-61, 265, **450-51**. *See also* Council of Delegates,
 Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
 Recommended agencies/causes, 362-65, **457**
 Recordings of synod, 9-10, **442**
 Redeemer University College, 261-62, **468-69**, **523**
 Reformed Church in America. *See also* Ecumenical delegates.
 Collaboration, 25, 33, 74-75, 113, 128, 152, 155, 173, 177, 196, 225, 232, 265,
 360, 369-73, 433-34, **435-36**, **441**, **445-47**, **469**, **478-79**, **481-83**
 General Synod 2018, joint sessions with, 7, 25, 433-34, 442, **435-36**, **445-47**
 Joint advisory discussions on further collaboration, 7, 25, **446-47**
 Refugee awareness, 153-54, 165-67, 170-72, 176, 178-81, 256, 392, 414, **445**, **526**
Regional assembly, proposed as new title for *classis*. *See* Overture 10.
 Regional pastors proposal. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Resonate Global Mission, 21, 24, 30, 33-35, 45, 64-65, 74, 113, 120, 130,
 142-49, 157, 180-81, 231, 235-38, 265, 362, 367, 371-73, 392, 403, **463**, **469**,
479. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and
 evaluation.
 Connecting with churches, 146-49
 Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.
 Reflecting Our Calling, 142-46
 Mandate and vision, 142
 Ministries, 142-49
 Offerings for, 362, 367, **463**
 Retirements of ministers and commissioned pastors. *See* Ministers;
 Commissioned pastors; Overture 20.
Rules for Synodical Procedure, 29, 209, 282, 410-11. *See also* Overture 21.

S

Safe Church Ministry, 113, 138, 158, 162-63, 360, **474-76**. *See also* Council of
 Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Overture 2.
 Salary disclosure. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters.
 Same-sex issues. *See* Study committees.
 Sergeant at Arms, **448**, **530**
 Servant Leadership, 32, 101, 111-32. *See also* Council of Delegates,
 Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.
 Service committees, **521-22**
 ServiceLink. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 153, 160, 164-67, 178-80, 182, **445, 451, 525-28**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation; Overtures 12-14.

Specialized Ministries. *See* Congregational Services.

Study committees and task forces

Synod Review Task Force, 275, **456, 522**

To report to future synods, **522**

Sustaining Congregational Excellence. *See* Pastor Church Resources.

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* Pastor Church Resources.

Synodical

Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.

Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.

Advisory committees, **443-44**. *See also* Reformed Church in America, Joint advisory discussions.

Appointments, **448, 518-22**

Boards, **519-21**

Committees, **521-22**

Convening churches, 7, 25, 40, **518-19, 529**

Delegates, 13-17, **436-41**. *See also* Ecumenical delegates.

Deputies, 25, 29, 40, 214, 220-21, **454, 485-516, 519**

Work of, **485-516**

Executive sessions, 9, **441-42, 476-77**

Functionaries, **518**

Officers, **442, 518**

Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure; Study committees and task forces, Synod Review Task Force.

Recordings, 9-10, **442**

Resources, 28-29

Worship service, 433-34. *See also* Worship at synod.

Synod of Dort, 400th anniversary. *See* Dordt College; Overture 11.

Synod Review Task Force. *See* Study committees and task forces.

T

Task forces. *See* Study committees and task forces.

Testimonial Banquet Committee, **448, 530**

Timothy Leadership Training Institute, 33, 39, 130-32, 365, 367, **457, 462**.

See also Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Transfer of a church to another classis. *See* Overtures 3-8.

Translations, Bible. *See* Overture 1.

Trinity Christian College, 38, 140, 231, 263-64, **469**

U

Urban Aboriginal Ministry Centres. *See* Aboriginal Ministries.

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **442**

Vocational assessment (for ministers). *See* Pastor Church Resources, Vocational assessment.

W

Women at synod, seating of. *See* Classical matters.

World Literature Ministries. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

World Renew, 23, 25-26, 38, 45, 130, 153, 165-86, 231, 238, 256, 272, 389, 403, **445, 448, 520-21**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Board matters, 183-85, 389, **449, 520-21**

Community development, 173, 175-76, 182-83

Connecting with churches, 181-83

Disaster response, 172-73, 176-78

Finances, 38, 185-86. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.

Justice efforts, 168-80, 182, 186

Mandate, mission, 168-69

Offerings for, 38, 186, **448**

Our Calling, 169-81

Refugee support, 170-72, 176, 178-79, 181

Salary disclosure, 185

Worship at synod, 433-34, **435-36, 442, 446, 447, 474-75, 483, 530**

Worship Ministries, 27, 154, 178, 196-99, **461, 469, 477**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Prioritization and evaluation.

Presentation at synod, 27, **477**

Worship Planning Committee, **448, 530**

Y

Yearbook, 28

Young adult representatives, 26, 53, **441, 443-44, 483, 529-30**. *See also* Advisers to synod.

Youth Unlimited, 270, **461**

INDEX

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of synod; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Agenda* and *Acts of Synod 2019*

ABCD – Asset-Based Community Development

ABCD(E²) – Asset-Based Community Development, Economic Development, and Equity

ADRA – Adventist Disaster and Reconstruction Agency

ARNOVA – Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action

BOT – Board of Trustees

BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International

CCDA – Christian Community Development Association

CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government

CDN – Canadian

CFA – Communities First Association

CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank

CIC – Classical Interim Committee

CICW – Calvin Institute of Christian Worship

CIMC – Canadian Indigenous Ministry Committee

CJM – Congregation Justice Mobilization

CMD – Canadian Ministries Director

CMLT – Classical Ministerial Leadership Team

COD – Council of Delegates

CPE – Clinical Pastoral Education

CRC – Christian Reformed Church

CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America

CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (now World Renew)

CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary

CWP – Climate Witness Project

DC – Disability Concerns

DCM – Director of Communications and Marketing

DFO – Director of Finance and Operations

DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration

DMC – Diaconal Ministries Canada

DORR – Dance of Racial Reconciliation

DRS – Disaster Response Services

DSS – Director of Synodical Services

DYB – Discover Your Bible

ECRH – Christian Reformed Church of Haiti

ED – Executive Director

EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 ELIM – Ethnic Leaders Institute in Ministry
 ENHC – Edmonton Native Healing Centre
 EPCE – Evangelical Presbyterian Church in Egypt
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 FFC – Faith Formation Committee
 FFM – Faith Formation Ministries
 FTE – Full-time employee
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GIA – Gregorian Institute of America
 GVP – Global Volunteer Program
 HLC – Higher Learning Commission
 HR – Human Resources
 ICF – Indigenous Christian Fellowship
 IRM – International Relief Manager
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 LGBTQ – Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 MSS – Ministry Support Services
 MTS – Master of Theological Studies
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCR – Pastor Church Resources
 RBA – Reformed Benefits Association
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
 RCJ – Reformed Church in Japan
 RPCR – Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal
 RSP – Rules for Synodical Procedure
 RW – Reformed Worship (magazine)
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SMCC – Synodical Ministerial Candidacy Committee
 SPE – Sustaining Pastoral Excellence
 SRTF – Synod Review Task Force
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 VSL – Village Savings and Loan
 WCRC – World Communion of Reformed Churches
 WR – World Renew

A

Abuse of power. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Abuse prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry.
Acts of Synod, 38
 Addresses to synod. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters,
 Presentations at synod.
 Alemán, Rev. Eddy, and Ms. Monica Schaap Pierce, 778
 Claasen, Dr. Gustav, 778
 De Vries, Rev. Paul, 714-15

Julius, Rev. William, **778**
 Medenblik, Rev. Julius T., **793**
 Mochida, Rev. Hirotsugu, **778**
 Noteboom, Mr. Peter, **778**
 Thleng, Rev. Chan, **778**
 Timmermans, Dr. Steven R., **715**

Addressing abuse of power. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Advisers to synod. *See also* Young adult representatives.

Faculty advisers, **708**

Advisory committees, **710-11**

Institutions of higher learning invited to meet with, **780**

Affiliation, categories of. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.

Agencies. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.

Agency, institution, and ministry reports. *See* Council of Delegates,
 Program matters.

Agenda for Synod, **38**

All Nations Heritage celebrations, 205-206

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeals, personal. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Classis
 Chicago South appeals review.

1. Ms. J. De Wit, 539, **769**

2. Ms. D. Kamer, 539, **769**

Appointments. *See also* Synodical appointments.

Interim. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Boards and committees.

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

Audio recording of synod, 9-10, **709-10**

B

Back to God Ministries International, 21, 27-28, 30, 39, 42, 179-86, 318, 388,
 544, 549, **754, 774-75, 827-28**

Celebrating eighty years, 179, **774**

Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.

Ministries, 180-86, **774-75**

Mission, 179

Our Calling, 180-84

Resources, use of encouraged, **774**

Banner, The, 48-49, 100, 159-60, 200, 269, **709, 766, 828**

Belhar Confession, 97, 443, 497-98, 609

Benefits programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Bible translations. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Binational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters. *See also*
 Inspire gatherings.

Binationality. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Bivocational Task Force, report and follow-up. *See* Council of Delegates,
 Polity matters.

Boards and committees, **824-27**

C

- Calvin College (University), 7, 26, 29, 30-32, 37, 42-43, 51, 53-54, 58-59, 72-83, 118, 147-52, 241, 243, 364-65, 623-32, 636-38, 701, **703, 708-709, 759-61, 773, 780-82, 790, 794-95, 824-25, 828**
 Academic initiatives, 151-52
 Board matters, 149-50, 623-25, **824-25**
 Faculty promotions/reappointments, 623, **781**
 Finances, 150-51, 623. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.
 Library and Heritage Hall governance, proposed change, 625-32, 637-38, 653-61, **759-61**. *See also* Historical Committee.
 Long-term vision, 147, **781**
 Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
 Name change, 147, **781**
 Our Calling, 147-49
 Presentation at synod, 32, **773**
 Support for, **790**
- Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 93-94, 96-97, 148, 151, 160, 211, 245-46
 Calvin Theological Seminary, 26, 30-32, 35, 42, 92, 111, 167, 177, 182, 237-43, 251, 262, 265, 364, 399, 404, 547, 625-32, 635-61, 667-74, **708, 759-61, 764, 776, 781-82, 793-94, 819-20, 824-26, 829**
 Administration, 241
 Board matters, 242, 635-51, **781-82, 824-26**
 Addition of at-large trustees, 637-51, **781-82**
 Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
 Connecting with churches, 238-39
 Distinguished alumni, 635
 Faculty, 241
 Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.
 Graduates, 635. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Library and Heritage Hall governance, proposed change, 625-32, 637-38, 652-61, **759-61**. *See also* Historical Committee.
 Mission statement, 237
 Our Calling, 237-38
 Program and ministry highlights, 239-41, 635-37, **782**
 Students, 242-43, 635
- Calvinist Cadet Corps, 395, **767**
 Campus ministry. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
 Canadian Council of Churches, 75th anniversary, **774**
 Canadian Ministries, 22, 25-27, 35-36, 39, 42, 171, 205-206, 210, 212, 544, **713, 772, 777, 799, 800, 824**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations; World Renew.
- Binationality. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 42, 195-97, **713, 799**
 CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 22, 26, 202, 544
 Diaconal Ministries Canada, 393-94, **777**
 Director, 26, 39, 203, 225, 315, 323, **772, 824**
 Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/causes.

- Indigenous Ministries, 42, 202-204, **800**
 National and binational gatherings, 35. *See also* Council of Delegates,
 Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.
 Team (subcommittee of MLC), 39
 Candidacy Committee, 42, 44, 101-10, 160, 166, 239-40, 251-314, 665-74,
756, 783-86, 792-94, 826. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters,
 Immigrant churches.
 Candidates, 665-68, **785-86, 792-93**
 Two-year candidacy process, 265
 Church Order Article 8
 Clarifying changes recommended, 262-64, 267, **784**
 Re ministers ordained by independent congregations, 260-61, 264, 267, **783**
 Church Order Articles 23-24 and their supplements, proposed changes,
 253-56, 266, **783**
 Church Order Supplement, Article 8, section D, proposed changes, 264,
 267, **784**
 Church Order Supplement, Article 8, sections E and F, proposed changes,
 257-58, 266, **783-84**
 Church Order Supplement, Articles 82-84, proposed changes, 256-57,
 266, **783**
 Commissioned Pastor Handbook, updated draft, 252, 261-62, 266-306, **784**
 Commissioned pastors, 252-57, 261-62, 266-314, **783-84**. *See also*
 Commissioned pastors.
 Emeritation for, **756**
 Continuing education for pastors, 265
 EPMC program development, 265
 EPMC review and report, 667-74, **786**
 Journey Toward Ordination document, updates, 252-53, 266, 306-14, **784**
 Mandate, 251
 Membership, 251-52,, 266, **826**
 RCA/CRC orderly exchange of ministers agreement, 264, 267, **784**
 Video examination guidelines, 259-60, **783**
 Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
 Catechism, Great Lakes. *See* Overture 24. *See also* Study committees.
 Catechism, New City. *See* Overture 13.
 Categories of affiliation. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
 Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended agencies/causes.
 Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact
 with the Government.
 Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 42, 157-61, 255, 272, 274, 283, 296, **765**
 Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 162-64, **755, 826**
Church Order and Its Supplements, 38. *See also* Church Order; Church Order
 Supplement.
 Church Order deliberation and use at synod
 Administrative actions according to
 Article 8: **719-22**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
 Article 10: **722-28**
 Article 12-c: **728-31**
 Article 13-c: **731-33**
 Article 14-b: **733-36**

Article 14-c: **736-37**

Article 14-d: **737**

Article 14-e: **737-38**

Article 17-a: **738-39**

Article 17-c (extension of eligibility for call): **740-41**

Article 17-c (release): **741**

Article 23 (concluding service): **752**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 23-a: **741-51**

Article 23-b or -c: **751**

Article 23-d: **751-52**

Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Church Order Supplement; Overture 9.

Article 8-c: 267, **784**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 8-d: 267, **784**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Articles 23-24: 266, **783**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Articles 38-g and -h: 322, 358, **771**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Article 39: 52, **757**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Article 42: 52, **757**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Article 46: 467, **816-17**

Article 47: 467-68, **812**

Article 49: 322, 358, **771**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Article 51: **767-69**. *See also* Overture 9.

Article 54: **770**. *See also* Overture 9.

Article 59-e: 322, 358, **771**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Articles 66-a and -b: 322, 359, **771**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Article 67: 322, 359, **771**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision.

Article 8, section D: 264, 267, **784**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 8, sections E and F: 257-58, 266, **783**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 8, section G: 322, 357-58, **771**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Articles 23-24: 266, **783**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Article 30-c: 52, **717-18**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Judicial Code Committee.

Article 38-h: 322, 358, **771**. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Article 42: 52, **757**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Article 51-a: **767-69**. *See also* Overture 9.

Articles 82-84: 266, **783**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Church planting. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Church renewal, 23, 44. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Classical matters. *See also* Synodical deputies, Work of.

Chicago South appeals review. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 30. *See also* Communication 1.

Classes protesting the seating of women delegates to synod, **713**

Classis Renewal. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Advisory team, 37, 168, **170**

Consideration of the title *classis*. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

New classis, proposal to form a. *See* Overture 5.

Transfer of a church to another classis. *See* Overtures 1-4.

Click, Call, Chat. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Climate change. *See* Overtures 8, 25.

Coffee Break. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.

Colleges and universities invited to meet with synodical advisory committee, **780**

Commissioned pastors, **741-52, 756**. *See also* Candidacy Committee; Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Bivocational Task Force report.

Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.

Committees. *See* Advisory committees; Service committees; Study committees and task forces; Synodical committees.

Communication

1. Classis Minnkota, 537, **758**

Communities First Association, 230, 391-92, **776-77**

Confidentiality of executive sessions. *See* Executive sessions of synod.

Congregational mission, evangelism, **775-76**

Congregational renewal. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Congregational Services, 21, 41, **765-66, 799-800**

Contemporary testimony category. *See* Overture 13.

Continuing education for pastors. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Convening churches of synod, 7, 29-30, 51, **703, 757, 824, 828**

Discussion about, 458, 467, **816-17**

Council of Delegates, 21-143, 543-621, 687-98, **709, 714-15, 717-18, 754-59, 762-65, 770, 777-80, 789-90, 794-99, 819-23, 825, 827-29**. *See also* Overtures 7-14, 25.

COD mandate, functions, 21-22

Assigned tasks, 22-25

Membership, nominees, 25-28, 51, 543-44, 552, **714, 756, 825, 827-28**

Appreciation for, 51, 543, 552, **756**

Finance matters, 25, 28-29, 46, 51, 53-54, 110-43, 548-52, 557-58, 618-21, 687-98, **754-55, 789-90, 833-37**. *See also* Recommended agencies/causes.

Condensed financial statements, 54, 119-43, 687-98, **754**

Investments, 552, 618-21

Ministry share, 25, 39, 50-51, 53-54, 100, 110-18, 548, 557, **789-90, 833-34**

Reimagining Ministry Shares, 25, 50-51, 53-54, 110-18, **789-90**

New policies, initiatives, 548

Pension assessment, 552, 558, **755**

Salary disclosure, 28-29, 548-49, 557, **754**

Salary review project, 29

Unified budget, 548, 557, **754**

Polity matters

Abuse of Power

Committee Addressing the Abuse of Power, 23, 37, 547, 554-57, 587-615, **794-99**

Bible Translations Committee, proposed, 23, 36, 52, 544, 552, **764**

- Binational gatherings, 35, 40, 52-53
- Binationality, 36
- Bivocational Task Force report, 544-45, 552-53, 558-77, **780, 823, 827**
- Calvin College, revised Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws due to name change, 37
- Church Order, proposed changes, 32, 52, 64-65, **757**
 - Supplement, proposed changes, 33-35, 52, 65-69, **717-18, 757**
- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 30
- Classis Chicago South appeals review, 31-32, 52, 59-64, **762**
- Classis*, consideration of the title of, 24, 37, 545, 553, 577-86, **759**
- Classis Renewal Advisory Team, 37, 545, 553, 577-86, **759**
- Convening churches of Synods 2020 and 2021: 29-30, 51-52, **757, 824**
- Denominationally related institutions invited to meet with synodical advisory committee, **780**
- Diversity efforts, reports, 23, 30-31, 52, 54-59, **789-90, 794**
 - Terminology for diversity, 24, 31, 52, 54-59, **794**
- Heresy, committee to research, define, **819-20**. *See also* Overture 7.
- Interim appointments, 30, 52
- Judicial Code Committee. *See* Judicial Code Committee.
- Justice and/or political matters, rationale regarding, **821-22**. *See also* Overtures 8, 25.
- National and binational gatherings, 35, 40, 52-53. *See also* Inspire 2019.
- Overture 10, response to, 545-46, 553, **777-79**
- Overture 11, response to, 546-47, 553-54, **779**
- Publications and services, 37-38
- Reconciliation and resources, 24, 37, 46-47
- Young adult representatives, 31, **708, 710-12, 714, 778, 828**
- Program matters
 - Agency, institution, and congregational services reports, 41-42, 145-257, 623-61
 - Banner, The*, 48, **709, 766, 828**
 - Church planting evaluation, 547
 - Click, Call, Chat, 49, **766**
 - Elders and deacons, support for, 24, 47-48
 - Faith Alive and Libros Desafio, 48-49, **766**
 - Faith Formation Ministries, 23, 43, 53, 547, **764-65**. *See also* Ministry evaluation (below, in this section).
 - Revised mandate, curriculum development, 23, **765**
 - Director appointment, 547, **764-65**
 - Immigrant churches, assisting, 23, 44-45, 53, 101-10, 546, 553, **777-78**. *See also* Overture 10.
 - Indigenous ministry direction (“Hearts Exchanged”), 46
 - Justice and mercy goals, 23, 46-47
 - Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey 2020*), 25, 39-41, 52-53, **757**
 - Ministry evaluation, 24-25, 42-43, 53, 72-101, **764, 780**
 - Calvin College evaluation, 43, 53, 72-83, **780**
 - Faith Formation Ministries evaluation, 43, 53, 83-93, **764**
 - Worship Ministries evaluation, 43, 53, 93-101, **764**

Ministry Support Services, 48, **766**, **770**
 Network, The, 49, **766**
 Office of Social Justice, committee for guidance and support of, 24, 45-46, 53, 548, **794**
 Our Calling (ministry priorities), 25, 41-3
 Raise Up Global Ministries director appointment, 547, **775**
 Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal, 23, 44
 Regional resourcing of congregations, 46
 Safe Church Ministry goals, reporting, 24, 547-48, 557, 616-17, **799**
 Special Sundays, 50, **766**
 Tasks carried out on behalf of synod, 22-25
 CRC ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
 Curriculum development. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Faith Formation Ministries.

D

Deacons and elders, support of, 24, 47-48
 Declaration of Agreement, Public. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement.
 Delegates to Synod 2019: 13-17, **703-708**
 Denominationally related institutions invited to meet with synodical advisory committee, **780**
 Diaconal Ministries Canada. *See* Canadian Ministries.
 Digital Library, 38, 49
 Disability Concerns, Office of, 42, 198-201, **800**
 Disaster response. *See* World Renew.
 Discipleship. *See* Faith Formation; Faith Formation Ministries.
 Diversity efforts, reports, language for. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Judicial Code Committee.
 Dordt College (University), 29, 51-52, 377-78, **780**, **787**, **790**
 Dort, Synod of, 400th anniversary. *See* Dordt College.
 Dynamic Youth Ministries, 395-98, **767**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 47, 315-63, 452, **753**, **771-74**, **826**
 Affiliation, possible new categories of, 320-63, **771-74**
 Proposed changes to Church Order, 321-22, 357-59, **771**
 Proposed changes to Ecumenical Charter, 321-23, 343-57, 359-63, **771-74**
 Bilateral relationships, 316-18
 Canadian Council of Churches 75th anniversary, **774**
Ecumenical delegate (new term replacing *fraternal delegate*), 321
 Ecumenical representatives and observers, 317-20. *See also* Ecumenical delegates to synod.
 Interfaith activities, 320
 Membership, 315-16, 321, **771**, **826**
 Multilateral relationships, 318-20
 Reformed Church in America, 317-18. *See also* Reformed Church in America.
 United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 320, 322, **771**
 Ecumenical categories. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
 Ecumenical Charter, proposed changes. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, Affiliation.

Ecumenical delegates to synod from various churches, organizations. *See also* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Canadian Council of Churches, Mr. Peter Noteboom, **708, 778**

Christian Reformed Church of Myanmar, Rev. Chan Thleng, **708, 778**

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk (Dutch Reformed Church) in South Africa, Dr. Gustav Claasen, **708, 778**

Reformed Church in America, Rev. Eddy Alemán and Dr. Monica Schaaap Pierce, **708, 753, 778**

Reformed Church in Japan, Mr. Hirotsugu Mochida, **708, 753, 778**

Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa, Mr. William Julius, **708, 753, 778**

Educational Care. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.

Elders and deacons, support of, **24, 47-48**

Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Evaluation of programs, ministries. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.

Evangelism and missional culture in congregations, **775-76**

Executive sessions of synod, **9, 709, 769, 804, 818**

F

Faculty advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.

Faith Alive Christian Resources, **43, 48-49, 85, 97, 766, 784, 795**

Faith Formation. *See* Our Calling. *See also* Faith Formation Ministries.

Faith Formation Ministries, **42-43, 53, 83-93, 153-55, 547, 731, 760-61, 764-65**

Curriculum development, **43, 85, 153-54, 765**

Director transition, **43, 53, 154, 547, 731, 760-61, 764-65**

Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.

Presentation at synod, **32, 760-61**

Financial Shalom Project, **103, 240, 303, 544, 546, 553, 558-60**

Financial statements, **119-43, 687-98, 754**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance.

Forms of Unity. *See* Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed Church in North America.

Fraternal delegates. *See* Ecumenical delegates.

Friendship Ministries, **199, 399, 801**

G

Gatherings, national and binational. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.

Gay relationships. *See* Study committees.

GEMS Girls' Clubs, **396-97, 767**

Global Mission. *See* Our Calling.

Gospel Proclamation and Worship. *See* Our Calling.

Great Lakes Catechism. *See* Overture 24. *See also* Study committees.

H

Heresy, committee to research, define, **819-20**. *See also* Overture 7.

Historical Committee, **364-73, 625-32, 637-38, 652-61, 675-77, 759-62**

Anniversaries in the denomination, **368-69, 675, 762**

Archiving requested, 369-72

Members and staff, 364, 372-73, 675, **762**

Organizational, governance review, 365, 625-32, 637-38, 652-61, 676-77, **759-61**

Human sexuality. *See* Overture 24; Study committees.

I

Immigrant churches, assisting. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters; Overture 10.

Indigenous Ministries. *See* Canadian Ministries.

Inspire 2019: 35, 185, 199, 320, 450

Institute for Christian Studies, 379-81, **780, 787**

Institutions of higher learning invited to meet with synodical advisory committee, **780**

Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Intellectual disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Interfaith/interreligious activity. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Interim appointments. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Investments. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Judicial Code Committee, 23-24, 32-35, 52, 65-72, **717-18, 757, 762-63, 827**

Clarity review, 34-35, 52, 65-69, **717-18**

Diversity of committee membership, 32-34, 52, **717-18**

Task force proposal, for review of Judicial Code, 35, 69-72, **762-63**

Justice and/or political matters, rationale regarding, **821-22**. *See also* Overtures 8, 25.

Justice efforts, goals, priorities. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters; Diaconal Ministries Canada; Mercy and Justice; Overtures 6, 10.

K

King's University, The, 35, 379-80, 382-83, 633, **780, 787, 790, 826**

Kinism heresy. *See* Overture 7.

Kuyper College, 384-85, **780, 787-88**

L

Leadership development, 87, 160, 189, 207, 212, 221, 317-18, 562, 572-73.
See also Our Calling.

Libros Desafío, 48, **766**

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Manual of Christian Reformed Church Government, 38

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 38

Marriage and sexuality. *See* Overture 24; Study committees.

Marriage, Ecclesiastical (Non-Civil). *See* Overture 14. *See also* Study committees and task forces.

Mental (intellectual) disability. *See* Friendship Ministries.

Mercy and Justice. *See* Our Calling. *See also* Council of Delegates; Overtures 6, 10.

Ministers of the Word. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.
 Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **722-28**
 Approved for specialized service, **728-31**
 Approved from other denominations, **719-22**
 Granted extension of eligibility for call, **740-41**
 Loaned to another denomination, **731-33**
 Released from ministry in a congregation, **738-39**
 Released from office, **733-37, 741**
 Retirements, **718-19**
 Returned to office, **737-38**
 Vocational assessment. *See* Pastor Church Relations.
 Ministers' pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Ministers who left CRC. *See* Overture 12.
 Ministries Leadership Council, 39, 42, 48, **772-73**
 Ministry evaluation, prioritization. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation, Calvin College, Faith Formation, Worship Ministries.
 Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Ministry priorities. *See* Our Calling.
 Ministry share. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Financial statements.
 Reimagining Ministry Shares. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters.
 Ministry Support Services. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Ministry themes. *See* Our Calling.
 Minutes Review Committee, **712, 828**
 Missional culture and evangelism in congregations, **775-76**
 Missionaries, funding and care for. *See* Overture 11.
 Missions. *See* Our Calling. *See also* Overture 11.

N

National and binational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire 2019.
 Network, The, 37, 49, 98-99, 159-160, 167, 201, 208, **766**
 New City Catechism. *See* Overture 13.

O

Offerings. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Recommended agencies/causes.
 Our Calling (ministry priorities), 23-25, 41-43, 145-247, 623-61. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Faith Formation, 23, 41-43, 53, 72-93, 147-55, 623-32
 Servant Leadership, 24, 41-42, 157-78
 Global Mission, 23, 41-42, 179-94
 Mercy and Justice, 23-24, 41-42, 195-235, 633-34
 Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 23, 41-42, 237-49, 635-61
 Our Journey 2020. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry plan.
 Overtures
 1. Allow Transfer of All Nations Church in Bakersfield, California, from Classis Greater Los Angeles to Classis Ko-Am, 477, **757**

2. Allow Transfer of All Nations Church, Bakersfield, California, from Classis Greater Los Angeles to Classis Ko-Am, 477-78, **757**
3. Approve Transfer of Bethany Korean CRC, Burbank, California, from Classis Greater Los Angeles to Classis Hanmi, 478, **758**
4. Approve Transfer of Bethany Korean CRC, Burbank, California, to Classis Hanmi from Classis Greater Los Angeles, 479, **758**
5. Approve Formation of a New Classis from Congregations and Ministries within Classis Pacific Northwest, 479-82, **758**
6. Follow Christ in the Way of Peace, Doing Justice, and Bringing Reconciliation to the Peoples of Israel and Palestine, 482-88, **817-18**
7. Declare Kinism Teaching as Heresy, 489-505, **818-20**
8. Withdraw Assertions by Synod 2012 about Climate Change, 505-509, **820-22**
9. Revise Church Order Articles 51 and 54; Encourage Churches to Review their Worship Practices, 509-12, **767-71**
10. Provide Legal Counsel to Assist Congregations with Immigration, 513-14, **777-79**
11. Provide Funding, Support, and Care for Resonate Global Mission Missionaries through Individual Classes, 514, **779**
12. Identify Pastors Who Left the CRC for the United Reformed Church; Change Their Status, 515, **753**
13. Add the New City Catechism to the Contemporary Testimony Category, 516-18, **763**
14. Appoint a Committee to Study the Morality and Advisability of Ecclesiastical (Non-Civil) Marriages, 518-19, **791-92, 822-23, 827**
15. Do Not Adopt Recommendation 4 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 519, **815**
16. Do Not Adopt Recommendation 20 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 519-20, **814-15**
17. Do Not Adopt Recommendation 20 in the Synod Review Task Force Report, 521, **814-15**
18. Do Not Adopt Recommendation 20 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 522-23, **814-15**
19. Replace the Word *Require* with *Recommend* in Recommendation 20 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 523, **814-15**
20. Do Not Adopt Recommendations 4, 20, and 25 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 524-28, **814-15**
21. Do Not Adopt Recommendations 4, 20, and 25 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 528-29, **814-15**
22. Do Not Adopt Recommendations 7, 19, and 20 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 529-31, **809-10, 814-16**
23. Do Not Adopt Recommendation 25 of the Synod Review Task Force Report, 531-36, **815**
24. Commend the Great Lakes Catechism on Marriage and Sexuality to the Classes and Churches for Reflection and Study, 681-82, **717**
25. Do Not Accede to Overture 8 regarding Assertions by Synod 2012 about Climate Change, 682-84, **820-22**

P

Partners Worldwide, 400, **777**

Pastor Church Resources, Office of, 42, 47, 165-70, 265, **766, 794-95**

Peace, reconciliation in Palestine, Israel. *See* Overture 6.

Pensions and Insurance, 171-76, 552, 558, **755-56, 827**

Benefits programs, 172-75

Board matters, 171-72, 176, **827**

Employees' retirement plans, 174-75

Emeritation for commissioned pastors, **756**

Financial disclosures, 175. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministers' pension plans, 172-74, **755-56**

Political advocacy. *See* Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of;
Overtures 8, 25.

Power, abuse of. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Presentations at synod. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters. *See also*
Addresses to synod.

Prioritization, evaluation of ministries. *See* Council of Delegates, Program
matters, Ministry evaluation.

Public Declaration of Agreement with the Beliefs of the Christian Reformed
Church in North America, **709**

R

Race Relations, Office of, 24, 31, 42, 52, 54-59, 205-206, **794, 800**

Terminology for diversity, 31, 52, 54-59, **794**

Raise Up Global Ministries, 42, 177-78, 318, 547, **775**

Coffee Break, 177-78, **775**

Director transition, 547, **775**

Educational Care, 177-78, **775**

Timothy Leadership Training, 177-78, **775**

Recommended agencies / causes, 549-51, 558, **754-55, 835-37**

Reconciliation, peace in Palestine, Israel. *See* Overture 6.

Reconciliation resources. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Recording of synod, 9-10, **709-10**

Redeemer University College, 215, 386-87, 396, 633, **780, 788, 790, 826**

Reformed Church in America, 44, 97, 160, 175, 181, 198, 203, 210, 218, 223,
229, 264, 317-18, 391, 437, 452, 581, 667, 681, **708, 753, 778**. *See also*
Ecumenical delegates.

Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal, 23, 44

Regional resourcing of congregations, 46

Reimagining Ministry Shares. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters.

Resonate Global Mission, 21, 27-28, 30, 39, 42, 44, 101-10, 178, 187-94, 227,
317-18, 546-47, 701, **754, 775-76**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program
matters, Church planting evaluation and Immigrant churches;
Overture 11.

Connecting with churches, 191-93

Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended agencies / causes.

Ministries, 187-93

Offerings for, 194, **776**

Our Calling, 187-91

Rules for Synodical Procedure, 38. *See also* Study committees and task forces, Synod Review Task Force.

S

Safe Church Ministry, 24, 42, 68-69, 207-208, 547-48, 616-17, **794-95**, **763**, **794-95**, **797**, **800**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power.

Report on ministry goals and classis participation, 24, 547-48, 616-17, **800**

Salary disclosure, review. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters.

Same-sex issues. *See* Overture 24; Study committees.

Sergeant at Arms, **713**, **828**

Servant Leadership. *See* Our Calling.

Service committees, **826-27**

Sexuality. *See* Overture 24; Study committees.

Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 24, 42, 45-46, 53, 205-206, 209-12, 225-26, 548, **794**, **800**. *See also* Overture 6.

Committee for guidance and support of, 24, 45-46, 53, 548, **794**

Study committees and task forces

Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality (2019 Interim Report), 403-44, **716-17**, **753-54**, **792**, **827**.

See also Overtures 14, 24.

Consideration of Bivocationality Task Force, **780**, **827**

Ecclesiastical Marriage Task Force, **822**, **827**. *See also* Overture 14.

Synod Review Task Force, 30, 445-73, **714**, **801-17**. *See also* Overtures 15-23.

To report to future synods, **827**

Special Sundays, 50, **766**, **770**. *See also* Overture 9.

Sunday services, observance. *See* Overture 9.

Sustaining Pastoral Excellence. *See* Pastor Church Resources.

Synodical

Addresses. *See* Addresses to synod.

Advisers. *See* Advisers to synod.

Advisory committees, **710-11**

Appointments, **712-13**, **824-28**

Boards, **824-28**

Committees, **826-27**

Convening churches, 7, 29-30, 51, **703**, **757**, **824**, **828**

Delegates, 13-17, **703-708**. *See also* Ecumenical delegates.

Deputies, 30, 38, 52, **719-53**, **824**, **827**

Work of, **719-53**

Executive sessions, 9, **709**, **769**, **804**, **818**

Functionaries, **824**

Officers, **708**, **824**

Parliamentarian, **810**. *See also* Study committees and task forces, Synod Review Task Force.

Procedure. *See* Rules for Synodical Procedure; Study committees and task forces.

Recording, 9-10, **709-10**

Resources, 37-38

Review. *See* Study committees and task forces.

Worship service, 701-702. *See also* Worship at synod.

Synod of Dort, 400th anniversary. *See* Dordt College.
 Synod Review Task Force. *See* Study committees and task forces;
 Overtures 15-23.

T

Task forces. *See* Study committees and task forces.
 Tasks carried out (by COD) on behalf of synod, 22-25
 Testimonial Banquet Committee, **712, 828**
 Timothy Leadership Training. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.
 Transfer of a church to another classis. *See* Overtures 1-4.
 Translations, Bible. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Trinity Christian College, 388-90, 633, **780, 790, 826**

U

United Reformed Church. *See* Overture 12.
 Universities and colleges invited to meet with synodical advisory
 committee, **780**
 Urban Indigenous Ministry Centres. *See* Canadian Ministries,
 Indigenous Ministries.

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10, **709-10**
 Vocational assessment for ministers, pastors. *See* Pastor Church Relations.

W

Women at synod, seating of. *See* Classical matters.
 World Renew, 26, 42, 50, 114, 196, 210-35, 393, 633-34, **713, 776, 826**
 Board matters, 230-33, 633-34, **714, 826**
 Community development, 215, 218-22, 227-28, 230
 Connecting with churches, 228-30
 Disaster response, 217-18, 222-24
 Finances, 50, 233. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended agencies/
 causes.
 Justice efforts, 224-27
 Mandate, mission, 213-14
 Offerings for, 50, 235, **713**
 Reflecting on Our Calling, 214-28
 Refugee support, 215-16
 Worship at synod, **703, 712, 716, 769, 791, 799, 829**. *See also* Study committees
 and task forces, Synod Review Task Force.
 Worship Ministries, 32, 42-43, 53, 93-101, 244-47, 457, **764, 766**
 Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters,
 Ministry evaluation.
 Worship Planning Committee, **712, 802, 828**
 Worship practices. *See* Overture 9.

Y

Yearbook, 37
 Young adult representatives, 31, **708, 710-12, 714, 778, 828**. *See also* Advisers
 to synod.
 Youth Unlimited, 397-98, **767**

INDEX

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of the COD meeting; page numbers in regular type refer to the agenda and supplementary materials.)

Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Agenda for Synod 2020* and the *Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates 2020*

AHANA – Asian, Hispanic/Latino, African, and Native American

ARNOVA – Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action

BOT – Board of Trustees

BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International

CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government

CCM – Chaplaincy and Care Ministry

CDN – Canadian

CE – Continuing education

CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank

CICW – Calvin Institute of Christian Worship

CIMC – Canadian Indigenous Ministry Committee

CMD – Canadian Ministries Director

COD – Council of Delegates

COVID-19 – Coronavirus Disease 2019

CRC – Christian Reformed Church

CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America

CRWRC – Christian Reformed World Relief Committee (now World Renew)

CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary

DC – Disability Concerns

DCM – Director of Communications and Marketing

DFO – Director of Finance and Operations

DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration

DRS – Disaster Response Services

DSS – Director of Synodical Services

DYB – Discover Your Bible

ED – Executive Director

EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee

ELIM – Ethnic Language Institute in Ministry

EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy

FFM – Faith Formation Ministries

FTE – Full-time equivalent

GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior

GEO – Global Engagement Opportunities

HCDP – Healthy Church Discernment Process

ICF – Indigenous Christian Fellowship
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee
 JIMA – Justice, Inclusion, Mercy, and Advocacy
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MSS – Ministry Support Services
 NCC – New City Catechism
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCR – Pastor Church Resources
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
RW – Reformed Worship (magazine)
 SCE – Sustaining Congregational Excellence
 SEAPI – South East Asian and Pacific Islander
 SLIM – Spanish Language Institute in Ministry
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 USD – U.S. dollars

A

Abuse of power. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Safe Church Ministry; Overtures 7, 9.
 Abuse prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry; Overture 10.
Acts of Synod, 43
 Addressing abuse of power. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Affiliation, categories of. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity Matters, Church Order; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
 Agencies. *See* Recommended organizations.
 Agency, institution, and ministry reports. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
Agenda for Synod, 43
 All Nations Heritage celebrations, 193-94
 Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.
 Appeal, personal
 D. Lowe and M. Szto, 335, **425-26**
 Appointments
 Interim. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 To CRC ministries. *See* Boards and committees.
 Archives. *See* Historical Committee.
 Audio recording of synod, 9-10

B

Back to God Ministries International, 21, 31, 34, 36, 44, 47, 52, 56, 167-73, 253, 340, 347, 354-55, 418, **458-59, 469**
 Articles of Incorporation, changes related to proposed name change, 347, 354-55, **458-59**
 Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
 Ministries, 168-73

Mission, 167

Name change to ReFrame Ministries, 47, 56, 347, 354-55, **458-59**

Our Calling, 168-71

Banner, The, 49-50, 260, **418**

Belhar Confession, 78

Benefits programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Bible translations. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Binational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters. *See also*

Inspire gatherings.

Binationality. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Bivocationality Task Force, report and follow-up. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Boards and committees, **465-69**

C

Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 234, 259

Calvin Theological Seminary, 29, 35-36, 38, 47, 56, 68-69, 81-84, 86, 101-102, 223-30, 237, 239-46, 255, 262-63, 267-72, 346, 353, 357, 371-72, 374, 391-93, 397, **419-20, 423, 436, 463, 464-65, 467-68**

Administration, 228

Board matters, 228-29, 391-93, **464-65, 467**

Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Connecting with churches, 224-25

Distinguished alumni, 391-92

Faculty, 228, 392

Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.

Graduates, 391. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Mission statement, 223

Our Calling, 223-24

Program and ministry highlights, 225-28, 391-92, **419**

Students, 229-30

Calvin University, 7, 29, 35-36, 38, 137-42, 227, 230, 255, 262, 267, 269-72, 344, 346, 353, 371-72, 374, 385-87, 391-92, **423, 459, 464-65, 467**

Academic initiatives, updates, 139, 385

Board matters, 140-42, 385-87, **464-65, 467**

Endowment goal, 387

Faculty reappointments, 141-42, 385, **459**

Finances, 139-40, 385. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.

Our Calling, 137-38

Campus ministry. *See* Resonate Global Mission.

Canadian Ministries, 22-23, 28-30, 34, 183-85, 188, 190-93, 201-202, 225, 234, 340, 342-43, 353, **418-19, 465**. *See also* Communications 5-6; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations; World Renew.

Binationality. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Charitable-law requirements, 28, 342-43, 353, **419**. *See also* Communications 5-6.

Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 183-85

- CRCNA-Canada Corporation, 22, 28-30, 340, 343, **419**. *See also* Communications 5-6.
- Diaconal Ministries Canada, 102, 183, 188, 205, 213
- Director, 34, 44, 248, **418, 465**
- Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
- Indigenous Ministries, 190-92
- National and binational gatherings, 45, 234, 343-44. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.
- Team (subcommittee of MLC), 44, 193
- Cancellation of Synod 2020: 340-41, 344, 353, 397, 399, **417**
- Candidacy Committee, 25, 38, 47, 56, 81, 83-86, 100-103, 226, 237-47, 346, 353, 371-74, 397-99, **418-20, 423-25, 462-63, 468**
- Candidates, 397-99, **424-25, 462-63**
- Anonymous candidates, proposed protocol for approval of, 237-38, 240
- Church Order Article 8, uses of, 238-39
- Commissioned Pastor Handbook, updated, 240
- Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy review and report, 239-47, 399
- Journey Toward Ordination document, updated, 240
- Mandate, 237
- Membership, 237, **468**
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee, Candidates.
- Catechism, Great Lakes. *See* Communication 3.
- Catechism, New City. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
- Categories of affiliation. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity Matters, Church Order; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended organizations.
- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 38, 47, 56, 84, 87-89, 100-103, 147-52, **419-20**
- Charitable-law (Canada) affecting COD structure. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Structure; Communications 5-6.
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 151-52, 348, **468**
- Christian Reformed Church Order Commentary*, 43
- Church Order and Its Supplements*, 43. *See also* Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
- Church Order deliberation and use. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance matters and Polity matters; Overtures 2-7.
- Administrative actions according to
- Article 8: **427-30**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Article 10: **430-36**
- Article 12-c: **436-39**
- Article 13-c: **439-41**
- Article 14-b: **441-42**
- Article 14-c: **442-43**
- Article 14-e: **443**
- Article 17-a: **443-45**
- Article 17-c (extension of eligibility for call): **445-46**

Article 17-c (release): **447**

Article 17-d: **447**

Article 23-a: **447-54**

Article 24 (concluding service): **455**

Article 24 (retirement): **455-56**

Article 24-a: **454**

Article 24-b: **454-55**

Discussion, study, revision. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Church Order Supplement; Overtures 2-7.

Articles 38-g and -h: 53, 61

Article 47: 54, 62

Article 49: 53-54, 62

Articles 51-a and -b: 54, 63

Article 54-b: 55, 63

Article 59-e: 54, 62

Articles 66-a and -b: 54, 62

Article 67: 54, 62

Church Order Supplement, discussion, study, revision. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance matters and Polity matters; Overture 7.

Article 8, section G: 53, 61

Article 35-a: 57, **464**

Article 38-b, section c: 57, 109, **464**

Article 38-g, section p: 57, 109, **464**

Article 38-h: 53, 62

Article 38-h, section k: 57, 109, **464**

Article 45, section a: 57, 109, **464**

Church planting. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Classical matters. *See also* Council of Delegates; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 35. *See also* Communication 4.

Classis and local training. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

Code of Conduct. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

Coffee Break. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.

Commissioned pastors, **423, 447-56**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.

Committee for Contact with the Government. *See* Canadian Ministries.

Committees. *See* Service committees; Study committees and task forces; Synodical committees.

Communications

1. Classis Zeeland, 329-30

2. Classis B.C. North-West, 330-31

3. Classis Minnkota, 331

4. Classis Minnkota, 331-33

5. Councils of Community CRC, Kitchener, Ontario, and First CRC, Owen Sound, Ontario, 403-407, **419**

6. Council of Immanuel CRC, Hamilton, Ontario, 407-409, **462-64**

Confidentiality of executive sessions. *See* Executive sessions of synod.

Congregational renewal. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

- Congregational Services, 21, 46, 84, 135, **465**
- Convening churches of synod, 7, 344, 353, **465**
- Coronavirus. *See* COVID-19 pandemic.
- Council of Delegates, 21-134, 339-93, **417-78**. *See also* Communications 5-6; Overture 8.
- COD mandate, functions, 21-23
 - Assigned tasks, 23-27
 - Meetings, 27-28, **417-78**
 - Membership, nominees, 28-33, 52, 339-40, 352, **464-66**
 - Appreciation for, 52
 - Protocol for right of comment, 33
 - Themed synod or agenda, 27, 33
- Finance matters, 27, 34, 42, 44, 51-52, 57, 107-34, 348-52, 355-56, 379-84, 413, **460-65, 473-78**. *See also* Recommended organizations.
- Condensed financial statements, 57, 110-34, 413
- Investments, 379-84, **462**
- Ministry share, 27, 44, 51, 57, 107-109, 348, 355, **460, 462-64, 473-75**
 - Reimagining Ministry Shares, 27, 51, 57, 107-109, **462-65, 475**. *See also* Communication 6.
- Pension assessment, 351, 356, **461-62**
- Remodeling plan for Grand Rapids facility, 51
- Salary disclosure, 34, 348, 355, **460**
- Unified budget, 348, 355, **460**
- Polity matters
 - Abuse of Power—responses to directives of Synod 2019: 24-26, 40-42, 56, 78-80, 345-46, 353-54, 371-74, **423**
 - Classis and local training, 41, 346
 - Code of Conduct, 41, 56, 78-80
 - Counseling services, 41
 - Creating a culture that prevents abuse of power, 41-42
 - Guardian committee, 42, 345
 - Implementation and monitoring, 42
 - Nondisclosure agreements policy, 41, 345
 - Prevention of abuse in CRCNA offices, 41, 345
 - Recordkeeping, 41
 - Resources for culturally diverse churches, 41, 345
 - Strengthening Safe Church Ministry, 41, 346
 - Training of pastors, 40, 345-46, 353-54, 371-74, **423**
- Bible Translations Committee, 27, 39
- Church Order, proposed changes, 37, 53-55, 61-63
 - Supplement, proposed changes, 53, 57, 61-62, 109, **464**
- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 35
- Classis Ministry Plans report, 38, 55, 63-68
- Classis North Cascades formation, report on, 37
- Classis training (planned by Safe Church Ministry), 346
- Convening church for Synod 2022 (proposed), 344, 353
- Denominational gatherings, 343-44. *See also* Inspire.
- Diaconate coordinator (U.S.), 27, 39-40
- Diversity efforts, reports, 26, 35-36

- Executive director resignation, 34, 340-42, 352, **420-21**. *See also* Communication 5.
- Appointment of acting executive director, 34, 52, 340
- Appointment of interim executive director, 341, 352, **420-21**
- Emeritation for former executive director, 341, 352, **421**
- Resolution of thanks for former executive director, 341-42, 352
- Heresy*, definition of, 23, 38, 55, 68-77
- Historical Committee mandate, 27, 345. *See also* Historical Committee.
- Interim appointments, 35, 52
- Joint supervision of ordained CRCNA staff, 36, 58-59
- Judicial Code Committee. *See* Judicial Code Committee.
- Justice and/or political matters, research regarding, 26, 40, 55, **457**
- National and binational gatherings, 343-44. *See also* Inspire 2021.
- New City Catechism, review of, 23, 344, 353, 356-66
- Presentations at synod (special meeting of COD), 38, **419**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
- Publications and services, 42-44
- Reconciliation efforts, 26, 253
- Retirements among senior leadership, 34-35, 52, 341, 352, **421**
- Senior leadership vacancies, 341-43, 352, **421**
- Structure in light of Canadian charitable law, 28, 342-43, 353, **419**.
See also Communications 5-6.
- Task force appointments, 35, 52
- Terminology for partnerships, 42
- Young adult representatives, 36
- Women's ordination, 25th anniversary of, 37, 52-53, 59-61, **456**. *See also* Overture 8.
- Worship practices report, 24, 344, 353, 366-71
- Program matters
- Agency, institution, and congregational services reports, 46-47, 135-234, 385-93
- Back to God Ministries International, proposed name change, 47, 56, 347, 354-55, **458-59**
- Related changes to Articles of Incorporation, 347, 354-55, **458-59**
- Banner, The*, 50, **418**
- Church planting goals, 48-49. *See also* Ministry Plan (below).
- Denominational survey 2020: 346
- Faith Alive and Libros Desafio, 50
- Faith Formation Ministries recommendations, 47-48, 56. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, New City Catechism.
- Immigration resources, 23, 49, 346, 354
- Justice and mercy efforts, 26, 48, 57, 104-107, **457**
- Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey* 2020, *Our Journey* 2025), 27, 44-45, 346, 354, 374-75, **421-23**
- Ministry evaluation, 27, 38, 47, 56, 81-103, **419-20**
- Calvin Theological Seminary, 38, 47, 56, 81-83, **419-20**
- Servant Leadership ministries, 38, 47, 56, 84-103, **419-20**
- Ministry Support Services, 49-51
- Network, *The*, 50-51
- Office of Social Justice, committee for guidance and support of, 26, 49

Our Calling (ministry priorities), 46
 Program and personnel reduction policy, 47
 Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal, 48, **437**
 Resonate Global Mission foundational statements, 348, 355, 375-78
 Special meeting of (on behalf of synod), **417-78**. *See also* Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
 Tasks carried out on behalf of synod, 23-27
 Counseling services regarding abuse. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.
 CRC ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
 CRCNA offices, prevention of abuse in. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.
 COVID-19 pandemic, effects, 341, 344, 353, 367-68, 391-92, 397-399, 407, 409, **417, 457**
 Curriculum development. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Faith Formation Ministries recommendations.

D

Deacons and elders, support of, 27, 39-40, 102-103, 144, 157, 196, 204-205.
See also Overtures 2-3.
 Delegates to Synod 2020: 13-18
 Denominational Survey 2020. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Diaconal Ministries Canada. *See* Canadian Ministries.
 Diaconate coordinator. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Digital Library, 43-44, 50
 Disability Concerns, Office of, 101-102, 186-89, 232, **418**
 Disaster response. *See* World Renew.
 Discipleship. *See* Faith Formation; Faith Formation Ministries.
 Discover Your Bible. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.
 Diversity efforts. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Judicial Code Committee; Leadership Diversity.
 Dordt University, 275-76, **465**

E

Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 26, 106, 248-54, **468**
 Bilateral relationships, 249-50
 Categories of affiliation, 248, 253
 Ecumenical representatives and observers, 249-52
 Interfaith activities, 252
 Membership, 248-49, **468**
 Multilateral relationships, 250-52
 Reconciliation efforts, 26, 106, 253
 Reformed Church in America, 248-50. *See also* Reformed Church in America.
 United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 253
 Ecumenical categories. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations, Categories of affiliation.
 Educational Care. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.

Elders and deacons, support of, 27, 39-40, 102-103, 144, 157, 196, 204-205.

See also Overtures 2-3.

Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Evaluation of programs, ministries. *See* Council of Delegates,
Program matters, Ministry evaluation.

Executive director. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Executive sessions of synod, 9

F

Faith Alive Christian Resources, 43-44, 50, 155

Faith Formation. *See* Our Calling. *See also* Faith Formation Ministries.

Faith Formation Ministries, 23-24, 47-48, 56, 93, 95, 102, 104, 143-46, 231, 234,
284, 344, 353, 356-71

Curriculum development, 47-48, 50, 56, 144, 146

New City Catechism evaluation, 23, 145, 344, 353, 356-66

Worship Practices report (with Worship Ministries), 24, 344, 353, 366-71

Financial statements, 110-34, 413. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance
matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance.

Friendship Ministries, 187

G

Gatherings, national and binational. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters;
Inspire gatherings.

Gay relationships. *See* Study committees.

Global Mission. *See* Our Calling.

Gospel Proclamation and Worship. *See* Our Calling.

Great Lakes Catechism on marriage and sexuality. *See* Communication 3.
See also Study committees.

Guardian committee. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of
power—responses to directives.

H

Heresy, definition of. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters. *See also* Kinism;
Overture 12.

Historical Committee, 27, 255-72, 345, **468**

Anniversaries in the denomination, 256-58

Archiving, 259-61

Mandate, clarification of, 27, 262-63, 266-72, 345

Members and staff, 255-56, **468**

Proposal to expand membership, 263-66

Human sexuality, 249. *See also* Communications 1-3; Study committees.

I

Immigrant churches, resources for. *See* Council of Delegates, Program
matters.

Immigration issues. *See* Justice efforts.

Indigenous Ministries. *See* Canadian Ministries.

Inspire 2021: 60, 101, 343-44, **456**

Institute for Christian Studies, 277-79

Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Interfaith/interreligious activity. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Interim appointments. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Interim executive director. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Executive director.

Investments. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Judicial Code Committee, 26, 38-39, 55, 340, 352, **468**

Review process, 26, 39, 55

Diversity of committee membership, 26, 38-39, 55

Justice and/or political matters. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Justice and mercy efforts, goals, priorities. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters; Our Calling, Mercy and Justice.

K

King's University, The, 277-81

Kinism heresy, 58, 73, 194, **457**

Kuyper College, 282-83

L

Lament, service of. *See* Special Meeting of the COD 2020.

Leadership development, 66, 89-90, 103, 176, 193, 196, 202, 375, **423**. *See also* Our Calling, Servant Leadership.

Leadership Diversity, 38, 47, 56, 59-61, 84, 89-91, 100-103, **419-20**. *See also* Diversity efforts.

Libros Desafio, 49-50

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Manual of Christian Reformed Church Government, 43

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 43

Marriage and sexuality. *See* Communications 1-3; Human sexuality; Study committees.

Marriage, Ecclesiastical (Non-Civil). *See* Study committees and task forces.

Mercy and Justice. *See* Our Calling. *See also* Council of Delegates; Justice and mercy efforts.

Ministers of the Word. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **430-36**

Approved for specialized service, **436-39**

Approved from other denominations, **427-30**

Granted extension of eligibility for call, **445-46**

Loaned to another denomination, **439-41**

Released from ministry in a congregation, **443-45**

Released from office, **441-42**, **447**

Retirements, **426-27**

Returned to office, **443**

Ministers' pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Council, 40, 44
 Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey 2020, Our Journey 2025*). *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Ministry priorities. *See* Our Calling.
 Ministry share. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Financial statements.
 Reimagining Ministry Shares, 27, 51, 57, 107-109, **462-65, 475**. *See also* Communication 6.
 Ministry Support Services. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Ministry themes. *See* Our Calling.
 Minutes of the Special Meeting of the COD 2020: **417-78**. *See also* Special Meeting of the COD 2020.
 Missions. *See* Our Calling.

N

National and binational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire 2021.
 Network, The, 50-51, 88, 91, 95, 145, 149, 155, 187-89, 197, 231, 233, 346, 367
 New City Catechism. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Nondisclosure agreements policy. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

O

Offerings. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Recommended organizations.
 Our Calling (ministry priorities), 23-27, 44-51, 81-107, 135-234, 385-93. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Faith Formation, 23-24, 46-48, 56, 93, 95, 97, 102, 104, 135-46, 385-87
 Servant Leadership, 27, 38, 46, 56, 84-103, 135, 147-66
 Global Mission, 23, 46, 48-49, 135, 167-81
 Mercy and Justice, 24-27, 46, 48, 57, 104-107, 135, 183-222, 389-90
 Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 23-24, 46, 135, 223-34, 391-93
Our Journey 2020, Our Journey 2025. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry Plan.
 Overtures
 1. Formally Allow Campus Ministers to Serve as Delegates to Classis, 291-92
 2. Revise Church Order Article 45 to Permit Classes to Delegate an At-large Alternate to Synod, 292-95
 3. Revise Church Order Article 45 to Reduce Number of Delegates to Synod to Three per Classis, 295-96
 4. Amend Church Order Articles 12, 13, 14, and 17 with Respect to Supervision and Transition of Ministers, 296-305
 5. Appoint a Study Committee to Review Church Order Articles 12-17: 305-308
 6. Revise Church Order Article 16 to Provide for a Terminal Leave of Absence and Avoid Unnecessary Stigma of Article 17 Separation, 308-10
 7. Adopt an Additional Supplement to Church Order Articles 82-84: 310-14

8. Do Not Adopt the Proposal to Recognize the 25th Anniversary of the Ordination of Women, 314-15, 456
9. Appoint a Committee to Address Issues of Abuse of Power within the CRCNA, 315-18
10. Compile All Abuse Prevention Decisions by Synod, 318-19
11. Curtail Clergy Use of Pornography, 319-20
12. Declare Denials of Penal Substitutionary Atonement as Heresy and Instruct Classes to Guard the Reformed Confessional Teaching of the Cross, 320-28

P

Partnerships, terminology for. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Pastor Church Resources, 25, 38, 41-42, 47, 56, 84, 91-97, 100-103, 153-58, 231, 299, 346, 353, 371-74, **419-20, 423**

Pastor training. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power, Training of pastors.

Peace in the Middle East. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Justice and mercy efforts.

Pensions and Insurance, 159-63, 351, 356, **461-62, 468**

Benefits programs, 159-62

Board matters, 159, **468**

Employees' retirement plans, 161-62

Financial disclosures, 162. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministers' pension plans, 159-63, 351, 356, **461-62**

Political advocacy. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Justice and/or political matters.

Power, abuse of. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Safe Church Ministry; Overtures 7, 9.

Presentations at synod. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 193-95, 418, **449, 457**

Raise Up Global Ministries, 38, 47, 56, 84, 97-100, 103, 164-66, **419-20, 452**

Recommended organizations, 348-51, 355-56, **460-61, 476-78**

Reconciliation, peace in Middle East. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Justice and mercy efforts.

Reconciliation efforts. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Recording of synod, 9-10

Redeemer University, 284-85

Reformed Church in America, 48, 162, 168-69, 172, 186, 191, 194, 217, 238, 248-50

Reformed Partnership for Congregational Renewal, 48, 249, **437**

ReFrame Ministries. *See* Back to God Ministries International, Name change.

Reimagining Ministry Shares, 27, 51, 57, 107-109, **462-65, 475**. *See also* Communication 6.

Reports of agencies, institutions, and ministries. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Resonate Global Mission, 21, 31, 34, 36, 44, 48, 52, 96, 101-103, 174-81, 215, 231, 250, 253, 284, 348, 355, 375-78, 404, **418, 421**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Church planting goals.

Connecting with churches, 178-81

Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.

Foundational statements. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministries, 175-81

Offerings for, 181

Our Calling, 174-78

Retirements. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Commissioned pastors; Ministers of the Word.

Rules for Synodical Procedure, 43.

S

Safe Church Ministry, 25-27, 39, 41, 101-102, 186, 196-97, 345-46, 353, 371-74, **423**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power; Overture 10.

Report on ministry goals and classis participation, 26-27, 196-97

Salary disclosure. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters.

Same-sex issues. *See* Communications 1-3; Study committees.

Senior leadership retirements, vacancies. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Servant Leadership. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation; Our Calling.

Service committees, **468**

Service of lament. *See* Special Meeting of the COD 2020.

Sexuality, 249. *See also* Communications 1-3; Study committees.

Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 26, 48-49, 102, 104-107, 146, 193-94, 198-202, 205, 213-14, 251, **418**

Committee for guidance and support of, 26, 49

Special Meeting of the COD 2020: **417-78**. *See also* Synod 2020 cancellation.

Due to COVID-19 pandemic, **417, 457**. *See also* COVID-19 pandemic, effects.

Lament, service of, **457-58**

Minutes, **417-78**

Study committees and task forces

Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality **468**

Consideration of Bivocationality Task Force, 35, 52, **469**

Ecclesiastical Marriage Task Force, 35, 52, **469**

To report to future synods, **468-69**

Structure of COD (affected by Canadian charitable law). *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Synod 2020 cancellation, 340-41, 344, 353, 397, 399, **417**

Synodical matters (including COD decisions on behalf of synod)

Appointments, **464-69**

Boards, **464-67**

Committees, **468-69**

Convening churches, 7, 344, 353, **465**

Delegates, 13-18

Deputies, 35, 43, 52, **427-56, 465, 469**

Work of, **427-56**

Executive sessions, 9

Functionaries, **464-65**

Recording, 9-10

Resources, 42-44

Synodical procedure. *See Rules for Synodical Procedure.*

T

Task forces. *See Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Study committees and task forces.*

Tasks carried out (by COD) on behalf of synod, 23-27. *See also Special Meeting of the COD 2020.*

Terminology for partnerships. *See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.*

Timothy Leadership Training. *See Raise Up Global Ministries.*

Training of pastors. *See Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power, training.*

Translations, Bible. *See Council of Delegates, Polity matters.*

Trinity Christian College, 286-88

U

United Reformed Churches, 253

Urban Indigenous Ministry Centres. *See Canadian Ministries, Indigenous Ministries.*

V

Video recording of synod, 9-10

W

Women at synod, seating of. *See Classical matters.*

Women's ordination, 25th anniversary. *See Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Overture 8.*

World Renew, 29, 35-36, 51, 102-104, 106-107, 183-84, 198-222, 253, 389-90, **467**

Board matters, 218-20, 389-90, **467**

Community development, 208-10

Connecting with churches, 216-18

Disaster response, 207-208, 211-12

Finances, 51, 220-21. *See also Financial statements; Recommended organizations.*

Justice efforts, 209-15

Mandate, mission, 203-204

Offerings for, 51, 222, **460**

Reflecting on Our Calling, 204-16

Refugee support, 205-207, 211, 213-15

Worship at special meeting of COD, **457-58**. *See also Special Meeting of the COD 2020.*

Worship Ministries, 24, 101-102, 104, 231-34, 344, 353, 366-71

Worship Practices report (with Faith Formation Ministries), 24, 344, 353, 366-71

Y

Yearbook, 42

Young adult representatives, 36

INDEX

(Page numbers in **boldface type** refer to the minutes of the Special Meeting of the COD 2021; page numbers in regular type refer to materials on synod's agenda. This year those materials include the *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, the *Agenda for Synod 2021*, and the Agenda Supplement on pages 499-621 in this volume.)

Abbreviations and acronyms in the *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, the *Agenda for Synod 2021*, and the *Minutes of the Special Meeting of the Council of Delegates 2021*

AHANA – Asian, Hispanic/Latino, African, and Native American
 ARNOVA – Association for Research on Nonprofit Organizations and Voluntary Action
 BIPOC – black/Indigenous/persons of color
 BOT – brain organization theory
 BTGMI – Back to God Ministries International
 CAH – congenital adrenal hyperplasia
 CCG – Committee for Contact with the Government
 CCM – Chaplaincy and Care Ministry
 CDN – Canadian
 CE – Continuing education
 CFGB – Canadian Foodgrains Bank
 CICW – Calvin Institute of Christian Worship
 CIMC – Canadian Indigenous Ministry Committee
 CMD – Canadian Ministries Director
 COD – Council of Delegates
 COD-SM – Council of Delegates - Special Meeting (for minute references)
 COVID-19 – Coronavirus Disease 2019
 CRA – Canada Revenue Agency
 CRC – Christian Reformed Church
 CRCNA – Christian Reformed Church in North America
 CRHM – Christian Reformed Home Missions
 CRWM – Christian Reformed World Missions
 CTS – Calvin Theological Seminary
 DC – Disability Concerns
 DCM – Director of Communications and Marketing
 DFO – Director of Finance and Operations
 DMA – Director of Ministries and Administration
 DMC – Diaconal Ministries Canada
 DRS – Disaster Response Services
 DSD – disorders of sexual development
 DSS – Director of Synodical Services

ED – Executive Director
 EIRC – Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee
 ELIM – Ethnic Language Institute in Ministry
 EPMC – Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 FFM – Faith Formation Ministries
 FTE – Full-time equivalent
 GCB – Global Coffee Break
 GD – Gender dysphoria
 GEMS – Girls Everywhere Meeting the Savior
 GEO – Global Engagement Opportunities
 GVP – Global Volunteer Program
 HCDP – Healthy Church Discernment Process
 HR – Human Resources
 HSR – Human Sexuality Report
 ICF – Indigenous Christian Fellowship
 INCHE – International Network for Christian Higher Education
 IRM – International Relief Manager
 IRS – Internal Revenue Service (U.S.)
 JCC – Judicial Code Committee
 JIMA – Justice, Inclusion, Mercy, and Advocacy
 JMA – Joint Ministry Agreement
 JMC – Joint Ministry Council
 KIM – Korean Institute in Ministry
 LGBTQ – Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transsexual, Queer
 MEPMC – Modified Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy
 MLC – Ministries Leadership Council
 MSS – Ministry Support Services
 NCC – New City Catechism
 NDA – Nondisclosure agreement
 OSJ – Office of Social Justice and Hunger Action
 PCC – Presbyterian Church of Canada
 PCR – Pastor Church Resources
 PPE – Personal protection equipment
 RBA – Reformed Benefits Association
 RCA – Reformed Church in America
RW – Reformed Worship (magazine)
 SALT – Structure and Leadership Task Force
 SEAPI – South East Asian and Pacific Islander
 SLIM – Spanish Language Institute in Ministry
 SSM – Same-sex marriage
 STM – Specialized Transitional Minister
 TFRSC – Task Force Reviewing Structure and Culture
 TLT – Timothy Leadership Training
 TLTI – Timothy Leadership Training Institute
 USD – U.S. dollars
 VSLA – Volunteer Savings and Loan Association
 WR – World Renew

A

Abuse of power. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Safe Church Ministry; Overtures 14-16.

Abuse prevention. *See* Safe Church Ministry; Overtures 14-16.

Acts of Synod, 32

Addressing abuse of power. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Advisers to synod, 22-23

Affiliation, categories of. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.

Agencies. *See* Recommended organizations.

Agency, institution, and ministry reports. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Agenda for Synod, 32

Deferred Agenda for Synod, 501. *See also* Council of Delegates; Overtures.

All Nations Heritage celebrations, 190

Antiracism. *See* Race Relations.

Appeal, personal

D. Lowe and M. Szto, 26-27, 40, **638**

Appeal review committee. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Appointments

Interim. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

To CRC ministries. *See* Boards and committees.

Archives. *See* Historical Committee.

B

Back to God Ministries International (renamed). *See* ReFrame Ministries.

Banner, The, 37-38, 184, 210, 256, 347, 350, 352, 355, 361, 363-65, 372, 389, 467, 481, 506-507, 611, **626, 682**

Benefits programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Bias or conflict of interest. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

Bible translations. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Binational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters. *See also* Inspire gatherings.

Binationality. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Bisexuality matters. *See* Study committees; Overtures 4-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Bivocational ministry resources, 148. *See also* Study committees and task forces.

Bivocational pastors. *See* Study committees and task forces.

Boards and committees, **677-81**

C

Calvin Institute of Christian Worship, 126, 225, 234, 512

Calvin Theological Seminary, 16, 21-22, 26, 146, 166, 197, 225-33, 512, 581-83, 587, **626, 675, 677, 679-80**

Administration, 230

Board matters, 231-32, 581-83, **577, 579**

Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.

Connecting with churches, 227-29

Distinguished alumni, 582

- Faculty, 230-31, 582-83
- Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
- Graduates, 581. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
- Mission statement, 225
- Our Calling, 226-27
- Program and ministry highlights, 225-26, 229-30
- Students, 232-33
- Calvin University, 16, 21-22, 26, 123-32, 507-10, 517, 559-65, 573-76, 581-82, **638, 670, 677, 679**
 - Academic initiatives, 126-29, 573
 - Board matters, 130-32, 573-76, **677, 679**
 - Bylaws proposed and recommended, 507-10, 517, 559-65. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 - Faculty reappointments, 131, **670**
 - Finances, 129, 573. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
 - Our Calling, 123-26
- Campus ministry. *See* Resonate Global Mission.
- Canadian Ministries, 25-26, 33, 179-81, 186-87, 215-16, 246, 626, 677. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Structure; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
- Binationality. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
- Charitable-law requirements. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
- Committee for Contact with the Government (Centre for Public Dialogue), 179-81
- CRCNA-Canada Corporation. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
- Diaconal Ministries Canada, 172, 184, 202-203, 210, 215
- Director, 33, 215, 246, **626, 677**
- Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
- Indigenous Ministries, 25-26, 186-87
- National and binational gatherings, 216, 507. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.
- Team (subcommittee of MLC), 33
- Cancellation of Synod 2021: 7, 15, 20-23, 503, 505, **625, 638**
- Candidacy Committee, 36, 241-45, 587-90, **626, 670-71, 675-76, 680**
 - Candidates, 587-90, **670-71**
 - Church Order Supplement, Article 24-a, proposed revision, 244-45
 - Commissioned pastor role as "bridge ordination," 243-44
 - Director retirement and transition, 36, 244, **626, 675-76**
 - Ecclesiastical Program for Ministerial Candidacy review and report, 242-43, 589
 - Facilitation Team formation, 242-44, 590
 - Mandate, 241
 - Membership, 241-42, 244, 589-90, **680**
- Candidates. *See* Candidacy Committee.
- Categories of affiliation. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity Matters, Church Order; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations.
- Causes recommended for financial support. *See* Recommended organizations.

- Centre for Public Dialogue. *See* Canadian Ministries, Committee for Contact with the Government.
- Challenging conversations re human sexuality, 149, 390, **674-76**. *See also* Overture 17.
- Chaplaincy and Care Ministry, Office of, 36, 43, 139-43
Director transition, 36, 43, 139
- Charitable law (Canada) affecting COD structure. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Structure.
- Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund, Inc., U.S., 144-45, 512, **680**
Christian Reformed Church Order Commentary, 33, 350, 373-74, 437
Church Order and Its Supplements, 32. *See also* Church Order; Church Order Supplement.
- Church Order deliberation and use. *See also* Candidacy Committee; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; Study committees and task forces, Study of Bivocationality Task Force report.
- Administrative actions according to
Article 8: **639-42**. *See also* Candidacy Committee.
Article 10: **642-45**
Article 12-c: **645-48**
Article 13-c: **648-50**
Article 14-b: **650-52**
Article 14-c: **652-53**
Article 17-a: **653-57**
Article 17-c (extension of eligibility for call): **657-58**
Article 17-d: **658**
Article 23-a: **659-66**
Article 24 (retirement): **639**
Article 24-a: **666-667**
Article 24-b: **667**
Article 24-d: **667**
Articles 82-83: **667-68**
- Discussion, study, revision. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; Study committees and task forces, Study of Bivocationality Task Force report.
- Church Order Supplement discussion, study, revision. *See* Candidacy Committee; Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee; Study committees and task forces, Study of Bivocationality Task Force report.
- Church planting definition, strategy. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
- Classical examinations. *See* Ministers; Synodical deputies, Work of.
- Classical matters. *See also* Council of Delegates; Synodical deputies, Work of.
Classes declaring that women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 21. *See also* Communication 4.
- Classis and local training. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.
- Code of Conduct. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.
- Coffee Break. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.
- Commissioned pastors, 577, **639**, **659-68**. *See also* Candidacy Committee; Overture 13; Pensions and Insurance.

Committee for Contact with the Government. See Canadian Ministries. Committees. *See* Service committees; Study committees and task forces; Synodical committees.

Communications

1. Classis Grand Rapids East, 473-75
2. Classis Northcentral Iowa, 475-76, 600, **628-30**
3. Classis Northern Michigan, 476-77
4. Classis Minnkota, 477-78
5. River Park CRC, Calgary, Alberta, 479-95
6. Classis Grand Rapids East, 595-617, **628-30**

Confessional status. *See* Study committees, Human sexuality report.

Conflict of interest or bias. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

Congregational Services, 11, 30, 35, 38, 42, 68, 70, 121, 636, **626**

Convening churches of synod, 7, **625, 638, 677**

Coronavirus. *See* COVID-19 pandemic.

Council of Delegates, 11-119, 499-571, **625-82**. *See also* Overtures 1-2, 4-11, 14-17; Communication 2; *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, 72, 80-81, 94, 113-16, 146-51, 244-48.

Assigned tasks, 13-15

Mandate, functions, 11-13

Meetings

Regular Meetings, 15, 40, 500-502

Special Meetings in lieu of synod, 7, 11-12, 20-21, 40, 587, **625-82**

Membership, nominees, 15-20, 39, 499-501, 516, **676-78**

Appreciation for, 18, 39, **630, 682**

Finance matters, 20, 33, 39, 43, 88-119, 512-19, 566-71, 577, 621, **671-74, 685**.

See also Recommended organizations.

Condensed financial statements, 43, 88-119, 621

Investments, 516, 566-71, **673**

Ministry share, 33, 39, 512, 517, **671, 685**

Pension assessment, 516, 518-19, 577, **673-74**

Salary disclosure, 20, 512-13, 518, **672**

Unified budget, 512, 517, **671**

Polity matters

Abuse of Power—responses to directives of Synod 2019: 13-14, 29-31, 40-71, 510-12, 517, 622-37. *See also* *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, 80-81, 94, 113-16, 149-50, 244-48.

Ad hoc committee report, 29-30, 40-71, **634-37**

Code of Conduct, 511, **633-34**

Conflict of interest or bias recommendations, 42, 60-63, 70, **636**

Creating a culture that prevents abuse of power, 511

Employee handbook changes, 29-30, 40-42, 47-58, 68-70, **633-36**

Dignity Team proposed, 42, 63-68, 70, **633-34, 636**

Discrimination and Harassment Policy changes, 29-30, 42, 68, 70, **636**

Guardian committee, 13, 44-45, 68

Implementation and monitoring, 13, 31, 43, **637**

Nondisclosure agreements policy, 13-14, 30, 43, **633, 637**

Prevention of abuse in CRCNA offices, 14, 46-68, 511, **634-36**

Recordkeeping, 14, 30, 43, 511, **633, 637**

- Resources for culturally diverse churches, 30, 43, **637**
- Restorative justice practices, 42, 58-60, 68, 70, **636**
- Strengthening Safe Church Ministry, 14, 510-12
- Training at classis and local-church levels, 511, **634**
- Training of pastors, 510-11, **633**
- Training of CRCNA staff, 29-30, 40-42, 46-47, **634**
- Appeal, evaluation of, 27
- Appeal review committee report, 26-27, 40, **638**
- Advisers to synod, 22-23
- Bible Translations Committee mandate, 507, 517
- Calvin University bylaws changes, 507-10, 517
- Classes that have declared women officebearers may not be delegated to classis, 21
- Classis training (planned by Safe Church Ministry), 511, **634**
- Code of Conduct for COD members, 501
- Convening church for Synod 2022: **638, 677**. *See also* *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, 149, 151.
- Denominational gatherings, 507. *See also* Inspire gatherings.
- Deputy to the executive director, 25, 40, 501, **626, 677**
- Disability Concerns director search, 507
- Diversity efforts, reports, 14, 21-22, 31, **631**
- Ethnic advisers, 23
- Historical Committee mandate, 26. *See also* Historical Committee.
- Inspire gatherings, 25, 507
- Interim appointments, 21, 40, 499, 507, **626, 681**
- Judicial Code Committee. *See* Judicial Code Committee.
- Justice ministries, support of, 31, 501-502
- Letters of call, revision to, 26, 40
- National and binational gatherings, 507. *See also* Inspire gatherings.
- Neland Avenue CRC, affirmation of letter to, **629-30**. *See also* Overture 11.
- Presentations at synod (special meeting of COD), 26, 37, **668-69**.
See also Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
- Global Mission videos, **669**
- Publications and services, 31-33
- Race Relations director search, 507
- Reconciliation efforts, 31
- Recording of Meetings Policy, 501
- Response to author of Overtures 9-11 to Synod 2020: 31, **632-34**
- Social Justice director search, 507
- Special meetings of the COD in lieu of synod, 7, 11-12, 20-21, 40, **625-82**
- Structure and leadership, 23-25, 502-507, 517, 519-58, **626-28, 631, 677**.
See also Overtures 1-2; *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, 72, 146-48, 150-51.
- Senior leadership transitions, 24-25, 40, 501, 517, **626, 628, 631, 677**
- Structure and Leadership Task Force report, 502-507, 517, 519-58, **627-28**
- Syncretism report, 25-26

Synod 2022

consideration of options for, **627**

convening church for, **638, 677**. *See also* *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, 149, 151.

Young adult representatives, 22-23

Program matters

Agency, institution, and congregational services reports, 35, 121-237, 573-86

Banner, The, 38, **626, 682**

Church planting definition and strategy, 37, 43

Denominational survey, 34, 512, **632**

Faith Alive and Libros Desafío, 38

Justice and mercy efforts, 13-14, 31, 501-502, **631, 634-36**

Ministry director transitions, 36, 43

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey 2020*, *Our Journey 2025*), 15, 33-34, 43, 507, **631-32**

Ministry evaluation, 26, 35-36, 43, 71-85, **674**

ReFrame Ministries and Resonate Global Mission, 35-36, 43, 71-85, **674**

Reporting process review, **674**

Ministry Support Services, 37-38

Missionary support, 37, 43

Network, The, 38, 511

Our Calling (ministry priorities), 35

ReFrame Ministries foundational document, 36, 43, 85-87. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.

Tasks carried out on behalf of synod, 13-15

CRC ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.

CRCNA offices, prevention of abuse in. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

COVID-19 pandemic, effects, 7, 11-13, 15, 20, 25, 38, 47, 78, 82, 86, 124, 126-29, 133-36, 139-40, 147-48, 150, 158-61, 164-66, 169, 171, 179-80, 184, 186, 189, 194, 196, 198-203, 205-209, 211-15, 225-26, 234-36, 242, 246-49, 253-56, 265, 267, 269-70, 275, 277, 284, 474-75, 507, 512, 581-83, 587, **625, 631, 638, 669**

D

Deacon in same-sex marriage. *See* *Overtures 3-11*.

Deacons and elders, support of, 151, 191, 202-203, 205, 511

Deferred Agenda for Synod, 501. *See also* *Agenda for Synod*; Council of Delegates; *Overtures*.

Delegates to Special Meeting of the COD 2021: **625-26**

Denominational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Denominational survey. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Deputy to the executive director. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Diaconal Ministries Canada. *See* Canadian Ministries.

Digital Library, 33, 38

Dignity Team. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

Disability Concerns, Office of, 182-85, 193-95, 507
 Director search, 507
 Disaster response. *See* World Renew.
 Discover Your Bible. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.
 Discrimination and harassment policy. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.
 Diversity efforts. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Divorce. *See* Study committees and task forces.
 Dordt University, 7, 265-66

E

Ecclesiastical Marriage Task Force. *See* Study committees and task forces.
 Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee, 246-51, 591-92, **630**, **680**
 Bilateral relationships, 247-48
 Categories of affiliation, 246-47, 250
 Church Order Supplement, Article 45, b, 2, a; proposed change: 247, 251
 Ecumenical representatives and observers, 247-49
 Interfaith activities, 249-50
 Membership, 246-47, **630**, **680**
 Multilateral relationships, 248-49
 Reconciliation efforts, 250
 Reformed Church in America, 247-48, 250. *See also* Reformed Church in America.
 United States Roman Catholic-Reformed Dialogue, 250
 Ecumenical categories. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations, Categories of affiliation.
 Educational Care. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.
 Elders and deacons, support of, 151, 191, 202-203, 205, 511
 Employee benefit programs. *See* Pensions and Insurance.
 Ethnic advisers, 23
 Evaluation of programs, ministries. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry evaluation.
 Executive director. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

F

Faith Alive Christian Resources, 33, 37-38, 149, 234, 254-55
 Faith Formation. *See* Our Calling. *See also* Faith Formation Ministries.
 Faith Formation Ministries, 133-37, 183, 196-97, 234, 631
 Financial statements, 88-119, 621. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Ministry share; Pensions and Insurance.
 Friendship Ministries, 183

G

Gatherings, national and binational. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.
 Gay relationships. *See* Study committees, Human sexuality report; Overtures 3-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.
 Gender identity. *See* Study committees, Human sexuality report.
 Global Mission presentation, videos, **668-69**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Our Calling.

Gospel Proclamation and Worship. *See* Our Calling.
 Guardian committee. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

H

Harassment policy. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

Heresy. *See* Overture 12.

Historical Committee, 15, 26, 252-61, **680**

Anniversaries in the denomination, 258-59

Archiving, 255-56

Mandate clarification, 15, 26, 259-61

Members and staff, 252-54, 261, **680**

Homosexuality. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3-11, 18-30;

Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Human sexuality. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3-11, 18-30;

Communications 1-3, 5-6.

I

Indigenous Ministries. *See* Canadian Ministries.

Inspire gatherings, 25, 507

Institute for Christian Studies, 267-69

Insurance. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Interfaith/interreligious activity. *See* Ecumenical and Interfaith Relations Committee.

Interim appointments. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Investments. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; *see also* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

J

Judicial Code Committee, 28-29, 40, **630, 680**

Justice and mercy efforts, goals, priorities. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters and Program matters; Our Calling, Mercy and Justice.

K

King's University, The, 268, 270-71

Kuyper College, 272-74

L

Leadership development, 25, 79, 146, 170, 189, 191, 199, 201, 267. *See also* Our Calling, Servant Leadership.

Leadership transitions, senior. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Structure and leadership.

Letters of call. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Lesbian matters. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

LGBTQ matters. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3-11, 17-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Libros Desafío, 37-38

Loan Fund. *See* Christian Reformed Church Loan Fund.

M

Manual of Christian Reformed Church Government, 32-33, 368-69, 374

Manual for Synodical Deputies, 32

Marriage and sexuality. *See* Study committees and task forces; Overtures 3-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Marriage, Ecclesiastical (Non-Civil). *See* Study committees and task forces.

Mercy and Justice. *See* Our Calling. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters; Justice and mercy efforts.

Ministers of the Word. *See also* Candidacy Committee, Candidates; Commissioned pastors; Synodical deputies, Work of.

Admitted via classical examination of candidates, **642-45**

Approved for specialized service, **645-48**

Approved from other denominations, **639-42**

Deposed, **667-68**

Granted extension of eligibility for call, **657-58**

Loaned to another denomination, **648-50**

Released from ministry, **642, 653-57**

Released from office, **650-53, 658**

Retirements, **639**

Ministers' pension. *See* Pensions and Insurance.

Ministries Leadership Council, 33, 501, 517, 555

Ministry director transitions. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministry Plan of the Christian Reformed Church (*Our Journey 2020, Our Journey 2025*). *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministry priorities. *See* Our Calling.

Ministry share. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Financial statements.

Ministry Support Services. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Ministry themes. *See* Our Calling.

Minutes of the Special Meeting of the COD 2021: **625-82**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Missions. *See* Our Calling.

N

National and binational gatherings. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Inspire gatherings.

Neland Avenue CRC discussion. *See* Overtures 3-11.

Affirmation of COD letter to, **629-30**

Network, The, 38, 134, 183-85, 193, 210, 235-26, 344, 399, 431, 511

Nondisclosure agreements policy. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

O

Offerings. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Recommended organizations.

Our Calling (ministry priorities), 13-14, 33-38, 71-87, 121-237, 573-83, **668-69, 674**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Faith Formation, 35, 123-37, 573-76

Servant Leadership, 35, 139-61, 577

Global Mission, 35, 71-87, 163-77, **668-69, 674**

Mercy and Justice, 35, 179-224, 579

Gospel Proclamation and Worship, 35, 225-37, 581-83

Our Journey 2020, Our Journey 2025. See Council of Delegates, Program matters, Ministry Plan.

Overtures

Overtures deferred from 2020 and considered in Special Meeting of COD

9. Appoint a Committee to Address Issues of Abuse of Power within the CRCNA: *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, 244-47, **632-34**

10. Compile All Abuse Prevention Decisions by Synod: *Deferred Agenda for Synod 2020*, 247-48, **632, 634**

Overtures in *Agenda for Synod 2021*

1. Pause Proceeding with Legal Separation of CRCNA along National Lines, 347-49, **627-28**
2. Halt All Proceedings Related to the Administrative Restructuring of the Canadian CRCNA Churches, 349-50, **627-28**
3. Clarify Distinctions in Synodical Decisions, 350-51
4. Instruct Neland Avenue CRC to Rescind Its Decision, 352-53, **628-30**
5. Admonish and/or Discipline Neland Avenue CRC (Grand Rapids, Mich.), 353-54, **628-30**
6. Hold Neland Avenue CRC Accountable to Scripture, Church Order, and the Covenant for Officebearers, 354-55, **628-30**
7. Ensure that Neland Avenue CRC Deposits their Deacon Living in a Same-sex Marriage or Disaffiliate the Congregation from the CRCNA, 355-56, **628-30**
8. Hold Neland Avenue CRC and Classis Grand Rapids East Accountable to Church Order and the Covenant for Officebearers, 366-71, **628-30**
9. Instruct Neland Avenue CRC Concerning a Deacon in Question, 372-74, **628-30**
10. Allow Neland Avenue CRC and Like-minded Churches to Resign Membership from the CRCNA, 375, **628-30**
11. Rescind Action of the Council of Delegates in Sending a Letter to the Council of Neland Avenue CRC, 375-76, **628-30**
12. Declare Denials of Penal Substitutionary Atonement as Heresy and Instruct Classes to Guard the Reformed Confessional Teaching of the Cross, 376-85
13. Honor Ordination of a Reformed Church in America Commissioned Pastor if Called to a CRC Congregation, 386
14. Appoint a Licensing Board to Ensure Better-Trained CRCNA Leadership regarding Abuse of Power, 386-88, **633, 637**
15. Approve Use of Mental Health Professionals to Serve as Abuse Educators, Trainers, and Advocates, 388-89, **633, 637**
16. Suspend Duties of Classical, Synodical, and Council of Delegates Members Who Face Allegations of Abuse, 389-90, **633, 637**
17. Discern a Process to Combine Previous Synodical Decisions for Challenging Conversations, 390-92, **674-76**
18. Adopt the Report of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 392-93

19. Adopt the Report of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 393-94
20. Amend Recommendations of the Human Sexuality Report; Continue Deliberation re Human Sexuality; Delegate the Issue of Same-Sex Marriage as a Decision of Local Conscience, 394-415
21. Clarify What Already Has Confessional Status in the Report of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, and Consider Concerns about Recommendation D, 416
22. Do Not Accede to the Report and Recommendations from the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 417-19
23. Do Not Adopt the Report and Recommendations of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 419-25
24. Do Not Accede to Recommendations D and E of the Report of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 425-36
25. Do Not Accede to Recommendations D and E of the Report of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 436-45
26. Appoint a New Study Committee on Human Sexuality Not Limited by the 1973 Report; or Do Not Adopt Recommendations D and E of the Current Report, 446-49
27. Do Not Accede to Recommendations B, D, and E of the Report of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 450-54
28. Do Not Accede to Recommendations B, D, and E of the Human Sexuality Report regarding *Status Confessionis*, 455-57
29. Do Not Accede to Recommendations B, D, and E of the Human Sexuality Report; Recognize Different Perspectives and Convictions on Homosexuality; Support Local Option on Issues of Human Sexuality, 457-68
30. Do Not Adopt Recommendations B, D, E, or F of the Report of the Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, 469-71

P

Pastor Church Resources, 26, 30, 40, 146-52, 189, 203, 511, 591, **675**

Letters of Call, revision to, 26, 40

Pastors, bivocational. *See* Study committees and task forces.

Pastor training. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power, Training of pastors.

Pensions and Insurance, 153-57, 516, 518-19, 577, **673-74**, **680**

Benefits programs, 154-57

Board matters, 153-54, 157, **680**

Commissioned pastors' retirement plans, 577, **673-74**

Employees' retirement plans, 156

Financial disclosures, 157. *See also* Financial statements.

Ministers' pension plans, 154-57, 516, 518-19, **673**

Political advocacy. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Polyamory. *See* Study committees, Human sexuality report.
 Pornography. *See* Study committees, Human sexuality report.
 Power, abuse of. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Safe Church Ministry; Overtures 14-16.
 Prayer at special meeting of COD, **625, 630-31, 639, 668-69, 675-76, 682**. *See also* Worship at special meeting of COD.
 Presentations at synod (special meeting of COD). *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Q

Queer matters. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

R

Race Relations, Office of, 31, 188-90, 194, 197, 214, 507, 512, **631**
 Director search, 507
 Support of justice ministries, **631**
 Raise Up Global Ministries, 158-61
 Recommended organizations, 513-16, 518, **672-73, 687-89**
 Reconciliation efforts. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Recording of meetings policy. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.
 Redeemer University, 204, 275
 Reformed Church in America, 134, 157, 168, 182, 214, 219, 246-48, 250, 255, **630-31, 671**. *See also* Overture 13.
 ReFrame Ministries (formerly Back to God Ministries International), 11-13, 16, 18, 20, 26, 33, 36, 43, 71-87, 163-68, 177, 190, **626, 668-69, 674, 681**
 Connecting with churches, 166-68
 Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
 Foundational document. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Ministries, 163-68
 Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Mission, 163
 Our Calling, 163-66
 Presentation at Special Meeting of COD (with video), **668-69**
 Reimagining Ministry Shares, 39. *See also* Council of Delegates, Finance matters; Financial statements.
 Reports of agencies, institutions, and ministries. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Resonate Global Mission, 11, 18, 20, 26, 33, 36, 39, 43, 71-85, 149, 160, 169-77, 198, 210, 217, 250, 327, 513, **626, 631-32, 668-69, 674**
 Church planting definition and strategy. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Connecting with churches, 173-76
 Finances. *See* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.
 Mandate, mission strategies, 169
 Ministries, 169-76
 Ministry evaluation. *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.
 Missionary support program (revised). *See* Council of Delegates, Program matters.

Offerings for, 177, 513

Our Calling, 169-73

Presentation at Special Meeting of COD (with video), **668-69**

Restorative justice practices. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power—responses to directives.

Retirements. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Commissioned pastors; Ministers of the Word.

Rules for Synodical Procedure, 24, 32

S

Safe Church Ministry, 14, 30, 36, 44-46, 48, 60-61, 63, 65, 67, 71, 182, 191-93, 195, 210, 387-89, 510-12, 583, **626, 634, 637, 645**. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power; Overtures 14-16.

Director retirement and transition, 36, 231, **645**

Report on ministry goals and classis participation, 14, 191-93

Salary disclosure. *See* Council of Delegates, Finance matters.

Same-sex issues. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3-11, 18-30;

Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Senior leadership transitions. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Servant Leadership. *See* Our Calling.

Service committees, **680**

Sexuality. *See* Study committees; Overtures 3-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Social Justice and Hunger Action, Office of, 31, 180, 188, 190, 195-99, 203, 210, 214-16, 501-502, 507, **631**

Director search, 507

Support of justice ministries, 501-502, **631**

Special Meetings of the COD. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Status confessionis. *See* Study committees, Human sexuality report.

Study committees and task forces

Committee to Articulate a Foundation-laying Biblical Theology of Human Sexuality, **681** (consideration deferred to Synod 2022; *see* report at crcna.org/SynodResources). *See also* Overtures 4-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Ecclesiastical Marriage Task Force, 281-314, **681**

Study of Bivocationality Task Force, 315-44, **681**

To report to future synods, **681**

Structure of COD (affected by Canadian charitable law). *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Structure; Overtures 1-2.

Syncretism report. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Synod 2022, consideration of options for. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Synod cancellations, 7, 12, 15, 20-23, **625, 638**

Synod, Deferred Agenda for, 501. *See also* *Agenda for Synod*; Council of Delegates; Overtures.

Synodical decisions, distinctions in. *See* Overture 3.

Synodical matters (including COD decisions on behalf of synod)

Appointments, **676-81**

Boards, **465-67**

Committees, **468-69**

Convening churches, 7, **625**, **638**, **677**
 Delegates (to Special Meeting of COD), **625-26**
 Deputies, 21, 32, 40, **639-68**, **677**
 Work of, **639-68**
 Functionaries, **676-77**
 Resources, 31-33

Synodical procedure. *See Rules for Synodical Procedure.*

T

Task forces. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters; Study committees and task forces.

Tasks carried out (by COD) on behalf of synod, 13-15. *See also* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Special meetings of the COD.

Timothy Leadership Training. *See* Raise Up Global Ministries.

Training of pastors, classes, CRCNA staff. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters, Abuse of power, training.

Transgender matters. *See* Study committees; Overtures 4-11, 18-30; Communications 1-3, 5-6.

Translations, Bible. *See* Council of Delegates, Polity matters.

Trinity Christian College, 276, 278

U

United Reformed Churches, 250

Urban Indigenous Ministry Centres. *See* Canadian Ministries, Indigenous Ministries.

W

Women at synod, seating of. *See* Classical matters.

Women's ordination, 25th anniversary, 150

World Renew, 16, 21-22, 39-40, 180, 190, 194-95, 197-234, 513, 579, **679**

 Board matters, 220-21, 579, **679**

 Community development, 207-11

 Connecting with churches, 218-20

 Disaster response, 206-207, 211-14

 Finances, 39, 222-24. *See also* Financial statements; Recommended organizations.

 Justice efforts, 209-17

 Mandate, mission, 200-202

 Offerings for, 39, 224, 513

 Reflecting on Our Calling, 202-18

 Refugee support, 204-206, 212, 214-15, 219

Worship at special meeting of COD, **625**. *See also* Prayer at special meeting of COD.

Worship Ministries, 234-37, 591

Y

Yearbook, 31-32, 77, 150, 184, 191-92, 327, 402

Young adult representatives, 22-23